

-Absence

hosa 3 [hɔsa]ᐅᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ቀረ. English: be absent, e.g. from a meeting.*

ona [ʔɔna]ᐅᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ወና, ባዶ ሆነ. English: be empty, uninhabited.*

ona [ʔɔna]ᐅᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ባዶ ቤት. English: empty house.*

onsha [ʔɔnʃa]ᐅᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ባዶ ማስቀረት. English: empty out, leave empty.*

-AbsenceOfColour

daalacca'a [da:laf:aʔa]ᐅᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ቀለም የሌለው. English: pallid, colourless.*

wekkilliyya [wek:i:ij:a]ᐅᐅᐅ. *Amharic: እንደ በሽተኛ መሰለ, ሆነ. English: be gray, look sick.*

-AbsenceOfForm

daafema 1 [da:fɛma]ᐅᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ተጎደረ. English: be spoiled, blemished, e.g. clothes.*

irba 2 [ʔirba]ᐅᐅᐅ. *Amharic: አደባለቀ. English: whisk, mix.*

-AbsenceOfTime

hara [hara]ᐅᐅᐅ *adj.* *Amharic: ቅርሽ. English: total,*

absolute.

-Accompaniment

geegeessa [ge:ge:s:a]ᐅᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ሸኚ. English: escort, see off, accompany.*

hordofa [hɔrdɔfa]ᐅᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ተከተለ. English: follow.*

hordofanjo [hɔrdɔfandʒɔ]ᐅᐅᐅ *sg.* *Amharic: ተከታይ. English: follower.*

hordofeeyye [hɔrdɔfej:ɛ]ᐅᐅᐅ *coll.* *Amharic: ተከታዮች. English: followers.*

irta [ʔirta]ᐅᐅᐅ. *Amharic: የእኩል. English: with,*

near, at.

mitteba [mit:ɛba]ᐅᐅᐅ *adv.* *Amharic: በአንድነት. English: together, in one place.*

sirsina [sirsina]ᐅᐅᐅ. *Amharic: አብረብ ሄዱ. English: walk together, of many.*

welti [welti]ᐅᐅᐅ *adv.* *Amharic: አብሮ. English: together, with one another.*

-Accusation

daafa [da:fa]ᐅᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ምክንያት ፈለገ. English: seek a reason, excuse.*

kisse [kis:ɛ]ᐅᐅᐅ *Amh.* *Amharic: ክስ. English: court case, accusation.*

konne daafe'a [kɔɔn:ɛ da:fɛʔa]ᐅᐅᐅ *phr.* *Amharic: በዚህ ምክንያት. English: for this reason, therefore.*

wok'assa [wɔk'as:a]ᐅᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ወቀሰ. English: accuse.*

-Acquisition

add'a [ʔad:a]ᐅᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ወሰደ. English: receive, get, take for oneself.*

alfa [ʔalfa]ᐅᐅᐅ. *Amharic: አገኘ, ለራሱ. English: get for oneself.*

-Action

damooza [damo:za] *Amh. Amharic: ደሞዝ. English: salary, payment.*
 d'ibba birre ita'enneni [dib:a bir:ε ʔitaʔen:eni] *phr. Amharic: ምቶ ብር እበላለሁ. English: I earn 1000 Birr.*
 t'ik'ime [t'ik'ime] *f. Amharic: ጥቅም. English: profit,*

-Adversity

gain, use.
 tirfa [tirfa] *v Amh. Amharic: አተረፈ. English: profit, gain.*
 tirfe [tirfe] *f Amh. Amharic: ትርፍ. English: profit, gain, surplus.*

-Action

assa [ʔas:a] *v. Amharic: አደረገ. English: do.*
 hucc'a [hutʃ'a] *v. Amharic: ሰራ, ለራሱ. English: work for one's own benefit.*
 huja [hudʒa] *v. Amharic: ሰራ. English: work, esp.*

farming.
 hunfa [hunfa] *v. Amharic: አፋጠኑ. English: speed up sth.*

-Activity

jarfara [dʒarfara] *f m. Amharic: ፈጣኝ, ችኩል. English: rash, active person.*
 jarjarumma [dʒardʒarum:a] *f. Amharic: ችኩልነት. English: rashness, haste.*

raka [raka] *v. Amharic: ቶሎ አደረገ. English: be quick.*

-Addition

heggeenna, higgeenna [heg:e:n:a, hig:e:n:a] *adv. Amharic: እንደገና. English: again.*
 leba [leba] *v. Amharic: ጨመረ. English: add.*

worbisa [wɔrbisa] *v. Amharic: አበራታው. English: strengthen.*

-Address

abbo! [ʔab:ɔ] *intj. Amharic: እርስዎ. English: oh dear.*
 deette [de:t:ε] *vocat. Amharic: ሰላምታ. English: mummy, address to mother.*
 hoolabbo! [ho:lɔb:ɔ] *intj. Amharic: አ, እባክዎን. English: oh dear.*
 kooyyo! [ko:j:ɔ] *pr vocat m. Amharic: አንተ. English: you! general address to males.*
 tee! [te:] *pr vocat f. Amharic: አንቺ. English: you! general address to females.*

yaane [ja:nε] *f. Amharic: ነገር. English: matter, word, affair.*
 ye'a [jeʔa] *v. Amharic: ጠራ. English: call.*
 ye'ed'a [jeʔeɗa] *v. Amharic: ጠራ, ለራሱ. English: call to oneself.*
 ye'ema [jeʔema] *v. Amharic: ተጠራ. English: be called, have a name.*
 ye'isa [jeʔisa] *v. Amharic: አስጠራ. English: order, let call.*

-Adveristy

bada [bada] *v. Amharic: እርግግን. English: curse.*

-Adversity

-Advice

bada [bada]vocat. Amharic: አንተ, እናንተ! (ለ መጥፎ ነገር??). English: you ...!

bada fuggicca [bada fug:itʃ:a]phr. Amharic: እናንተ

-Agitation

መጥፎ ሰዎች. English: you evil ones!

daafema 2 [da:fema]v. Amharic: ቀባጠረ. English: be slandered, see one's name spoiled.

-Advice

gorsa [gɔrsa]v. Amharic: አስጠነቀቀ, መከረ. English: advise, warn, admonish, comfort.

gorsa [gɔrsa]f. Amharic: ምክር, ግሳጽ. English: advice, warning.

gorsallo [gɔrsal:ɔ]f coll. Amharic: አማካሪ. English: advisors, authorities.

gorsema [gɔrsema]v. Amharic: ተመክረ. English: take advice, be turned.

mari'e [mari?ɛ]f. Amharic: ምክር. English: advice, counsel.

t'it'a [t'it'a]v. Amharic: ተቆጣ, አስቆመ. English: admonish, forbid, hinder, stop.

-Affections

lubbo [lub:ɔ]f. Amharic: ነፍስ. English: soul, life.

manfasa [manfasa]m Amh. Amharic: መንፈስ.

English: spirit, soul.

-Affirmation

ameeni! [ʔame:ni]intj. Amharic: አሜን. English: amen.

ee abbo! [ʔe: ʔab:ɔ]phr. Amharic: አዎ, ደህና. English: yes, very well.

eeti! [ʔe:ti]intj. Amharic: አዎ. English: yes.

isshi hiyya [ʔiʃ:i hij:a]phr. Amharic: እሺ, አለ. English: agree, assent, say yes.

kakacciisa [kakatʃ:i:sa]v. Amharic: አስማለ. English: let swear.

kakate [kakatɛ]v. Amharic: ማለ. English: swear.

kako [kako]f. Amharic: መሃለ. English: oath.

-Age

akkako [ʔak:akɔ]f coll. Amharic: አያት. English: grandparents, grandchildren.

akka'o [ʔak:aʔɔ]m. Amharic: አያት. English: grandfather, grandson.

akka'o [ʔak:aʔɔ]f. Amharic: ሴት አያት. English: grandmother, granddaughter.

akka'yo [ʔak:aʔjɔ]f. Amharic: ሴት አያት. English: grandmother.

geed'e [ge:dɛ]f coll. Amharic: ታላቅ. English: elders.

obobo [ʔobobɔ]f m. Amharic: ቅድመ አያት. English: third generation from ego, male or female line.

obottoro [ʔobot:ɔɔ]f m. Amharic: ቅድመ አያት. English: fourth generation from ego, male or female line.

-Agent

gargaaranjo [garga:randʒɔ]f m. Amharic: ረዳት.

English: helper, male or female.

-Agitation

-Agreement

- bak'acciisa** [bak'atʃi:isa]፱v. *Amharic: አሳደደ.*
English: chase.
- ke'isa** [keʔisa]፱v. *Amharic: አነሳ.* *English: lift, let rise, raise.*
- lele'misa** [leleʔmisa]፱v. *Amharic: አንቀሳቀሰ.*
English: shake, move sth.

-Amusement

- lolciisa** [lɔltʃi:sa]፱v. *Amharic: አጣለው.*
English: instigate quarrel.
- shorrisa** [ʃɔrɪsa]፱v. *Amharic: አሳደደ.* *English: let chase away.*

-Agreement

- geeccumma** [ge:tʃ:um:a]፱f. *Amharic: ሽምግልና.*
English: reconciliation.
- geeccumma** [ge:tʃ:um:a]፱v. *Amharic: አስታረቀ.*
English: reconcile.
- isshi!** [ʔiʃ:i]፱intj. *Amharic: አሺ, ደህና.* *English: ok, well, yes.*
- kora** [kɔɔra]፱v. *Amharic: ተስማማ.* *English: agree.*
- mittumma** [mit:um:a]፱f. *Amharic: አንድነት.*
English: oneness, unity, socialism.

- mittunte** [mit:unte]፱f. *Amharic: አንድነት.*
English: unity, oneness, socialism.
- wele aaga** [wele ʔa:ga]፱phr. *Amharic: መስማማምት.*
English: agree with each other.
- weli aaggo** [weli ʔa:g:ɔ]፱phr. *Amharic: ስምምነት.*
English: mutual agreement.
- weli aassa** [weli ʔa:s:a]፱phr. *Amharic: መስማማት??*
English: reconcile.

-Aid

- baassa** [ba:s:a]፱v. *Amharic: ረዳ.* *English: succour, come to help, e.g. in a fight.*
- baassa** [ba:s:a]፱f. *Amharic: መርዳት.*
English: assistance, support, help.
- kip'a 1** [kip'a]፱fm. *Amharic: ድጋፍ.*
English: supporter, support.

- kip'ema** [kip'ema]፱v. *Amharic: ተደገፈ.* *English: be supported.*
- tirtirsa 1** [tirtirsa]፱v. *Amharic: አበረታታ.*
English: support, encourage, in war or work.

-Amusement

- c'irra** [tʃ'ira]፱m. *Amharic: ነጥብ.* *English: points in a game.*
- dagoo'miyyo** [dago:ʔmij:ɔ]፱f. *Amharic: የድብብ ቆሽ?? ጨዋታ.* *English: game, hide and seed.*
- dookko** [do:k:ɔ]፱f. *Amharic: ጨዋታ, ዘፈን.*
English: song, game.
- geeba** [ge:ba]፱v. *Amharic: ተጫወተ.* *English: play.*
- geebo** [ge:bɔ]፱f. *Amharic: ጨዋታ.* *English: play, song, dance, game.*
- himo** [himɔ]፱f. *Amharic: የጭዋታ ዓይነት, የልጆች.*
English: game played by children.
- k'alle** [k'al:ɛ]፱f. *Amharic: የገና ጨዋታ.*
English: hockey-like game.
- k'eet'ala** [k'et'ala]፱m. *Amharic: ጨዋታ.*
English: dance, song type.
- kuushi** [ku:ʃi]፱f. *Amharic: ጨዋታ.* *English: game played by boys.*

- meella** [me:l:a]፱v. *Amharic: ዘፈን.* *English: sing and dance.*
- saddeek'a** [sad:e:k'a]፱f. *Amharic: ገበግ.* *English: game with beads and 12 holes.*
- shicc'o** [ʃitʃ'ɔ]፱f. *Amharic: ጨዋታ??* *English: game, played a mourning times.*
- sirba** [sirba]፱v. *Amharic: መዝፈን, መደነስ.*
English: dance and sing.
- sirba** [sirba]፱m. *Amharic: ዘፈን, መደነስ.*
English: dance, song.
- sirba sirba** [sirba sirba]፱phr. *Amharic: ዘፈን, መዝፈን.*
English: dance a dance, sing a song.
- tirga** [tirga]፱f. *Amharic: ጨዋታ.* *English: game, esp. children's game.*
- turiste** [turiste]፱f *Amh. Amharic: ቱርስት.*
English: tourist.
- were'o** [wereʔɔ]፱m?? *Amharic: የዘፈን ዓይነት.*
English: song type.

-Anachronism

c'iika [tʃ'i:ka]ᵛ. *Amharic: ቀጫጫ. English: appear younger.*

ginko [ginko]ᵛ. *Amharic: ድንኳ. English: being backward, e.g. too small for one's age.*

-Angel

Mageninke erganjo [mageninke ʔergandʒo]ᵛ. *Amharic: የእግዚአብሔር መላክተኛ.*

English: angel.

-Angularity

goga 2 [goga]ᵛ. *Amharic: ተጣመመ. English: be curved, bent.*

ma'izane [maʔizane]ᵛ. *Amh. Amharic: ግዘን. English: corner, corner stone.*

gulubo [gulubo]ᵛ. *Amharic: ጉልበት. English: knee.*

-Animals

abuyyott'e wolco [ʔabuj:ot':e woltʃo]ᵛ. *Amharic: የግርያም ፈረስ. English: grasshopper.*

addo [ʔad:ɔ]ᵛ. *Amharic: ጃርት. English: porcupine.*

adurre [ʔadur:ɛ]ᵛ. *Amharic: ድመት. English: wild cat, cat.*

allaate [ʔal:a:tɛ]ᵛ. *Amharic: አሞራ. English: vulture.*

ama'a [ʔamaʔa]ᵛ. *Amharic: የእንስሳ ዓይነት. English: mongoose.*

anbooba [ʔanbo:ba]ᵛ. *Amharic: ጅብ. English: hyena.*

awanjigeessa [ʔawandʒige:sɔ]ᵛ. *Amharic: ድብ. English: badger, ant eater.*

awwaneessa [ʔaw:ane:sɔ]ᵛ. *Amharic: ፈንጣ. English: grasshopper.*

baaldo [ba:ldo]ᵛ. *Amharic: ?? English: plant with fern leaves, parasite on trees.*

baltanna [baltan:a]ᵛ. *coll. Amharic: ግልገል. English: young animals.*

bedanjo [bedandʒo]ᵛ. *Amharic: የሚያበራ ትል. English: glow worm.*

bejje'o [bedʒe:ʔo]ᵛ. *Amharic: የወፍ ዓይነት. English: bird, small, lives at rivers.*

beltanjo [bɛltandʒo]ᵛ. *Amharic: ትንሽ ግልግል. English: young animal, e.g. calf, chicken.*

beltanjo [bɛltandʒo]ᵛ. *Amharic: ትንሽ ግልገል. English: young animal, e.g. chicken, calf.*

beltanna [bɛltan:a]ᵛ. *Amharic: ገልገል. English: young animals.*

biifa 1 [bi:fa]ᵛ. *Amharic: ትንሽ የእንስሳት ዓይነት. English: mammal, cat-sized, with brown fur.*

biifa 2 [bi:fa]ᵛ. *Amharic: ትል. English: worm, brown and hairy.*

bile [bile]ᵛ. *Amharic: ነቀዝ. English: moth.*

billaanca [bil:a:ntʃa]ᵛ. *Amharic: ቢራቢሮ. English: butterfly.*

billaanca [bil:a:ntʃa]ᵛ. *Amharic: ቢራቢሮ. English: butterfly.*

biniinca [bini:ntʃa]ᵛ. *Amharic: አውራ. English: beast, wild animal, non-domestic.*

boddicca [bɔd:itʃ:a]ᵛ. *Amharic: ቦቃ ከብት, ለወንድ. English: cattle with spots on the head, female.*

bodditte [bɔd:it:ɛ]ᵛ. *Amharic: ቦቃ ከብት, ለሴት. English: cattle with spots on the head, female.*

bofa [bofa]ᵛ. *Amharic: እባብ. English: snake.*

bombe [bɔmbɛ]ᵛ. *Amharic: ጉንዳን?? English: termite, black species.*

bonbe [bɔnbɛ]ᵛ. *Amharic: የጥንዝዛ ዓይነት. English: beetle, rolls balls like scarabaeus.*

bonbilaasu [bɔnbila:su]ᵛ. *Amharic: የጥንዝዛ ዓይነት. English: beetle, rolls balls like scarabaeus.*

boobila, boobilo [bo:bila, bo:bilo]ᵛ. *Amharic: ድኩላ. English: antelope, roan.*

boobilicco, boobilanjo [bo:bilitʃ:ɔ, bo:bilandʒo]ᵛ. *sg. Amharic: ድኩላ. English: antelope, roan.*

book'a [bo:k'a]ᵛ. *Amharic: ቦቃ. English: ox with*

white spots between the horns.
 booke [bo:kɛ]፡፡፡ Amharic: ትግኝ. English: mosquito.
 booye [bo:j:ɛ]፡፡፡ Amharic: ዓላጣ. English: wild hog.
 buddanne [bud:an:ɛ]፡፡፡ coll. Amharic: ሚዳቆ. English: bush duiker, small antelope.
 buddannicco [bud:an:itʃ:ɔ]፡፡፡፡፡ m sg. Amharic: ሚዳቆ. English: bush duiker, small antelope.
 buute [bu:tɛ]፡፡፡ Amharic: ዘንዶ. English: poisonous snake, coloured, about 50 cm long.
 c'aac'ute [tʃ'a:ʃ'ute]፡፡፡፡፡ Amh. Amharic: ጫጩት. English: chicken.
 c'i'a [tʃ'i'ʔa]፡፡፡ coll. Amharic: ወፎች. English: birds.
 c'iicco [tʃ'i:ʃ:ɔ]፡፡፡፡፡ m. Amharic: የወፍ ዓይነት. English: bird called "magic bird".
 c'iicco [tʃ'i:ʃ:ɔ]፡፡፡፡፡ coll. Amharic: ጠቅላላ ወፍ. English: birds in general.
 c'immik'o [tʃ'im:ik'ɔ]፡፡፡፡፡ m. Amharic: ቅጫም. English: eggs of lice.
 c'iricco [tʃ'iritʃ:ɔ]፡፡፡፡፡ Amharic: የሌሊት ወፍ. English: bat.
 c'irre [tʃ'ir:ɛ]፡፡፡፡፡ Amharic: የወፍ ዓይነት. English: bird, small, stays with cattle.
 c'o'misa [tʃ'ɔʔmisa]፡፡፡፡፡ m?? Amharic: አውረ. English: hairy mammal, eats worms, cat-sized.
 c'orrok'a [tʃ'ɔ:rɔk'a]፡፡፡፡፡ Amh. Amharic: መትላት. English: worm as in rotten food.
 c'ukk'ulliisa [tʃ'uk:ʔul:i:sa]፡፡፡፡፡ m. Amharic: የወፍ ዓይነት. English: small blue bird, stays with cattle.
 daakiyye [da:kij:ɛ]፡፡፡፡፡ Amh. Amharic: ዳክዩ. English: duck.
 daamoti kinniisa [da:mɔti kin:i:sa]፡፡፡፡፡ phr. Amharic: የጣዝመ ንብ. English: small honey bee living in holes in the ground.
 daana'e [da:naʔɛ]፡፡፡፡፡ m. Amharic: ዝሆን. English: elephants.
 daanalco [da:naltʃ:ɔ]፡፡፡፡፡ m. Amharic: ዝሆን. English: elephant.
 daana'o [da:naʔɔ]፡፡፡፡፡ coll. Amharic: ዝሆኖች. English: elephants.
 dadda'le [dad:aʔlɛ]፡፡፡፡፡ coll. Amharic: እንሽላሉት. English: lizards.
 d'addo [dad:ɔ]፡፡፡፡፡፡፡ Amharic: ጃርት. English: porcupine.
 da'mulco [daʔmultʃ:ɔ]፡፡፡፡፡ m Sid. Amharic: አጭር ትል. English: worm, short size.
 deed'e [de:ʃɛ]፡፡፡፡፡፡፡ Amharic: መኝገር. English: tick of animals.
 diillise [di:l:ise]፡፡፡፡፡፡፡ Amharic: የወፍ ዓይነት. English: bird, finch, small and red.
 dingigaale [dingiga:lɛ]፡፡፡፡፡፡፡ Amh. Amharic: ትል. English: worm.

d'udd'uufa [dud:u:fa]፡፡፡፡፡ m. Amharic: ዘንዶ. English: snake, large sized species.
 dulle [dul:ɛ]፡፡፡፡፡፡፡ Amharic: ድኩላ. English: antelope, species of.
 faacca [fa:tʃ:a]፡፡፡፡፡፡፡ Amharic: ርግብ. English: bird, dove-like.
 faacitt'a ama [fa:tʃit'a ʔama]፡፡፡፡፡፡፡ phr. Amharic: የወፍ ዓይነት. English: bird, dove-like.
 fad'acco [fadatʃ:ɔ]፡፡፡፡፡፡፡፡ m sg. Amharic: ፈረስ. English: horse, male or female.
 farado [faradɔ]፡፡፡፡፡፡፡፡ m. Amharic: ፈረስ. English: horse, horses.
 ficc'isa [fitʃ:ʔisa]፡፡፡፡፡፡፡፡ m. Amharic: የወፍ ዓይነት. English: flycatcher bird.
 gaado [ga:dɔ]፡፡፡፡፡፡፡፡ Amharic: ጊንጥ. English: scorpion.
 gaala [ga:la]፡፡፡፡፡፡፡፡ m. Amharic: ገመል. English: camel.
 gaange [ga:mɛ]፡፡፡፡፡፡፡፡ Amh. Amharic: በቅሎ. English: mule.
 gaararra [ga:rara]፡፡፡፡፡፡፡፡ Amh. Amharic: እስሱት. English: chameleon.
 gadansa [gadansa]፡፡፡፡፡፡፡፡ m. Amharic: አጋዘን. English: deer.
 gafarsa [gafarsa]፡፡፡፡፡፡፡፡ m. Amharic: ኒያላ. English: antelope with spiral horns, nyala.
 galeda, geleda [galeda, geleda]፡፡፡፡፡፡፡፡ m. Amharic: ጅንጅር. English: baboon.
 galedede [galedɛ]፡፡፡፡፡፡፡፡ coll. Amharic: ጅንጅር. English: gelada baboons.
 galedo [galedɔ]፡፡፡፡፡፡፡፡ coll. Amharic: ጅንጅሮች. English: baboons.
 galesho [galeʃ:ɔ]፡፡፡፡፡፡፡፡ m. Amharic: ጅንጅር. English: baboon.
 ged'ebo [gedɛbo]፡፡፡፡፡፡፡፡ coll. Amharic: በግ. English: sheep.
 ged'ecco [gedɛtʃ:ɔ]፡፡፡፡፡፡፡፡ m sg. Amharic: በግ. English: sheep, male or female.
 geedumma [ge:dum:a]፡፡፡፡፡፡፡፡ Amh. Amharic: ድኩላ. English: bushbuck, species of antelope.
 gogorre [gɔgɔr:ɛ]፡፡፡፡፡፡፡፡ Amh. Amharic: ቆቆ. English: small, chicken-like fowl, not domestic.
 goojaame 2 [go:dʒ:a:mɛ]፡፡፡፡፡፡፡፡ coll. Amharic: ጅብ. English: hyena.
 goojaamo [go:dʒ:a:mɔ]፡፡፡፡፡፡፡፡ m. Amharic: ጅብ. English: hyena, male.
 gurdumaayye [gurduma:j:ɛ]፡፡፡፡፡፡፡፡ Amh. Amharic: ትል?? ዓይነት. English: centipede.
 guuggenjo [gu:g:ɛndʒɔ]፡፡፡፡፡፡፡፡ sg. Amharic: ርግብ. English: dove.
 guuggenna [gu:g:ɛn:a]፡፡፡፡፡፡፡፡ coll. Amharic: ርግብ. English: dove, doves.
 guutiguutale [gu:tigu:tale]፡፡፡፡፡፡፡፡ Amh. Amharic: የአጭር ዓይነት.

- English:* long-crested hawk eagle.
haaname [ha:na:mɛ]ፊ. *Amharic:* አርንጓዴ እባብ.
English: green snake.
hageyya 2 [hagej:a]ፊ. *Amharic:* የወፍ ዓይነት.
English: bird, small, continuously moves its tail.
harade [haradɛ]ፊ. *Amharic:* አነር. *English:* wild cat.
harraak'onsa [har:a:k'onsa]ፊ. *Amharic:* አሞራ.
English: bird, large black species.
harre [har:ɛ]ፊ. *Amharic:* አህያ. *English:* donkey.
hilc'iisa [hiltʃ'i:sa]ፊ. *Amharic:* የወፍ ዓይነት.
English: bird, fly catcher.
hilleensa [hile:nsa]ፊ. *Amharic:* ጥንቸል.
English: hare, rabbit.
hore [hɔrɛ]ፊ. *Amharic:* ከብት. *English:* animal, cattle.
ibbe [ʔib:ɛ]ፊ. *Amharic:* ቅማል. *English:* lice.
jabbe [dʒab:ɛ]ፊ. *Amharic:* ጊደር. *English:* calf.
jabbicco [dʒab:itʃ:ɔ]ፊ. *Amharic:* ጊደር. *English:* calf, male or female.
jajjo [dʒadʒ:ɔ]ፊ. *Amharic:* ጭልፍት. *English:* bird of prey, species of.
jawwe [dʒaw:ɛ]ፊ. *Amharic:* ዘንዶ. *English:* python.
jeedala [dʒe:dala]ፊ. *Amharic:* ቀበሮ. *English:* fox, also called wolf.
jibicca [dʒibitʃ:a]ፊ. *Amharic:* ኮርማ. *English:* bull, male calf.
jiisa [dʒi:sa]ፊ. *Amharic:* ንብ, ያልደረሰ ማር ያለው??
English: bees, young, when still in the comb.
jole [dʒɔlɛ]ፊ. *Amharic:* ጭልፊት. *English:* bird, vulture.
k'aac'olo [k'a:tʃ'ɔlɔ]ፊ. *Amharic:* የወፍ ዓይነት.
English: bird, species of.
k'ak'ank'ale [k'ak'ank'alɛ]ፊ. *Amharic:* ??
English: snail.
k'amale [k'amalɛ]ፊ. *Amharic:* ጦጣ. *English:* velvet monkey.
k'eed'anca [k'e:dantʃa]ፊ. *Amharic:* ነብር.
English: leopard.
k'eeransa [k'e:ransa]ፊ. *Amharic:* አነር.
English: leopard.
kinniisa [kin:i:sa]ፊ. *Amharic:* ንብ. *English:* bee.
kinniisinka woma [kin:i:sinka wɔɔma]ፊ. *Amharic:* ይንብ አውራ. *English:* queen bee.
k'oc'a 2 [k'ɔtʃ'a]ፊ. *Amharic:* እኤል. *English:* tortoise.
k'ood'ande [k'o:dandɛ]ፊ. *Amharic:* አሞራ.
English: crow-like bird.
koofa [ko:lfa]ፊ. *Amharic:* ወርቀ ማዘጋጀት.

- English:* prepare ensete food for oneself.
k'oot'amo [k'ɔ:t'amɔ]ፊ. *Amharic:* ጉንጻጉ.
English: ant.
korke [kɔɔrke]ፊ. *Amharic:* ቀጭኔ. *English:* giraffe.
korma 2 [kɔɔrma]ፊ. *Amharic:* ኮርማ. *English:* cock, male animal.
kormoole [kɔɔrmo:lɛ]ፊ. *Amharic:* ወንድ እንስሳ.
English: males, of animals.
koro'miisa [kɔɔrɔɔ'mi:sa]ፊ. *Amharic:* ፈንጣ.
English: small grasshopper.
k'otiyyicco [k'ɔtij:itʃ:ɔ]ፊ. *Amharic:* አንድ ቦረ.
English: ox.
k'otiyyo [k'ɔtij:ɔ]ፊ. *Amharic:* ቦረ. *English:* oxen.
k'ulo'o [k'ulɔʔɔ]ፊ. *Amharic:* የወፍ ዓይነት.
English: bird, blue, small.
k'ult'u'me [k'ult'uʔmɛ]ፊ. *Amharic:* አሳ. *English:* fish.
k'ulullo 2 [k'ulul:ɔ]ፊ. *Amharic:* ቀንድ የለለው ከብት.
English: cattle without horns.
kurre [kur:ɛ]ፊ. *Amharic:* አይጥ. *English:* rat.
lalo [lalɔ]ፊ. *Amharic:* ከብት. *English:* cattle, herd.
lama'e [lamaʔɛ]ፊ. *Amharic:* አይጥ. *English:* rats, rat.
lukkicco [luk:itʃ:ɔ]ፊ. *Amharic:* ዶሮ.
English: chicken.
lukko [luk:ɔ]ፊ. *Amharic:* ዶሮ. *English:* chicken, hens.
maaga [ma:ga]ፊ. *Amharic:* ከብት ትል??
English: round worm.
maalisanjo [ma:lisanʒɔ]ፊ. *Amharic:* የሳት እራት.
English: moth.
magenjoole [magɛndʒɔ:lɛ]ፊ. *Amharic:* ሸራራት.
English: spider.
minne [min:ɛ]ፊ. *Amharic:* የኮሶ ትል. *English:* tape worm.
moo'le [mo:ʔlɛ]ፊ. *Amharic:* ?? *English:* animal, small, with black fur.
mooyale [moj:alɛ]ፊ. *Amharic:* ሞያሌ. *English:* jigger, chigoes.
naaca [na:tʃa]ፊ. *Amharic:* ዓዞ. *English:* Nile crocodile.
oolo [ʔɔ:lɔ]ፊ. *Amharic:* ምስጥ. *English:* termites.
osole [ʔɔsɔlɛ]ፊ. *Amharic:* አሽኮኮ. *English:* rock hyrax.
raacca [ra:tʃa]ፊ. *Amharic:* እንቁራርት. *English:* frog, frogs.
raada [ra:da]ፊ. *Amharic:* ጊደር. *English:* calf, female.
re'e [rɛʔɛ]ፊ. *Amharic:* ፍየል. *English:* goats.

-Answer

- reec'o [re:tʃ'ə]mf?? Amharic: ሴት ፍየል. English: goat.
- risa [risa]m. Amharic: ንስር. English: bird of prey, eagle.
- roop'e [ro:p'ε]mf. Amharic: ጎማረ. English: hippopotamus.
- saayya [sa:j:a]mf. Amharic: ላም. English: cow.
- samaamura [sama:mura]m. Amharic: ጥቁር በግ. English: black sheep, bad sheep.
- sanga'a [sangaʔa]m. Amharic: ሰንጋ, በረ. English: ox.
- sholocc'o [ʃolɔtʃ'ə]m. Amharic: የወፍ ዓይነት. English: bird, size of a dove.
- silme [silme]mf. Amharic: ?? English: flea, tick of animals.
- sinbira [sinbira]m. Amharic: ንስር. English: lammergeyer, bird of prey.
- soonsa [so:nsa]m. Amharic: ተርብ. English: hornet, wasp.
- sula [sula]m. Amharic: ?? English: hookworm.
- taffe [ta:fε]mf. Amharic: ?? English: sand fleas.
- tarfaasa [tarfa:sa]m. Amharic: አውረ. English: hairy mammal.
- t'iillo [t'i:l:ə]mf. Amharic: የዛፍ ዓይነት. English: tree, medium size species.
- tiiticca [ti:titʃ:a]m. Amharic: ዝንብ. English: fly, insect.
- t'irine [t'irine]mf. Amharic: ጥርኝ. English: civet cat.
- t'oggisa [t'ɔg:isa]m. Amharic: ፈንጣ. English: small grasshopper.
- tuk'a [tuk'a]m. Amharic: ፍልፈል. English: mouse.
- tunto [tunto]mf. Amharic: ግንደ ቆርቅር. English: bird, small, knocks at trees.
- t'ut'e [t'ut'ε]mf. Amharic: ትናንሽ ጉንዳን.

-Appearance

- English: small black ants.
- ununsad'e [ʔununsadε]mf. Amharic: የትል ዓይነት. English: bug, swims on pools.
- urungo [ʔurungə]mf. Amharic: ጎንት. English: owl.
- waaliya [wa:lija]mf. Amh. Amharic: ዋልያ. English: walia ibex.
- waarraye [wa:ra:j:ε]mf. Amharic: የወፍ ዓይነት. English: bird, bright red or yellow, medium size.
- weenne [we:n:ε]mf coll. Amharic: ጉረዛ. English: monkeys, colobus.
- weennicco [we:n:itʃ:ə]mf. Amharic: ጉረዛው, ጉረዛዋ. English: monkey, colobus, male or female.
- weerro [we:r:ə]m. Amharic: ሽኩኮ. English: squirrel-like rodent.
- weldigeessa [weldige:s:a]m. Amharic: የእንስሳ ዓይነት. English: honey badger.
- wicc'iisa [witʃ'i:sa]m. Amharic: የወፍ ዓይነት. English: bird, flycatcher.
- wolco [wɔltʃə]mf sg. Amharic: ውሻ. English: dog, male, female.
- wollo 2 [wɔ:l:ə]mf. Amharic: ድመት, የ?eC. English: civet cat.
- wonsha [wɔnʃa]m coll. Amharic: ውሻ. English: dogs.
- woraabeessa [wɔra:be:s:a]m. Amharic: ጅብ. English: hyena.
- woraanca [wɔra:ntʃa]m. Amharic: ዝንብ. English: biting fly.
- yaayye [ja:j:ε]mf. Amharic: ተኩላ. English: hunting dog, wolf.
- yeeyye [je:j:ε]mf. Amharic: ተኩላ. English: hunting dog, wolf.

-Answer

- hissa [his:a]v. Amharic: ወለሰ. English: reply, turn back, return.
- ifi hoyyed'a [ʔifi hoj:εda]m phr. Amharic: ራስን መከላከል. English: defend oneself.

- nage'a hissa [nageʔa his:a]m phr. Amharic: ሰላምታ መለሰ. English: answer a greeting.
- wirrassa [wir:as:a]v. Amharic: ተመለሰ. English: turn round, turn sth.

-Appearance

- farrassisa [far:as:isa]v. Amharic: አስገጠው. English: let appear.
- uudema [ʔu:dema]v. Amharic: ታየ. English: appear,

- be seen.
- uudisa [ʔu:disa]v. Amharic: አሳየ. English: show.

-Apportionment

k'abe [k'abe]ፊ. Amharic: የጋራ, የእኩል.
English: shared property.

k'okk'ooda [k'ok'oo:da]ፊ. Amharic: ከፋ-ፈለ.
English: apportion, divide out.

k'ooda [k'oo:da]ፊ. Amharic: አካፈለ. English: divide, share.

k'ooodo [k'oo:doo]ፊ. Amharic: ክፍፍል.
English: distribution.

k'oodemaa [k'oo:de:ma]ፊ. Amharic: ተካፈለ. English: be divided.

k'ulsa [k'ulsa]ፊ. Amharic: አስቀረ, ለራሱ.
English: keep for oneself, economize.

-Approach

amo [ʔamo]ፊ. Amharic: ና. English: come!

iyyedaga [ʔij:ɛdaga]ፊ. Amharic: አመጣ.
English: bring.

iyyedagisa [ʔij:ɛdagisa]ፊ. Amharic: ማስመጣት.
English: order, let bring.

-Approbation

c'ala [tʃ'ala]ፊ. Amharic: አጨበጨበ. English: clap hands.

eebba 2 [ʔe:b:a]ፊ. Amharic: ምርቃት.
English: blessing.

eebbisa [ʔe:b:isa]ፊ. Amharic: በረከተ. English: bless, congratulate.

eebbisema [ʔe:b:isema]ፊ. Amharic: ተመሰገን.
English: be blessed, happy.

galata [galata]ፊ. Amharic: ምስጋና. English: praise,

thank.

galateefata [galate:fata]ፊ. Amharic: መመስገን.
English: praise, thank.

galateefatema [galate:fatema]ፊ. Amharic: ተመሰገን.
English: be praised, thanked.

gulfata [gulfata]ፊ. Amharic: ባረከ. English: bless.

tufa [tufa]ፊ. Amharic: መረቀ. English: bless.

-Arms

bagedo [bagedo]ፊ. Amharic: ጦር. English: spear, weapon, war.

birata [birata]ፊ. Amharic: ጠመንጃ.
English: gun.

gabe [gabe]ፊ. Amharic: ደጋጎ. English: bow, bow and arrow.

k'aste [k'aste]ፊ. Amharic: ቀስት. English: arrow.

k'awwe 1 [k'aw:ɛ]ፊ. Amharic: መሳሪያ, ሹጉት??
English: gun.

looyya [lo:j:a]ፊ. Amharic: ወንጭፍ. English: sling.

raaba [ra:ba]ፊ. Amharic: የደረጃ ባህል አድገት.
English: be appointed Raaba in the Baalle system.

t'abanja [t'abandʒa]ፊ. Amharic: ጠበንጃ.
English: gun.

wonte [wonte]ፊ. Amharic: ጋሻ. English: shield, protection.

-Arrangement

barc'umma giissa [bartʃ'um:a gi:s:a]ፊ. Amharic: መቀመጫ ሰራ. English: build a chair.

giissa [gi:s:a]ፊ. Amharic: አበጀ, አሳመረ.
English: make, form, prepare well.

-Arrival

daga [daga]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ደረሰ. English: arrive, come.*

d'akk'aba [d'ak:'aba]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ደረሰ. English: reach.*

d'akk'app'a [d'ak:'ap':a]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ደረሰ, ለራሱ. English: reach for oneself.*

waara [wa:ra]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: እረፍት. English: come home for rest.*

waare 1 [wa:re]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: የዕረፍት ጊዜ. English: resting time, esp. when cattle return home.*

-Ascent

ale aade [ʔale ʔa:de]ᐅᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ታችና ላይ. English: up and down.*

da'ma [daʔma]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ወደ ላይ መውጣት. English: climb.*

da'misa [daʔmisa]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ወደ ላይ አስወጣ. English: send up.*

ka'a, ke'a [kaʔa, keʔa]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ተነሳ. English: start,*

stand up, arise.

k'abata [k'abata]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: መውጣት. English: go up, walk uphill.*

tarbak'abata [tarbak'abata]ᐅᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ጋራ መውጣት. English: climb.*

tibbiyya [tib:ij:a]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ዘለለ. English: jump.*

-Assemblage

anba [ʔanba]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ከመረ. English: heap up, gather in a heap.*

bita [bita]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: የእንሰት ጥቅል. English: bundle of ensete, used in tradit. custom.*

bukkassa [buk:as:a]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ተሰበሰበ. English: gather, collect sth.*

bukkiyya [buk:ij:a]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: መሰብሰብ. English: assemble, come together.*

c'immiyya [tʃ'im:ij:a]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ተሰበሰበ. English: be numerous.*

dira [dira]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: አጋጠመ. English: put together, assemble.*

dut'a [dut'a]ᐅᐅᐅ. *Amharic: እስር. English: bundle, esp. of sisal.*

duuka me''a [du:ka meʔ:a]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: አብሮ ሄደ.*

English: go together.

gudd'a [gud:a]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ለቀመ, ለራሱ. English: collect for oneself.*

gura [gura]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ሰበሰበ. English: collect, pick.*

lugga 1 [lug:a]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ተሰናበተ. English: swarm out, esp. of bees.*

tuula [tu:la]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ከመረ. English: heap up, pile up.*

tuula [tu:la]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ክምር. English: heap, pile, mass.*

tuu'la [tu:ʔla]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ከመረ, ለራሱ. English: pile up something for oneself.*

tuulema [tu:lema]ᐅᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ተከመረ. English: heap, pile.*

-Assent

ee! [ʔe:]ᐅᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ደህና. English: well, yes.*

haamee'ni! [ha:me:ʔni]ᐅᐅᐅ. *Amharic: አሜን. English: amen.*

isshi! [ʔi:ʃi:]ᐅᐅᐅ. *Amharic: እሺ, ደህና. English: ok, well, yes.*

-Atonement

mura [mura]ፊ. Amharic: ማክስ??

English: reconciliatory gift.

-Attack

bagedo [bagedo]ፊm. Amharic: ጦር. English: spear, weapon, war.

d'abanaasa [dabana:sa]ፊv. Amharic: በጥፊ ተመታ. English: hit, beat.

d'abanaasema [dabana:sema]ፊv. Amharic: በጥፊ መመታት. English: be slapped, hit.

d'iita [dī:ta]ፊv. Amharic: ረገጠ. English: kick, like a horse.

gufata 2 [gufata]ፊv. Amharic: እንቅፋት መታው.

English: kick, prick.

had'a [had'a]ፊv. Amharic: መርገጥ. English: trample on, kick.

hirba [hirba]ፊv. Amharic: ረገጠ. English: kick, stomp under feet.

idda [ʔid:a]ፊv. Amharic: ነከሰ, ነደፈ. English: bite, sting, e.g. by bee or snake.

utt'a [ʔut':a]ፊv. Amharic: መታ, ወታ. English: thresh, beat.

-Attention

hada [hada]ፊv. Amharic: አሰበ. English: think, remember, plan.

si'a [siʔa]ፊv. Amharic: ትኩር አለ. English: be attentive.

uuda [ʔu:da]ፊv. Amharic: ተመለከተ. English: see, look.

-Attraction

dagisa [dagisa]ፊv. Amharic: ድግስ?? English: let come, bring.

harkisa [harkisa]ፊv. Amharic: ሳበ. English: pull, extract, pull off.

-Authority

beeka [be:ka]ፊf m. Amharic: አዋቅ፤. English: prophet, wise man or woman.

beekkoole [be:k:o:le]ፊf coll. Amharic: አዋቂዎች. English: wise ones, prophets.

gada 1 [gada]ፊf. Amharic: የጋዳ አስተዳደር. English: age group system "Gada".

galca [galtʃa]ፊf. Amharic: አስተዳደር. English: administration.

gorsallo [gorsal:ɔ]ፊf coll. Amharic: አማካሪ. English: advisors, authorities.

hatto [hat:ɔ]ፊf coll. Amharic: አዋቂ. English: wise men.

hayyoole [haj:o:le]ፊf coll. Amharic: አዋቅዎች. English: wise men.

k'aallitte [k'a:l:it:ε]ፊf. Amharic: አዋቂ ሴት, ጠንቋይ. English: wise woman, resourceful woman.

lubo [lubo]ፊm. Amharic: 3ኛ ማረግ, እድገት. English: Third degree in the "Baalle" system.

mangiste [mangiste]ፊf Amh. Amharic: መንግስት. English: government.

raaba [ra:ba]ፊf m. Amharic: 2ኛ ተደረጃ እድገት. English: Second degree in the "Baalle" system.

woma [woma]ፊf m. Amharic: አውራ. English: leader, male or female.

-Authorization

adda [ʔad:a]ፊf. Amharic: ደንበንያ ጠባይ. English: proper behaviour, truth.

angati uwwa [ʔangati ʔuw:a]ፊf phr. Amharic: በእጅ ሰጠ.

English: entrust.

baalle [ba:l:ε]ፊf. Amharic: ባህል. English: cultural system of initiation to service, 6th degree.

dabballicca [dab:alɪtʃ:a]Om. Amharic: 6ኛ የባህል ዕድገት. English: Sixth position in the "Gada" system.

fatticca [fat:itʃ:a]Om. Amharic: 4ኛ ደረጃ አስተዳዳሪ. English: Fourth position in the "Gada" system.

gada 1 [gada]Of. Amharic: የጋዳ አስተዳደር. English: age group system "Gada".

gada 2 [gada]Of. Amharic: 1ኛ ማዕረግ. English: First position in the "Gada" system.

guduro [guduro]Of. Amharic: 5ኛ ማዕረግ በባሌ ስርዓ. English: Fifth degree in the "Baalle" system.

hayyicca [haj:itʃ:a]Om. Amharic: 7ኛ ድግረጃ አስተዳዳሪ. English: Seventh position in "Gada" system, wizard.

hayyitte [haj:itʃ:ɛ]Of. Amharic: አዋቂ, ለሴት. English: woman in the 7th "Gada" position.

ja'laaba [dʒaʔla:ba]Om. Amharic: 2ኛ ደረጃ አስተዳዳሪ. English: Second position in the "Gada" system.

jalk'aba [dʒalk'aba]Om. Amharic: 5ኛ ደረጃ አስተዳዳሪ. English: Fifth position in the "Gada" system.

k'adaddo [k'adad:ɔ]Of. Amharic: ምዕረግ. English: First degree in the Baalle system.

k'ulullo 1 [k'ulul:ɔ]Of. Amharic: 6ኛ ማረግ በገደኦ ባህል. English: Sixth degree in the "Baalle" system.

lubo [lubo]Om. Amharic: 3ኛ ማረግ, እድገት. English: Third degree in the "Baalle" system.

mafte [maftɛ]Of Amh. Amharic: መብት. English: right, permission.

maganne uwwa [magan:ɛ ʔuw:a]Ophr. Amharic: ?? English: entrust.

mooticca [mo:tɪtʃ:a]Om Or. Amharic: የወንድ ባለስልጣን. English: chief, traditional authority.

mootitte [mo:tɪtʃ:ɛ]Of Or. Amharic: የሴት ባለስልጣን. English: woman with traditional authority.

raaba [ra:ba]Ov. Amharic: የደረጃ ባህል አድገት. English: be appointed Raaba in the Baalle system.

raaba [ra:ba]Ofm. Amharic: 2ኛ ተደረጃ እድገት. English: Second degree in the "Baalle" system.

raabint'e dayyo [ra:bɪnt'ɛ daj:ɔ]Ophr. Amharic: የራባ እህት. English: wife or sister of "Raaba".

raabunte [ra:bunte]Of???. Amharic: 2ኛ ደረጃ እድገት. English: Second degree in the "Baalle" system.

roga 2 [rɔga]Om. Amharic: 3ኛ የጋዳ ደረጃ. English: Third degree in the "Gada" system.

shuuma [ʃu:ma]Ov Amh. Amharic: መሾም. English: appoint, e.g. for an administrative office.

shuume [ʃu:mɛ]Of Amh. Amharic: ሹማምንት. English: officials.

woyyicca [woj:itʃ:a]Om. Amharic: ሀይማኖተኛ ወንድ. English: religious authority, male.

woyyitte [woj:itʃ:ɛ]Of. Amharic: ሀይማኖተኛ ሴት. English: religious authority, female.

yuuba [ju:ba]Om. Amharic: 4ኛ ማዕረግ በባሌ ባህል. English: Fourth degree in the "Baalle" system.

-Auxiliary

obbolo [ʔɔb:ɔɔ]Of Or. Amharic: ባለእንጅራ.

English: acquaintance, friend.

-Avoidance

gibema [gɪbɛma]Ov. Amharic: እምቢ ተባለ. English: be

rejected, hated.

-Badness

fuggaleessa [fug:ale:s:a]Om. Amharic: አስቀያሚ, መጥፎ. English: evil man.

fuggaleette [fug:ale:tʃ:ɛ]Of. Amharic: አስቀያሚ ሴት. English: evil woman.

fuggaleeyye [fug:ale:jʃ:ɛ]Of coll. Amharic: መጥፎ ሰዎች. English: bad, evil people.

fuggicca [fug:itʃ:a]Om. Amharic: መጥፎ ነገር. English: evil man or thing.

fuggo [fug:ɔ]Oadj. Amharic: መጥፎ. English: evil, bad.

miid'a [mi:da]Ov. Amharic: ጎዳ. English: hurt, wound sb.

miina [mi:na]Ov. Amharic: ጎዳ. English: hurt, harm sb.

mootitte [mo:tɪtʃ:ɛ]Of Or. Amharic: የሴት ባለስልጣን. English: woman with traditional authority.

yo'a [jɔʔa]Ov. Amharic: መጥፎ ሆነ. English: be rotten, bad.

-BadPerson

banjalla [bandʒal:a] *n adj.* Amharic: መጥፎ ሰው.
 English: crooked person.
 c'ubbaleessa [tʃ'ub:ale:s:a] *m.* Amharic: ሓጥያተኛ ወንድ.
 English: sinner male.
 c'ubbaleette [tʃ'ub:ale:t:ε] *f.* Amharic: ሓጥያተኛ ሴት.
 English: sinner female.
 manjalla [mandʒal:a] *n adj.* Amharic: መጥፎ ሰው.

English: evil person.
 t'ak'aro [t'ak'arɔ] *f.* Amharic: ክፋት, ሸር.
 English: badness, deceitfulness.
 t'ak'articca [t'ak'artitʃ:a] *m.* Amharic: ሸረኛ ወንድ.
 English: bad man.
 t'ak'artitte [t'ak'artit:ε] *f.* Amharic: ሸረኛ ሴት.
 English: bad woman.

-Bane

bada [bada] *vocat.* Amharic: አንተ, እናንተ! (ለ መጥፎ ነገር??).
 English: you ...!
 bada fuggicca [bada fug:itʃ:a] *phr.* Amharic: እናንተ መጥፎ ሰዎች.
 English: you evil ones!
 daafema 2 [da:fema] *v.* Amharic: ቀባጠረ.
 English: be slandered, see one's name spoiled.
 duuka [du:ka] *v.* Amharic: ተከተለ.
 English: follow.
 farrisa [farrisa] *v.* Amharic: ረገመ.
 English: curse, insult.

gojja [gɔdʒ:a] *v.* Amharic: ረገመ.
 English: curse.
 iddema [ʔid:ɛma] *v.* Amharic: ተነደፈ.
 English: be stung.
 tolca [tɔltʃ:a] *v.* Amharic: ምስዋዕት አቀረበ.
 English: sacrifice, offer.
 tolca [tɔltʃ:a] *m.* Amharic: የተንኮለ.
 English: evil, esp. evil done to somebody.
 ute [ʔute] *f coll.* Amharic: እሾህ.
 English: thorns.

-Base

buttina [but:ina] *m.* Amharic: መሬት.
 English: ground, soil.
 fawo [fawɔ] *f.* Amharic: ወለል.
 English: floor, of

bamboo.
 hidda [hid:a] *m.* Amharic: ስር.
 English: root.
 kotte [kɔt:ε] *f.* Amharic: ኮትተ.
 English: hoof.

-Beauty

c'alle [tʃ'al:ε] *f.* Amharic: ዛጎል.
 English: beads.
 danca [dantʃ:a] *n adj.* Amharic: ቆንጆ.
 English: beautiful.
 dancate assa [dantʃate ʔas:a] *phr.* Amharic: ቆንጆ አደረጋት.
 English: make pretty, embellish.
 elook'ic'o elo [ʔɛlo:k'itʃ'o ʔɛlo] *phr.* Amharic: በጣም ጥሩ.
 English: very good, better.

seefata [se:fata] *v.* Amharic: አሳመረ.
 English: dress well, beautifully.
 shaggicca [ʃag:itʃ:a] *m.* Amharic: ቆንጆ, ለወንድ.
 English: good man.
 shaggitte [ʃag:it:ε] *f.* Amharic: ቆንጆ, ለሴት.
 English: good woman.

-Beginning

jammadd'a [dʒam:ad:a] *v Amh.* Amharic: ጀመረ, ለራሱ.
 English: start on one's own.
 jammara [dʒam:ara] *v Amh.* Amharic: ጀመረ.
 English: start.

ka'a, ke'a [kaʔa, keʔa] *v.* Amharic: ተነሳ.
 English: start, stand up, arise.
 ke'a [keʔa] *f.* Amharic: መጀመሪያ.
 English: beginning.

majammara [madʒam:ara]m Amh. Amharic: መጀመሪያ. English: beginning.

matooma [mato:ma]v. Amharic: የመጀመሪያ ሆነ. English: start, be first.

matooma [mato:ma]m. Amharic: መጀመሪያ. English: start, beginning.

sirende'ni [sirendeʔni]adv. Amharic: ከመጀመሪያ. English: form the beginning.

taakkeesso [ta:k'e:s:ə]num adj. Amharic: አንደኛ. English: first.

-Belief

addata [ʔad:ata]v. Amharic: አመነ. English: trust, hope.

addatema [ʔad:atema]v. Amharic: ታመነ. English: be faithful, be hoped.

adde [ʔad:ɛ]f. Amharic: ተስፋ. English: trust, confidence.

addicciisa [ʔad:itʃi:isa]v. Amharic: አሳመነ. English: give confidence, let believe.

amana [ʔamana]v Amh. Amharic: ማመን. English: trust, believe.

amana [ʔamana]f Amh. Amharic: አመነ. English: trust, faith.

amane [ʔamane]f Amh. Amharic: አማኞች. English: believers.

-Benevolence

arja [ʔardʒa]m Or. Amharic: ደግ, የዋህ?? English: generosity.

arjunte [ʔardʒunte]f Or. Amharic: ደግነት. English: generosity.

elle [ʔel:ɛ]f. Amharic: ደህንነት. English: wellbeing, goodness, kindness.

maara [ma:ra]v Amh. Amharic: ማረ. English: pity,

show mercy.

shakk'a 2 [ʃak':a]adj. Amharic: ለስላሳ. English: soft, kind, sweet.

tufa [tufa]v Amh. Amharic: መረቀ. English: bless.

tufa [tufa]f. Amharic: ምርቃት. English: blessing.

-Bisection

dame [dame]f. Amharic: ቅርንጫፍ. English: branch, twig.

gamisa [gamisa]m. Amharic: ግማሽ. English: one half.

gargaritte foyya [gargarit:ɛ fɔj:a]phr. Amharic: ለያየ. English: separate.

gargaritti assa [gargariti ʔasa]phr. Amharic: ለያየ.

English: separate.

k'ame [k'amɛ]f. Amharic: የቆሎ ምግብ ክፍል. English: half a ball of ensete food, a piece.

k'urubbiyya [k'urub:ij:a]v. Amharic: ጉድ አለ. English: be cut off.

-Black

samaamura [sama:mura]m. Amharic: ጥቁር በግ. English: black sheep, bad sheep.

t'illed'a [t'il:ɛda]v. Amharic: ጠቁረ. English: be black.

t'illisa [t'il:isa]v. Amharic: አጠቁረ. English: make black.

t'illo [t'il:ə]adj. Amharic: ጥቁር. English: black.

-Blemish

-Blindness

-Breadth

gadaaneessa [gada:ne:s:a]m. Amharic: ጠባስ??
English: scar.

robbe [rɔb:ɛ]f. Amharic: ውሃ የቋጠረ. English: blister.

-Blindness

balla'a [bal:aʔa]n adj. Amharic: ዕውር. English: blind,
blind person.

ballaatto [bal:a:t:ɔ]f. Amharic: እውር ሴት.
English: blind woman.

ballaatto [bal:a:t:ɔ]f. Amharic: እውር ሴት.
English: blind woman.

-Bluntness

dooma 2 [do:ma]n adj. Amharic: ደንዝ. English: dull,
not sharp, of tools.

duuda 3 [du:da]n adj. Amharic: ደንዝ. English: blunt,
dull.

-Boasting

holla 1 [hɔl:a]v. Amharic: ጉራ ነዛ, ኮራ. English: boast,
be proud.

ifi lummisa [ʔifi lum:isa]phr. Amharic: ራስን ማጋነን.
English: boast.

-Book

kitaaba [kita:ba]m Or. Amharic: ክታብ, መጽሐፍ.
English: book, Koran.

nabbaba [nab:aba]v Amh. Amharic: ማንብብ.
English: read.

mas'aafa [masʔa:fa]m Amh. Amharic: መጽሐፍ.
English: book.

-Booty

booji'a [bo:dziʔa]v. Amharic: ቀማ, ማረከ.
English: plunder, rob, take booty or captives.

booji'ema [bo:dziʔema]v. Amharic: ተማረከ.
English: be taken as booty or captive.

booji'a [bo:dziʔa]f. Amharic: መማረክ. English: booty,
plundering.

mulk'a [mulk'a]v. Amharic: ወሰደ?? English: take
booty, rob.

-Borrowing

beenna [be:n:a]f. Amharic: ብድር. English: credit.

guddata [gud:ata]m. Amharic: ጉድሬቻ.
English: adopted child.

beennilca [be:n:iltʃa]v. Amharic: ተበደረ, ለራሱ.
English: borrow for oneself.

lik'a [lik'a]m. Amharic: ብድር. English: debt,
borrowed property.

beennisa [be:n:isa]v. Amharic: መበደር.
English: borrow.

-Breadth

baara [ba:ra]f. Amharic: ውፍረት. English: fatness,

obesity.

-Brittleness

baara [ba:ra] *Adj. Amharic: ወፍራም?? English: fat.*
 ba'la 2 [ba'la] *Adj. Amharic: ሰፊ. English: wide, broad.*
 ha'ya 1 [ha'ja] *V. Amharic: ሰባ, ለከብት. English: become fat.*
 ha'yisha 1 [ha'jiʃa] *V. Amharic: አወፈረ.*

-Calefaction

English: fatten.
 hodd'icca [hɔd:itʃ:a] *M. Amharic: ሰፋ ያለ መንገድ. English: wide road.*
 k'aakk'isa [k'a:k'i:sa] *V. Amharic: አስካካ. English: cackle, of chicken.*

-Brittleness

daya [daja] *V. Amharic: መፍጨት. English: grind, crush, e.g. grain.*
 dayema [dajema] *V. Amharic: ተፈጨ. English: be ground, e.g. grain.*

p'o'o'yya [p'oʔ:ɔj:a] *V. Amharic: ተነቀለ. English: spring open, spit open with a sound "p".*

-Brown

bunnaamma [bun:a:m:a] *Adj. Amh. Amharic: ቡና*

ዓይነት. English: brown.

-BubbleCloud

awaara [ʔawa:ra] *M. Amh. Amharic: አዋራ. English: dust.*
 bokossa [bɔkɔs:a] *V. Amharic: ነፋ. English: blow up.*
 duumanca [du:mantʃa] *M. Amharic: ዳመና. English: fog, mist.*
 gamansa [gamansa] *V. Amharic: አደባለቀ. English: mix yeast in dough.*
 honba [hɔnba] *V. Amharic: አረፈ?? ደፈቀ. English: foam.*
 honba honbisa [hɔnba hɔnbisa] *Phr.*

Amharic: አረፈ?? ደፈቀ. English: ooze foam.
 honba yaasa [hɔnba ja:sa] *Phr. Amharic: አረፈ?? ደፈቀ. English: foam, of disease.*
 honba yaasa [hɔnba ja:sa] *Phr. Amharic: አረፋ አወጣ. English: foam, of sickness.*
 hurre [hur:ɛ] *F. Amharic: ዳመና. English: cloud, fog.*
 k'ayya [k'aj:a] *M. Amharic: ጉም. English: fog, mist.*
 k'ayyoota [k'aj:ɔ:ta] *M. Amharic: ጉም. English: fog, mist.*

-Business

awwacco [ʔaw:atʃ:ɔ] *F. M. Amharic: ብረት ሰራተኛ. English: blacksmith.*
 awwado [ʔaw:adɔ] *M. Amharic: ቀጥቃጭ. English: handicraft worker, blacksmith.*
 biiro [bi:rɔ] *F. Amh. Amharic: ቢሮ. English: office,*

bureau.
 daddala [dad:ala] *V. Amharic: ነገደ. English: trade, exchange goods.*
 nagada [nagada] *V. Amh. Amharic: ነገደ. English: trade.*

-Calefaction

galfa [galfa] *V. Amharic: ቀቀለ, ለራሱ. English: cook for oneself.*
 giidd'a [gi:dʒa] *V. Amharic: አነደደ, ለራሱ. English: lit a fire for oneself.*

giira [gi:ra] *V. Amharic: አነደደ. English: make a fire.*
 giirsisa [gi:rsisa] *V. Amharic: አስነደደ. English: let a fire be made, cause flames.*
 guba [guba] *V. Amharic: አቀጣጠለ. English: kindle a*

-Carry

fire.
 gubema [gubema]v. Amharic: አቃጠሉ. English: burn.
 ha'ya 2 [haʔja]v. Amharic: ነደደ. English: kindle a fire.
 ha'yisha 2 [haʔjiʃa]v. Amharic: አቀጣጠሉ. English: let sb. make a fire.
 irba 1 [ʔirba]v. Amharic: እሳት ማንደድ. English: make fire, using friction of dry sticks.
 ra'a [raʔa]v. Amharic: በሰሰ. English: be cooked be

-Centrality

ready, ripe.
 ra'issa [raʔis:a]v. Amharic: ምግብ ማብሰል. English: prepare food.
 t'issato [tʔis:ato]v. Amharic: አፈሰሰ. English: leak.
 waasi ra'eeni [wa:si raʔe:ni]phr. Amharic: የእንሰት ምግብ ደርሷል. English: food is ready, esp. ensete food.

-Carry

c'ara [tʃ'ara]v. Amharic: ቆፈረ. English: dig, e.g. a farm.
 deero [de:ro]m. Amharic: ጥቅት መሬት. English: small piece of land, dug in 2 hours.
 faac'a [fa:tʃ'a]v. Amharic: መሽልቀቅ. English: take off, take apart.
 fad'acco [fadatʃ:ɔ]fm sg. Amharic: ፈረሰ. English: horse, male or female.

farado [farado]m. Amharic: ፈረሰ. English: horse, horses.
 iyyed'a [ʔij:eda]v. Amharic: ማስመጣት. English: carry provisions.
 k'olcisa, k'olciisa [k'ɔltʃisa, k'ɔltʃi:sa]v. Amharic: አጋለበ. English: let gallop.

-Causation

burk'a 1 [burk'a]v. Amharic: ፈሰሰ. English: flow out, e.g. water from a spring.
 dada [dada]v. Amharic: መፍጠር. English: create.
 dadema [dadema]v. Amharic: መፈጠር. English: be created, done.
 daduma [daduma]m. Amharic: ፍጥረት. English: creation, nature.
 maye'a? [majeʔa]adv. Amharic: ለምን? English: why,

what for?
 mayee'e? [maje:ʔe]adv. Amharic: ምን አለ?? English: why?
 sababa [sababa]f Amh. Amharic: ምክንያት, ሰብብ. English: reason, excuse.
 tennena'a'ni kett'eett'a [ten:ena:ʔni ket':et':a]phr. Amharic: ስለዝነህ. English: because of this, therefore.

-Caution

gofa 1 [gɔfa]m. Amharic: ?? English: watch post, stand.

ossa [ʔɔs:a]v. Amharic: ታገሰ. English: be patient.

-Celebration

baale [ba:lɛ]f Amh. Amharic: በዓል. English: festival,

holiday.

-Celibacy

dubarra [dubar:a]m coll. Amharic: ልጃገረድ.

English: girls, unmarried.

-Centrality

-Certainty

oddo [ʔod:ɔ]f. Amharic: መካከል. English: middle.
oddo'ni [ʔod:ɔʔni]adv. Amharic: በመካከል. English: in the middle, centrally.

-Cheapness

oddo'ni [ʔod:ɔʔni]adv. Amharic: በመካከል. English: in the middle, medial.

-Certainty

addanda [ʔad:anda]adv. Amharic: በደንብ, በጥንቃቄ. English: clearly, orderly, proper.
hedata [hedata]v. Amharic: እርግጠኛ መሆን. English: be sure.

hid'ata [hidata]v. Amharic: ቆራጥ. English: do decidedly, resolute.

-Cessation

bidd'a [bid:a]v. Amharic: ጨረሰ. English: finish one's own.
bira [bira]v. Amharic: ጨረሰ. English: finish, end.
birsisa [birsisa]v. Amharic: ማስጨረስ. English: finish up, complete.

c'iisa [tʃ'i:sa]v. Amharic: አረፈ, እረፍት አገኘ. English: get rest.
ite bireeni [ʔite bire:ni]phr. Amharic: በልቶ ጨረሰ. English: he ate it all.

-Chance

hit'a [hit'a]m Amh. Amharic: ጣ. English: lot, chance.
iddile [ʔid:iɛ]f Amh. Amharic: ዕድል. English: lot, chance.

it'a [ʔit'a]m Amh. Amharic: ዕጣ. English: chance, luck.

-Change

jijjiidd'a [dʒidʒi:d:a]v. Amharic: መነዘረ, ለወጠ, ለራሱ. English: change for oneself, get exchange.
jijjiirema [dʒidʒi:i:rema]v. Amharic: ተለወጠ. English: be changed.
jijjira [dʒidʒi:ira]m. Amharic: ልውጥ. English: change, transfer, revolution.

jijjira [dʒidʒi:ira]v. Amharic: ለወጠ. English: change, transfer, revolve.
muut'ata [mu:t'ata]v. Amharic: ቆዳውን ለወጠ. English: change skin, slough, of snakes.

-Changeableness

elk'e kayya gana [ʔɛlk'ɛ kaj:a gana]phr. Amharic: አወለወለ. English: be fickle.

takkitti [tak:iti]adv. Amharic: ምናልባት. English: maybe, perhaps, accidentally.

-Cheapness

c'irc'ikk'iyya 1 [tʃ'irtʃ'ik:ʔij:a]v. Amharic: ረከሰ. English: become cheap, fall in price.
shama [ʃama]adj. Amharic: ርካሽ. English: cheap.

shama [ʃama]m. Amharic: ርካሽ እቃ. English: cheap things.
tola 1 [tola]m. Amharic: በነጻ. English: free gift,

grace.
tolange [tɔlange] *adv.* Amharic: ብንጹ. English: freely,

as a gift.

-Choice

fila 1 [fila] *v.* Amharic: መረጠ. English: select, elect.
marat'a [marat'a] *v. Amh.* Amharic: መረጠ.
English: choose.
melled'a [mɛl:ɛdʌ] *v.* Amharic: መረጠ, ለራሱ.
English: select one's own.

mellema [mɛl:ɛma] *v.* Amharic: ተወረጠ. English: be selected.
mellisa [mɛl:iisa] *v.* Amharic: አስመረጠ. English: give a choice.

-CircularMotion

doya [dɔja] *v.* Amharic: ቦረ. English: go around.
mirk'a [mirk'a] *v.* Amharic: ጠመጠመ, ጠቀለለ.
English: roll, roll in.
mirk'ema [mirk'ɛma] *v.* Amharic: ተጠመጠመ.

English: be rolled.
naanneessa [na:nɛ:s:a] *v.* Amharic: መዞር. English: go round.

-Circulatory

k'ube [k'ubɛ] *f.* Amharic: ቀለበት. English: ring.
maagara [ma:gara] *m. Amh.* Amharic: ማገር.
English: horizontal wooden parts of house.

shalo [ʃalɔ] *f.* Amharic: እንገርት. English: roll of yarn, spindle.

-Circumstance

urra [ʔur:a] *v.* Amharic: ቆመ. English: stand.

-Class

fila 1 [fila] *v.* Amharic: መረጠ. English: select, elect.

-Cleanness

ansha [ʔanʃa] *v.* Amharic: አጠበ. English: wash sth.
anshed'a [ʔanʃɛdʌ] *v.* Amharic: ታጠበ, ለራሱ.
English: wash oneself.
borc'a [bɔrtʃ'a] *v.* Amharic: አጠበ. English: wash, esp. clothes.
c'a"aa [tʃ'aʔ:a] *adj.* Amharic: ንጹህ. English: clear, clean.
c'a"ayya [tʃ'aʔ:aj:a] *v.* Amharic: ንጹህ መሆን.
English: be clean, pure.
c'a"icca [tʃ'aʔ:itʃ:a] *m.* Amharic: ንጹህ ሰው.

English: pure man, clean thing.
c'a"itte 1 [tʃ'aʔ:itɛ] *f.* Amharic: ንጹህ ሴት.
English: pure, clean woman.
c'a"itte 2 [tʃ'aʔ:itɛ] *f.* Amharic: ንጹህ. English: purity.
c'a"unte [tʃ'aʔ:unte] *f.* Amharic: ንጹህና.
English: purity, cleanness.
fiisanjo [fi:sandʒɔ] *m.* Amharic: መጥረጊያ.
English: broom.
fila [fila] *m.* Amharic: ማበጠሪያ. English: comb.
fi'la [fiʔla] *v.* Amharic: አበጠረ. English: comb

-Clergy

- oneself.
- fila 2 [fiˈla]v. Amharic: አበጠረ. English: comb.
- filciisa [fiˈltʃiːsa]v. Amharic: አስጠረገ. English: let sweep.
- fi'wa [fiˈwa]v. Amharic: ጠረገ, ለራሱ. English: clean, prepare for oneself.
- fiya 1 [fiˈja]v. Amharic: ጠረገ. English: wipe, sweep, rub, clean.
- fiyema [fiˈjɛma]v. Amharic: ተጠረገ. English: be cleaned.
- k'ulleessa [kˈulːɛːsːa]v. Amharic: አጣራ. English: purify, make faultless.
- k'ullicca [kˈulːitʃːa]m. Amharic: ቅዱስ ሰው. English: righteous man.
- k'ullitte [kˈulːitːɛ]f. Amharic: ቅዱስ ሴት.

-Clothing

- English: righteous woman.
- k'ullo'a [kˈulːoʔa]v. Amharic: ገጹህ. English: be pure, clean.
- mak'etisa [makˈɛtisa]v. Amharic: አስለቀቀ, ምግብ አዘጋጀ. English: remove fibres from ensete food.
- mi'a [miˈʔa]m. Amharic: እቃ, መሳሪያ. English: tool, instrument.
- nis'inna [nisˈinːa]m Amh. Amharic: ገጽህና. English: purity.
- rigatto [riˈgatːo]f. Amharic: መፋቂያ. English: toothbrush, stick.
- s'ida [sˈiːda]f Amh. Amharic: ነጽና. English: cleanness.

-Clergy

- geed'e [geːdɛ]f coll. Amharic: ታላቅ. English: elders.
- k'eese [kˈeːsɛ]f Amh. Amharic: ቁስ. English: priest, priests.

- k'eesicco [kˈeːsitʃːo]m sg. Amharic: ቁስ. English: priest.

-Closure

- c'ama [tʃˈama]v. Amharic: አጠፋቀመ. English: collect, store, save up.
- c'ufa [tʃˈufa]v. Amharic: ዘጋ. English: close.
- c'ulfa [tʃˈulfa]v. Amharic: ቆለፈ, ለራሱ. English: lock, close for oneself.
- dank'ara [dankˈara]m. Amharic: ቀረቀረ. English: lock.
- dank'arsanjo [dankˈarsandʒo]m. Amharic: መቀርቀሪያ. English: lock.
- duucca [duːtʃːa]v. Amharic: ዘጋ. English: close, e.g. a

- fence.
- duuccema [duːtʃːɛma]v. Amharic: ዘጋ. English: be closed.
- duuda [duːda]v. Amharic: መዘጋት. English: be closed.
- guunja [guːndʒa]v. Amharic: አጠበቀ. English: fasten tight, tie tightly.
- kofa [kɔɔfa]v. Amharic: ገደብ. English: dam, channel, e.g. flowing water.

-Clothing

- barneet'a [barneːtˈa]m. Amharic: በርኔጣ. English: hat.
- bolaale [boːlaːlɛ]f. Amharic: ሱሪ. English: trousers.
- boogge [boːgːɛ]f. Amharic: ቅምጣ. English: pants, shorts, trousers.
- boonde [boːndɛ]f. Amharic: ቫሽ. English: kerchief.
- boonkicco [boːnkitʃːo]m. Amharic: ከቆዳ የተሰራ ልብስ. English: women's leather clothes.
- buuyya [buːjːa]v. Amharic: ሸፈነ. English: cover, dress.
- buuyyilsa [buːjːilsa]v. Amharic: አለበሰ. English: dress,

- cover oneself.
- c'aamma [tʃˈaːmːa]m Amh. Amharic: ጫማ. English: shoes.
- c'ark'e [tʃˈarkˈɛ]f. Amharic: ጨርቅ. English: rags, cloth.
- diddaabe [didːaːbɛ]f. Amharic: ዲብዳብ. English: sheep or goat skin.
- fello [fɛlːo]f. Amharic: መታንታ. English: underwear.
- fello ka'la [fɛlːo kaʔla]phr. Amharic: መታንቲ መታጠቅ. English: put one's underwear.

- fuutta [fu:ta]ፊm. Amharic: ጥጥ. English: cotton.
- gaabe [ga:be]ፊf Amh. Amharic: ጋቢ. English: blanket, national Ethiopian dress, "gabi".
- gobisa [gɔbisa]ፊv. Amharic: ልብስ አስሰፋ. English: let sew.
- gonfa [gɔnfa]ፊm. Amharic: ሱሪ. English: trousers.
- gooda [go:da]ፊv. Amharic: ሰፋ. English: sew a seam.
- gopp'a [gɔp'a]ፊv. Amharic: ሰፋ, ለራሱ. English: sew one's own clothes.
- gulle [gul:ɛ]ፊf. Amharic: የቆዳ ባርኔጣ. English: cap, made of leather.
- gurde [gurɛ]ፊf. Amharic: አጭር ቀሚስ. English: short shirt.
- ka'la [kaʔla]ፊv. Amharic: ልብስ. English: put on clothes, esp. trousers and belt.
- kanatteera [kanat:ɛra]ፊm Amh. Amharic: ካናተራ. English: underwear.
- kiitte [ki:t:ɛ]ፊf Amh. Amharic: የክት ልብስ. English: precious clothes, special.
- k'olo [k'ɔlə]ፊf. Amharic: ከጥ የተሰራ የሴቶች ሹራብ. English: clothes, women's woven, e.g. sweater.
- k'onoonno [k'ɔno:nɔ]ፊf. Amharic: ትዩደረቀ ቁስል ሽፋን?? English: scurf, scab.
- koote [ko:tɛ]ፊf Amh. Amharic: ኮት. English: coat.
- kop'e [kɔp'ɛ]ፊf. Amharic: ጫማ, የዱር ዓይነት. English: old type of shoes.
- k'opp'iso [k'ɔp'i:sɔ]ፊf. Amharic: አዘጋጀ. English: women's toga-like clothes.
- kuta [kuta]ፊf Amh. Amharic: ኩታ ልብስ. English: cloth worn like a toga.

- kuula [ku:la]ፊm. Amharic: ጥልፍ. English: embroidery, seam.
- mart'ata [mart'ata]ፊv. Amharic: ለበሰ, ለራሱ. English: wear clothes in special folds, dress up.
- mutaanta [muta:nta]ፊm Amh. Amharic: ሙታንታ. English: underwear, pants.
- nat'ala [nat'ala]ፊm Amh. Amharic: ነጠላ. English: Ethiopian shawl.
- oddeessa [ʔɔd:ɛ:sɔ]ፊv. Amharic: አለበሰ. English: put on, esp. clothes, dress sb. else.
- oddo'wa [ʔɔd:ɔʔwa]ፊv. Amharic: ልብስ ለበሰ. English: dress, put on one's clothes.
- roga 1 [rɔga]ፊm. Amharic: ስፊት. English: fold, seam, gathering.
- sabbata [sab:ata]ፊm. Amharic: ሙቀነት. English: girdle, belt, traditional type, for women.
- seefata [se:fata]ፊv. Amharic: አሳሙረ. English: dress well, beautifully.
- seemma [se:m:a]ፊf. Amharic: ልብስ. English: clothes, cloth.
- shara [ʃara]ፊm Amh. Amharic: ሽራ. English: canvas shoes.
- shurraabe [ʃur:a:bɛ]ፊf Amh. Amharic: ሹራብ. English: pullover.
- shurraabe gana [ʃur:a:bɛ gana]ፊphr. Amharic: ሹራብ ሰራ. English: knit a pullover.
- surre 2 [sur:ɛ]ፊf Amh. Amharic: ሱሪ. English: pants, Eth. type trousers.
- taltalle [taltal:ɛ]ፊf. Amharic: ዝንጉርጉር. English: coloured clothes.

-Coherence

matt'imatt'iyya [mat'i:mat'i:j:a]ፊv. Amharic: ዝልግልግ ሆነ. English: stick, like resin.

rapp'a [rap'a]ፊv. Amharic: አቀፈ, ለራሱ. English: hold sth. tight to oneself.

-Cold

- booje [bo:dʒɛ]ፊf. Amharic: ብርድ. English: cold, cold weather, coldness.
- boojeessa [bo:dʒɛ:sɔ]ፊv. Amharic: ሙብረድ. English: be cold.
- boojicca [bo:dʒitʃ:a]ፊm. Amharic: ብርዳማ. English: cold place.
- booseette [bo:set:ɛ]ፊf. Amharic: ሰነፍ ሴት. English: lazy woman.

- c'a'lac'a'layya [tʃ'aʔlatʃ'aʔlaj:a]ፊv. Amharic: ብርድ ብርድ አለ. English: feel cold.
- diliila [dili:la]ፊv. Amharic: ቀዘቀዘ. English: be cold.
- k'iida [k'i:da]ፊv. Amharic: ሙብረድ. English: be cold, become cold.
- k'iida [k'i:da]ፊadj. Amharic: ብርድ. English: cold.

-Collection

bukkassa [buk:as:a]v. Amharic: ተሰበሰበ.
English: gather, collect sth.

gudd'a [gud:a]v. Amharic: ለቀመ, ለራሱ.
English: collect for oneself.

gura [gura]v. Amharic: ሰበሰበ. English: collect, pick.

-Colour

bifa [bifa]f. Amharic: ቀለም, መልክ.
English: colour, appearance.

hammasharre [ham:a:far:ε]m Or. Amharic: የሳር

ዓይነት. English: plant with potato sized roots, used as red dye.

-Combatant

lolameessa [lɔlame:s:a]m. Amharic: ተዋጊ, ጦረኛ.
English: warrior, fighter.

lolameette [lɔlame:t:ε]f???. Amharic: ተዋጊ, ጦረኛ, ለሴት. English: woman who fights.

lolameeyye [lɔlame:j:ε]f coll. Amharic: ተዋጊዎች, ጦረኞች. English: soldiers, fighters, quarrelsome people.

lolisanjo [lɔlisandʒə]f m sg. Amharic: ጦረኛ.
English: warrior, fighter.

wottaadara [wɔt:a:dara]m Amh. Amharic: ወታደር.
English: soldier, soldiers.

wottaadaricco [wɔt:a:daritʃ:ɔ]f m sg.
Amharic: ወታደር. English: soldier.

-Command

ajaja [ʔadʒadʒa]v Amh. Amharic: ግዛዝ.
English: command, order.

ajaja [ʔadʒadʒa]m Amh. Amharic: ትዕዛዝ.
English: command, order.

-Commission

adara uwwa [ʔadara ʔuw:a]phr. Amharic: አደራ ሰጠ.
English: entrust.

angati uwwa [ʔangati ʔuw:a]phr. Amharic: አደራ

ሰጠ. English: entrust.

maganne uwwa [magan:ε ʔuw:a]phr. Amharic: ??
English: entrust.

-Comparison

bareedda [bare:d:a]m. Amharic: ትጉህ ሰራተኛ.
English: diligent worker, male.

bareeddo [bare:d:ɔ]f. Amharic: ትጉህ ሰራተኛ, ለሴት.
English: diligent worker, female.

c'aala [tʃ'a:la]n adj. Amharic: በለጠ, ተሻለ.
English: better.

iitta [ʔiit:a]adv. Amharic: እንደዚህ. English: thus, so, like this.

isoo'o woyya [ʔiso:ʔə wɔj:a]phr. Amharic: እሱ ይሻላል. English: it is better, he is better.

likkeessa [lik:ε:s:a]v Amh. Amharic: ለካ.
English: equalize, make the same.

woyya [wɔj:a]v. Amharic: ተሻለ. English: be better, 3rd ps.

-Completeness

hara [hara]ᐁn *adj.* Amharic: ቁርሻ. English: total, absolute.
 mirga [mirga]ᐁv. Amharic: ጥላ, ለውተት. English: be filled, esp. of udder.
 saffad'a [saf:ada]ᐁv *Amh.* Amharic: ሰፈረ. English: measure and take for oneself.
 saffara [saf:ara]ᐁm *Amh.* Amharic: ለካ. English: measurement, measure.
 t'upp'a [t'up':a]ᐁv. Amharic: ጥላ. English: fill oneself.

wodd'a [wɔd:a]ᐁv. Amharic: ጨመረ, ለራሱ. English: fill for oneself.
 wo'ma [wɔʔma]ᐁv. Amharic: ጥላ, ሙሉ መሆን. English: be full.
 wonsha [wɔnʃa]ᐁv. Amharic: ጥላ. English: be full.
 wonshema [wɔnʃema]ᐁv. Amharic: ጥላ. English: be filled.

-Completion

ite bireeni [ʔite bire:ni]ᐁphr. Amharic: በልቶ ጨረሰ. English: he ate it all.
 kuttassa [kut:as:a]ᐁv. Amharic: ጨረሰ. English: finish.
 muda [muda]ᐁv. Amharic: አለቀ. English: finish, compete.

yaane bira [ja:ne bira]ᐁphr. Amharic: ነገሩን መወሰን. English: decide a matter.
 yaane muda [ja:ne muda]ᐁphr. Amharic: ወሰነ. English: decide a matter.

-Composition

sabbata [sab:ata]ᐁm. Amharic: መቀነት. English: girdle,

belt, traditional type, for women.

-Compulsion

falfala [falfala]ᐁv. Amharic: ጠንቆላ. English: do sorcery.
 gajafa [gadʒafa]ᐁv. Amharic: አጓራ. English: talk nonsense, be possessed.
 giddisa [gid:isa]ᐁv. Amharic: አስገደደ. English: force to do.

hawwada [haw:ada]ᐁv. Amharic: አባበለ, አታለለ. English: talk sb. into sth., persuade to marry.
 hunfa [hunfa]ᐁv. Amharic: አፋጠነ. English: speed up sth.

-Concavity

hubuk'itte, hubuk'icca [hubuk'it:ɛ, hubuk'itʃ:a]ᐁfm. Amharic: ጓድጃዋዳ ሳህን. English: deep vessel, basin.
 ko'a [kɔɔʔa]ᐁv. Amharic: ቆፈረ. English: dig, e.g. holes.
 luk'iluk'iyya [luk'iluk'ij:a]ᐁv. Amharic: ለስለሰ. English: be shiny, smooth, fat.

luk'uluk'uyya [luk'uluk'uj:a]ᐁv. Amharic: ለስለሰ. English: be shiny, smooth, fat.
 mine uma [mine ʔuma]ᐁphr. Amharic: ቆፈረ. English: dig the foundation of a house, clear.
 uma [ʔuma]ᐁv. Amharic: ቆፈረ. English: dig, e.g. a hole.

-Concealment

-Concord

gaaddisa [ga:d:iisa]v. Amharic: አደረጠ. English: shadow, lie in wait.
 golo [gɔlɔ]m. Amharic: መጋረጃ. English: light wall or curtain in a hut or a house.
 haafa [ha:fa]m. Amharic: የቅየል አጥር, ለመሽራ. English: curtain of ensete, used to hide the

-Consanguinity

bride.
 lemmyya [lem:i:j:a]v. Amharic: ውር አለ, ብቅ አለ. English: peep, appear and disappear fast.
 sho'a [ʃɔʔa]v. Amharic: ደበቀ. English: hide, keep hidden.

-Concord

aaggo [ʔa:g:ɔ]f. Amharic: ስምምነት. English: agreement.
 bulte [bultɛ]f. Amharic: ትዳር. English: married life.
 soshalizme [sɔʃalizmɛ]f. Amh. Amharic: ሶሻልዝም. English: socialism.

wele aaga [wele ʔa:ga]phr. Amharic: መስማማምት. English: agree with each other.
 weli aaggo [weli ʔa:g:ɔ]phr. Amharic: እርስ በእርስ ተስማማ. English: agreeing with each other.

-Condiment

lebele [lebele]f. Amharic: ይቅመም ዓይነት. English: spice for ensete food.

mat'ine [mat'inɛ]f. Amharic: ጨው. English: salt.

-ConductLead

akeeka [ʔake:ka]v. Amharic: መመር?? English: lead.
 amala [ʔamala]m. Amh. Amharic: አመል. English: character.
 mala [mala]m. Amharic: ዘዴ. English: plan, decision.

mala 2 [mala]v. Amharic: ምክር. English: consult, plan, decide.
 shuuma [ʃu:ma]v. Amh. Amharic: መሾም. English: appoint, e.g. for an administrative office.

-Conduit

c'ororsanjo [tʃ'ɔrɔrsandʒɔ]m. Amharic: የውሃ ቧንቧ. English: water pipe, channel.
 kofa [kɔʃa]v. Amharic: ገደብ. English: dam, channel, e.g. flowing water.

kofema [kɔʃfema]v. Amharic: ተገደበ. English: be channelled, dammed in.

-Congratulation

baga gammada'ette [baga gam:adaʔet:ɛ]phr. Amharic: እንኳን ደስ አለህ.

English: congratulations!

-Consanguinity

aaddi, aaddo [ʔa:d:i, ʔa:d:ɔ]vocat. Amharic: ሰላምታ. English: address to sibling, male or female: "you!".

akkako [ʔak:akɔ]f. coll. Amharic: አያት. English: grandparents, grandchildren.
 akka'o [ʔak:aʔɔ]m. Amharic: አያት.

-Conscience

- English:* grandfather, grandson.
- akka'o [ʔak:aʔə]ᵐᶠ. *Amharic:* ሴት አያት.
English: grandmother, granddaughter.
- akka'yo [ʔak:aʔə]ᵐᶠ. *Amharic:* ሴት አያት.
English: grandmother.
- akko [ʔak:ə]ᵐᶠ *Or.* *Amharic:* አያት.
English: grandparents.
- ama [ʔama]ᵐᶠ. *Amharic:* እናት. *English:* mother.
- anna 1 [ʔan:a]ᵐᶠ. *Amharic:* አባት. *English:* father.
- baabba, baabbo [ba:b:a, ba:b:ə]ᵐᶠ *vocat.*
Amharic: ሰላምታ. *English:* greeting to relatives.
- baana [ba:na]ᵐᶠ. *Amharic:* ድቃላ ወንድ.
English: illegitimate son.
- baana [ba:na]ᵐᶠ. *Amharic:* ድቃላ ሴት.
English: illegitimate daughter.
- ballo [bal:ə]ᵐᶠ. *Amharic:* አማች. *English:* in-law, male or female.
- daayyooma [da:j:o:ma]ᵐᶠ. *Amharic:* ወንድምነት.
English: becoming brothers, brotherhood.
- dayyo [daj:ə]ᵐᶠ. *Amharic:* ወንድም. *English:* brother.
- dayyo [daj:ə]ᵐᶠ. *Amharic:* እህት. *English:* sister.
- dayyumma [daj:um:a]ᵐᶠ. *Amharic:* ወንድምነት.
English: brotherhood.
- fira [fira]ᵐᶠ. *Amharic:* ዘመድ. *English:* relatives, wider family.
- firooma [firo:ma]ᵐᶠ. *Amharic:* ዝምድና.
English: relationships, relatives.
- firumma [firum:a]ᵐᶠ. *Amharic:* ዝምድና.
English: relationship.

-Container

- gora [gɔra]ᵐᶠ. *Amharic:* ዘር, ጎሳ. *English:* tribe, race.
- guddata [gud:ata]ᵐᶠ. *Amharic:* ጉድፊቻ.
English: adopted child.
- hado [hadə]ᵐᶠ. *Amharic:* ቤተሰብ. *English:* family, home, family member.
- ila hado [ʔila hadə]ᵐᶠ *phr.* *Amharic:* ቤተሰብ.
English: family.
- kip'a 1 [kip'a]ᵐᶠ. *Amharic:* ድጋፍ.
English: supporter, support.
- kip'ema [kip'ema]ᵐᶠ. *Amharic:* ተደገፈ. *English:* be supported.
- lakkanjo [lak:andʒə]ᵐᶠ *sg.* *Amharic:* መንታ.
English: twin.
- lakke [lak:ε]ᵐᶠ *coll.* *Amharic:* መንታ. *English:* twins.
- lankaama [lanka:ma]ᵐᶠ. *Amharic:* አክስት.
English: aunt, niece.
- obobo [ʔobobə]ᵐᶠ. *Amharic:* ቅድመ አያት.
English: third generation from ego, male or female line.
- obottoro [ʔobot:ɔ]ᵐᶠ. *Amharic:* ቅድመ አያት.
English: fourth generation from ego, male or female line.
- sanne 2 [san:ε]ᵐᶠ. *Amharic:* የሰው ዘር. *English:* ethnic group, tribe.
- sayyu [saj:u]ᵐᶠ *vocat.* *Amharic:* ሰላምታ.
English: greeting, address.
- zare [zare]ᵐᶠ *Amh.* *Amharic:* ዘር. *English:* seed, ethnic group.

-Conscience

wodana [wɔdana]ᵐᶠ. *Amharic:* ህልና.

English: conscience, feeling.

-Contact

- arraba [ʔar:aba]ᵐᶠ. *Amharic:* ላሲ. *English:* lick.
- k'akk'aba [k'ak':aba]ᵐᶠ. *Amharic:* መስማት.
English: feel.
- k'akk'app'a [k'ak':ap':a]ᵐᶠ. *Amharic:* ነካካ.
English: touch oneself.
- k'epp'assa [k'ep':as:a]ᵐᶠ. *Amharic:* አገናኘ.
English: connect, join.
- kilsa [kilsa]ᵐᶠ. *Amharic:* በድንገት ነካ. *English:* touch

- oneself.
- kisa [kisa]ᵐᶠ. *Amharic:* ነካ. *English:* touch slightly.
- mut'a [mut'a]ᵐᶠ. *Amharic:* ላሲ. *English:* lick, lick off.
- tuk'a 1 [tuk'a]ᵐᶠ. *Amharic:* ነካ. *English:* touch.
- tulk'a [tulk'a]ᵐᶠ. *Amharic:* ነካ, ለራሱ. *English:* touch oneself.

-Container

aflaale [ʔafɫa:lɛ]።f Amh. Amharic: ቶፋ. English: little clay pot with wide opening.

baarre [ba:rɛ]።f Amharic: የወተት ቅል. English: big jar, esp. for milk.

bilk'aate [bilk'a:tɛ]።f Amh. Amharic: ብርቃጣ. English: flask, vial.

bilk'aate [bilk'a:tɛ]።f Amh. Amharic: ብርቃጥ. English: flask, vial.

bucc'a [butʃ'a]።f Amharic: ትንሽ ገበታ. English: small wooden dish.

bulluk'anjo [bul:uk'andʒɔ]።f Amharic: የገንፎ ገበቴ. English: pot for porridge.

bulluk'anjo [bul:uk'andʒɔ]።f Amharic: የገንፎ ገበቴ?? English: pot for porridge.

buuda [bu:da]።f Amharic: ቀንድ. English: horn, used for drinking.

c'u'ma [tʃ'uʔma]።f Amharic: ፈንጠዚያ. English: one fistful.

c'u'med'a [tʃ'uʔmɛda]።v Amharic: ዘገነ, ለራሱ. English: take in one's fist or hand.

c'uwwe [tʃ'uw:ɛ]።f Amharic: ትንሽ ማሰሮ. English: small pot of clay.

gad'aacca [gada:tʃ:a]።m Amharic: ጨንፈራ. English: stomach.

gilgile [gilgile]።f Amharic: ትንሽ ቅርንጫጥ. English: small basket.

ginbe [ginbɛ]።m Amharic: ሰፊድ. English: woven plate.

ginboola [ginbo:la]።m Amharic: ትልቅ ቅርንጫጥ. English: big basket.

gonga [gɔŋga]።m Amharic: መሪገንዳ. English: wooden container.

helo [hɛlɔ]።f Amharic: የእንጀራ ልጥ ማብረጃ. English: jug for injera dough.

hubura [hubura]።m Amharic: የቅቤ ማስቀመጫ. English: small pot for butter.

k'alk'allo [k'alk'al:ɔ]።f Amharic: ስልቻ. English: bag, leather sack.

k'erro [k'e:r:ɔ]።m Amharic: በአንድ እጅ የተያዘ. English: one handful.

kiise [ki:se]።f Amh. Amharic: ኪስ. English: bag, pocket.

k'iric'o [k'iritʃ'o]።f Amh. Amharic: ቅርንጫጥ. English: basket.

k'oonjo [k'o:ndʒɔ]።m Amharic: ቂል. English: gourd, vessel.

k'ore [k'ɔrɛ]።f Amharic: ከእንጨት የተሰራ ገበተ??

English: wooden plate.

k'ork'ooro [k'ɔrk'o:ɔ]።f Amh. Amharic: ቆርቆሮ, የቤት ክዳን. English: tin, for roof.

k'unna [k'un:a]።m Amh. Amharic: ሰፊድ, ቁና. English: basket, loosely woven of straw, flat.

maanka [ma:nka]።m Amh. Amharic: ማንኪያ. English: spoon, of metal.

mank'ork'oora [mank'ɔrk'o:ra]።m Amh. Amharic: ማንቆርቆሪያ. English: pot, kettle.

masoobe [maso:bɛ]።f Amh. Amharic: መሶብ. English: straw basket table for food.

meshe [mɛʃɛ]።f Amharic: ማሰሮ. English: clay pot.

mooyye [mo:j:ɛ]።m Amharic: ?? English: mortar.

odolco [ʔɔdɔltʃɔ]።f Amharic: ማሰሮ. English: pot.

ogoro [ʔɔgɔrɔ]።f Amharic: ማህደር. English: little leather bag used for coins.

okole 2 [ʔɔkɔlɛ]።m Amharic: ገበቴ. English: large wooden plate.

oobo [ʔɔ:bɔ]።m Amharic: በሁለት እጆቻ የተያዘ. English: two handfuls.

saana [sa:na]።m Amh. Amharic: ሳህን. English: plate.

saant'a [sa:nt'a]።m Amh. Amharic: ሻንጣ. English: bag, suitcase.

saat'ine [sa:t'ine]።f Amh. Amharic: ሳጥን. English: box.

shaak'ile [ʃa:k'ile]።f Amharic: ቅርንጫጥ. English: basket, size for about 20 kilo.

shank'ale [ʃank'alɛ]።f Amharic: ቅርንጫጥ. English: basket, bag.

she'la [ʃɛʔla]።f Amh. Amharic: ምጣድ. English: clay plate for roasting grain.

siine [si:nɛ]።f Amh. Amharic: ስኒ. English: cup, esp. for coffee.

siinisanjo [si:misandʒɔ]።m Amh. Amharic: የስኒ ማስቀመጫ. English: tray of wood, for coffee cups.

suba [suba]።m Amharic: ከረጢት. English: bag, e.g. of rags.

t'assa 2 [t'as:a]።m Amharic: ትልቅ ጣሳ. English: big tin, cup.

t'uut'o [t'u:t'o]።f Amh. Amharic: የህጻናት ጡጡ. English: bamboo pipe, bottle for baby.

ufuufa [ʔufu:fa]።f Amharic: ፋኛ?? English: bladder.

waaba [wa:ba]።m Amharic: ገንቦ. English: big clay pot.

arrabo 2 [ʔar:abɔ]ፊ. Amharic: ስድብ. English: insult.
 hinaaffe [hina:f:ɛ]ፊ. Amharic: ቅናት. English: envy,

jealousy.

-Content

d'eebo fula [dɛ:bɔ fula]ፊ. Amharic: ጥም መወጣት. English: quench one's thirst.
 godda [gɔd:a]ፊ. Amharic: ጠገበ. English: be full, satisfied.

gudda [gud:a]ፊ. Amharic: ጥጋብ. English: fullness, plenty.
 ooga [ʔo:ga]ፊ. Amharic: ተግደረደረ. English: pretend to be satisfied.

-Contents

ba'a 2 [baʔa]ፊ. Amharic: ተሽከሮ. English: load, be loaded, carry.
 ba'anjo [baʔandʒɔ]ፊ. Amharic: ልጅ ማዘያ. English: cloth or leather strip for carrying babies.
 ba'o [baʔɔ]ፊ. Amharic: ሽክም. English: load, goods loaded.
 c'uma [tʃ'uma]ፊ. Amharic: ፈርስ. English: contents of stomach.

oddikaya 2 [ʔɔd:ikaja]ፊ. Amharic: በጭነት መካከል የሚደረግ ትንሽ ጭነት. English: load which in the middle of a donkey's back.
 tuula [tu:la]ፊ. Amharic: ከመረ. English: heap up, pile up.
 tuula [tu:la]ፊ. Amharic: ክምር. English: heap, pile, mass.

-ContestationWar

baaruda [ba:ruda]ፊ. Amharic: ቀላህ. English: gunpowder.
 hulfa [hulfa]ፊ. Amharic: በቡጢ ወታ. English: box.
 saama [sa:ma]ፊ. Amharic: ዘረፈ. English: rob,

conquer.
 welinni weli lolenda [welini weli lolenda]ፊ. Amharic: እርስ በእርስ ተጣሉ. English: fighting against each other.

-Continuance

k'at'ala [k'at'ala]ፊ. Amharic: ቀጠለ. English: continue.
 okkoneccinni kayyi'a [ʔɔk:ɔnetʃ:ini kaj:iʔa]ፊ.

Amharic: ከዚያ በ ላ. English: after that, then.
 tura [tura]ፊ. Amharic: ቆየ. English: stay, wait, delay, stay long.

-Contraction

bukkiyya [buk:ij:a]ፊ. Amharic: መሰብሰብ. English: assemble, come together.
 c'inga [tʃ'inga]ፊ. Amharic: ጭንፍፍ. English: press out, squeeze empty, squeeze.
 koonshisha [ko:nʃiʃa]ፊ. Amharic: ማግኘት. English: close, lock up watertight.

k'oorisa [k'o:rsa]ፊ. Amharic: አጥወለገ?? English: make dry, shrink sth.
 miic'a [mi:tʃ'a]ፊ. Amharic: መጭምቅ. English: squeeze, press.

-Contrariety

-Convergence

kinni [kin:i]ፀppos. Amharic: ንገ, ቢሆንም. English: but, however.
 yaan kinni [ja:ne kin:i]ፀphr. Amharic: ነገሩ ቢሆንም. English: however.

-Cooperation

yaane kinni [ja:ne kin:i]ፀphr. Amharic: ነገሩ ንገ. English: however, but.

-Convergence

afa [ʔafa]ፀv. Amharic: አገኘ. English: get, find, meet.
 afema [ʔafema]ፀv. Amharic: ተገኘ. English: be found.
 bukkiyya [buk:ij:a]ፀv. Amharic: መሰብሰብ. English: assemble, come together.
 buno [buno]ፀm. Amharic: ቡና. English: coffee.
 c'ork'a [tʃ'ɔrk'a]ፀv. Amharic: ማኘክ. English: chew.
 futtifuttiyya [fut:ifut:ij:a]ፀv. Amharic: መገናኘት. English: come together.
 ga'misa [gaʔmisa]ፀv. Amharic: አስከሰ. English: let

bite.
 irra [ʔira]ፀppos. Amharic: ይልቅ. English: than, compared with.
 russiyya [rus:ij:a]ፀv. Amharic: ተኮማተረ. English: crouch, be pulled together.
 wel afema [wel ʔafema]ፀphr. Amharic: ተገናኙ. English: meet each other.
 weli afema [weli ʔafema]ፀphr. Amharic: ተገናኙ. English: meet each other.

-Conversation

hibibbi [hibib:i]ፀphr. Amharic: እንቆቅልሽ ብያለሁ. English: tell a riddle!
 hiebbo [hi:b:ɔ]ፀf. Amharic: ተረት. English: riddle.
 hiebbo hibibbi! [hi:b:ɔ hibib:i]ፀphr. Amharic: እንቆቅልሽ. English: introduction of

riddles.
 mari'e [mariʔe]ፀf. Amharic: ምክር. English: advice, counsel.
 silke [silke]ፀf. Amh. Amharic: ስልክ. English: telephone.

-Conversion

aadde [ʔa:d:ε]ፀf. Amharic: ንስሐ. English: repenting, repentance.
 aadde aaga [ʔa:d:ε ʔa:ga]ፀphr. Amharic: ንስሐ ምግባት. English: repent, convert.
 eloka kade [ʔelɔka kade]ፀphr. Amharic: ጥሩ ሆነ.

English: it improved, became good.
 foofa [fo:fa]ፀf. Amharic: መሻገር. English: transition.
 kada [kada]ፀv. Amharic: መሆን. English: happen, be, become.

-Convexity

boc'a [bɔtʃ'a]ፀv. Amharic: አበጠ. English: swell.
 buubbe [bu:b:ε]ፀm. Amharic: ያህያ ኪንታሮት. English: bulging navel, haemorrhoids.
 dallo [dal:ɔ]ፀf. Amharic: ሸኛ. English: hump.
 gucce [gutʃ:ε]ፀf. Amharic: ላሻ. English: feathers of

the tail of birds.
 gurro [gur:ɔ]ፀf. Amharic: እንጥጥሩ. English: excrescence, sprout like a goat's neck.
 kuukke [ku:k:ε]ፀf. Amharic: እንቅርት. English: goitre.

-Cooperation

gargaaranjo [garga:randʒɔ] *mf. Amharic: ረዳት.*
English: helper, male or female.

gollo [gɔ:lɔ] *mf. Amharic: ቡድን, ለስራ.* *English: work group, association.*

goottale [go:tale] *mf. Amharic: የስራ ቡድን.*
English: work group.

maabara [ma:bara] *m Amh. Amharic: ግህበር.*
English: association, union.

weltinni me" a [weltini meʔa] *phr. Amharic: አብሮ መሄድ.* *English: cooperate, go together.*

-Corpse

reensha [re:nʃa] *m. Amharic: ረሳ.* *English: body,*

corpse.

-Correlation

abbo [ʔab:ɔ] *vocat. Amharic: አንተ ብሎ መጥራት.*
English: Sir! you!, said by married man of same age.

abbo [ʔab:ɔ] *m. Amharic: አጎት.* *English: uncle, mother's brother.*

abbo [ʔab:ɔ] *mf. Amharic: አክስት.* *English: nieces, sister's children.*

abbutt'e [ʔab:ut'ɛ] *mf. Amharic: ዘመድ.* *English: niece, sister's son's wife.*

adaada [ʔada:da] *mf. Amharic: አክስት.* *English: in-laws one generation removed from ego.*

adaadint'e [ʔada:dint'ɛ] *mf. Amharic: አክስት??*
English: female relative, in-law.

are [ʔare] *mf. Amharic: ሚስት.* *English: wife.*

aro'o [ʔarɔʔɔ] *m. Amharic: ባል.* *English: husband.*

ballo [bal:ɔ] *mf. Amharic: አማች.* *English: in-law, male or female.*

beltint'e [bɛltint'ɛ] *mf. Amharic: የልጅ ሚስት.*
English: son's wife, daughter-in-law.

beltint'e [bɛltint'ɛ] *mf. Amharic: የልጅ ሚስት.*
English: daughter-in-law, son's wife.

booso 2 [bo:sɔ] *mf coll. Amharic: ቅድመ አያቶች, ዘር.*
English: ancestors, origins.

fira [fira] *m. Amharic: ዘመድ.* *English: relatives,*

wider family.

firooma [firo:ma] *m. Amharic: ዝምድና.*
English: relationships, relatives.

firumma [firum:a] *mf. Amharic: ዝምድና.*
English: relationship.

gina [gina] *mf. Amharic: ጣውንት.* *English: levirate wife, wife of husband's brother.*

langatt'a ama [langat'a ʔama] *phr. Amharic: የእንጀራ እናት.* *English: step mother.*

lankaama [lanka:ma] *mf. Amharic: አክስት.*
English: aunt, niece.

minika anna [minika ʔan:a] *phr. Amharic: የቤተሰብ አባት.* *English: husband, father of the family.*

minit'a ama [minit'a ʔama] *phr. Amharic: ባለቤት.*
English: wife, mother of the family.

seeyyo [se:jɔ] *mf coll. Amharic: ቁርሳ.*
English: sister-in-law, sibling's spouses.

waajubicco [wa:dʒubitʃ:ɔ] *mf. Amharic: ሙሽራ.*
English: bride, bridegroom.

wosiila [wɔsi:la] *mf. Amharic: የባል ወንድም, ቁርሳ.*
English: in-law, husband's brother.

wosiilo [wɔsi:lɔ] *mf. Amharic: ቁርሳ.* *English: person eligible for levirate marriage.*

-Correspondence

dabdaabbe [dabda:bɛ] *mf. Amharic: ደብዳቤ.*
English: letter, mail.

post'i mine [pɔst'i mine] *phr. Amharic: የፖስታ ቤት.*
English: post office.

telegraama [telegra:ma] *mf. Amharic: ቴሌግራም.*
English: telegram.

-Council

abaale [ʔaba:ɛ]።f Amh. Amharic: አባል. English: members.

shongo [ʃɔŋgɔ]።f Amh. Amharic: ሸንጎ. English: meeting, meeting place.

-Courage

adda [ʔada:a]።adv. Amharic: በደንብ. English: properly, truly.
adda [ʔada:a]።f. Amharic: ደንበንያ ጠባይ. English: proper behaviour, truth.
gooba [go:ba]።v. Amharic: ጠንካራ ሆነ. English: be strong, brave.
onna [ʔon:a]።f. Amharic: ልብ. English: heart, courage.

onnameessa [ʔon:ame:s:a]።m. Amharic: ወኔ ያለው. English: strong man, unafraid.
onnameette [ʔon:ame:t:ɛ]።f. Amharic: ወኔ ያላት. English: strong woman, unafraid.
worba [wɔrba]።n adj. Amharic: ጎበዝ. English: strong, brave.

-Course

c'orroyya [tʃ'ɔr:ɔj:a]።v. Amharic: ጎረፈ. English: flow

out in a straight line, e.g. coffee.

-Courtesy

aayyo [ʔa:jɔ]።vocat. Amharic: ሰላምታ, ለሴት. English: greeting of fem relative: "hello!".
abbo [ʔab:ɔ]።vocat. Amharic: አንተ ብሎ መጥራት. English: Sir! you!, said by married man of same age.
adaada [ʔada:da]።f. Amharic: አክስት. English: in-laws one generation removed from ego.
adaado [ʔada:dɔ]።vocat. Amharic: ሰላምታ. English: greeting to relatives.
baabba, baabbo [ba:b:a, ba:b:ɔ]።vocat. Amharic: ሰላምታ. English: greeting to relatives.
baga nage'eki [baga nageʔeki]።phr. Amharic: እንኳን በደህና. English: welcome, peace!
baga! 2 [baga]።intj. Amharic: እንኳን, ደህና.

English: welcome!
c'abba'a [tʃ'ab:aʔa]።v Amh. Amharic: መጨበጥ. English: greet, shake hands.
nage'a aad'a [nageʔa ʔa:da]።phr. Amharic: ሰላም አለ. English: greet.
nage'a hissa [nageʔa his:a]።phr. Amharic: ሰላምታ መመለስ. English: answer a greeting.
nage'a uwwa [nageʔa ʔuw:a]።phr. Amharic: ሰላምታ መስጠት. English: greet.
nage'a 2 [nageʔa]።m. Amharic: ሰላምታ. English: greeting.
sayyu [saj:u]።vocat. Amharic: ሰላምታ. English: greeting, address.

-Covering

aldu'me [ʔalduʔmɛ]።f. Amharic: ውድማ. English: place for threshing grain.
biila [bi:la]።m. Amharic: ገለባ. English: husk.
buuyyo [bu:j:ɔ]።f. Amharic: የቤት ክነዳን ሳር. English: thatch, grass for a roof.
c'ook'a [tʃ'ɔ:k'a]።v. Amharic: መላጥ. English: peel.
c'ook'ema [tʃ'ɔ:k'ema]።v. Amharic: ተላጠ. English: be peeled.
diddaabe [did:a:bɛ]።f. Amharic: ዲብዳብ.

English: sheep or goat skin.
dinkwaane [dinkwa:nɛ]።f Amh. Amharic: ድንኳን. English: tent.
dudda [dud:a]።m. Amharic: ዱዳ ልብስ. English: blanket of cotton, for beds, bed sheet.
ejja [ʔɛdʒ:a]።m. Amharic: ቡልኮ. English: blanket, cotton sheet.
fawo [fawɔ]።f. Amharic: ወለል. English: floor, of bamboo.
finc'a [fintʃ'a]።m. Amharic: ገለባ. English: husk.

fook'o [fo:k'ɔ]ፊ. Amharic: ቆስ, ከለላ. English: shelter, awning, tent.
 goga [gɔgɑ]ፊ. Amharic: ቆዳ. English: skin, hide.
 gulgu'la [gulguʔla]ፊ. Amharic: ተከናኑ. English: cover one's head.
 hoollicco [ho:lɪtʃ:ɔ]ፊ. Amharic: ጣራ. English: roof, grass roof.
 kabba [kab:a]ፊ. Amharic: አንጎሳ. English: cover, hover like a hen.
 kap'a [kap'a]ፊ. Amharic: ከደነ. English: cover.
 kap'a [kap'a]ፊ. Amharic: ክፍፍ. English: lid, thatch roof.
 k'ap'a [k'ap'a]ፊ. Amharic: በቤቱ ላይ ሳር ማልበስ. English: cover, esp. a roof.
 kap'ema [kap'ema]ፊ. Amharic: ተከደነ. English: be covered.
 k'iripp'iyya [k'irip':ij:a]ፊ. Amharic: ገጠሞ. English: cover with a lid, lock.
 koonsha [ko:nʃa]ፊ. Amharic: ላጠ. English: peel, e.g.

sugar cane, roots.
 k'unc'e [k'untʃ'ɛ]ፊ. Amharic: ክርፍት. English: bark of tree.
 lukk'a'a [luk':aʔa]ፊ. Amharic: ቅርፍት. English: peel, skin scales.
 mine tuguma [mine tuguma]ፊ. Amharic: ቤት ከደነ. English: put a roof on a house.
 mint'aafa [mint'a:fa]ፊ. Amharic: ምንጣፍ. English: carpet, rug.
 raro 2 [rarɔ]ፊ. Amharic: ድብዳብ. English: leather or cloth protecting back of donkey etc.
 soofa [so:fa]ፊ. Amharic: ላገ. English: peel, smoothen.
 suufe [su:fɛ]ፊ. Amharic: ሱፍ. English: wool.
 tuguma [tuguma]ፊ. Amharic: ከደነ, ጅምር. English: put a for on a house.
 tup'anjo [tup'andʒɔ]ፊ. Amharic: ክፍፍ. English: lid.
 tupp' [tup':]ፊ. Amharic: ከደነ. English: cover.

-Cowardice

anna afebaa [ʔan:a ʔafeba:]ፊ. Amharic: ልብ የሌለው. English: somebody without courage.
 balp'o [balp'ɔ]ፊ. Amharic: ፈሪ. English: coward, male or female.
 shookisanjo [ʃo:kisandʒɔ]ፊ. Amharic: አፈሪ የሚያፍር. English: bashful, timid person.

shooko [ʃo:kɔ]ፊ. Amharic: እፍረት. English: shame, timidity.
 wollo 1 [wɔ:lɔ]ፊ. Amharic: ፈሪ. English: coward, male, female.
 yara [jara]ፊ. Amharic: ፈሪ. English: fearful person, coward.

-Credit

beenna [be:n:a]ፊ. Amharic: ብድር. English: credit.
 c'irra [tʃ'ir:a]ፊ. Amharic: ነጥብ. English: points in a

game.

-Crossing

foofa [fo:fa]ፊ. Amharic: ተሻገረ. English: cross, go over.
 foofisa [fo:fisa]ፊ. Amharic: አሸጋገረ. English: transfer.
 garbicca 2 [garbitʃ:a]ፊ. Amharic: የሸማኔ መሳሪያ. English: weaver's tool.
 harfa [harfa]ፊ. Amharic: የሸማኔ ቃ. English: weaver's tool.

iimidarre [ʔiimidar:ɛ]ፊ. Amharic: በላይ በኩል. English: on top.
 roga [rɔgɑ]ፊ. Amharic: ሽንሽን. English: other side.
 wide [widɛ]ፊ. Amharic: ማዶ. English: other side, other bank of a river.

-Cry

-Cult

c'anc'a [tʃ'antʃ'a]v. Amharic: ጩሐት. English: shout, cry.
 duta [duta]v. Amharic: ጮሀ, ለውሻ. English: bark, of dogs.
 ittana [ʔit:ana]v. Amharic: ቃሰተ. English: groan, moan.
 mad'ata [madata]v. Amharic: የበግ ጩሐት. English: bleat, of sheep.
 onno'a [ʔon:ɔʔa]v. Amharic: መንሰቅሰቅ. English: sigh, weep, sob.
 ood'a [ʔo:da]v. Amharic: አለቀሰ. English: wail,

-Curvature

weep, mourn.
 ood'issha [ʔo:diʃ:a]v. Amharic: ለቅሶ. English: weeping, mourning.
 raare [ra:re]v. Amharic: ጩሐት. English: shouting.
 raarshisha [ra:rʃiʃa]v. Amharic: አስጮሐ. English: let cry, cause to shout.
 u'uhiyya [ʔuʔuhij:a]v. Amharic: መጮሀ. English: cry, shout.
 yuusa [ju:sa]v. Amharic: ይጅብ ጩሄት. English: howl, like a hyena.

-Cult

falfala [falfala]v. Amharic: ጠንቆላ. English: do

sorcery.

-CultistMagician

hayyicca [haj:itʃ:a]m. Amharic: 7ኛ ድግረጃ አስተዳዳሪ. English: Seventh position in "Gada" system, wizard.
 k'aallicca [k'a:l:itʃ:a]m. Amharic: ጠንቋይ.

English: wise man, wizard.
 k'aallo [k'a:l:ɔ]coll. Amharic: አዋቂዎች. English: wise man, wizards.

-CultMagic

adibaare [ʔadiba:re]v. Amh. Amharic: አድባር. English: idol.
 gama [gama]m. Amharic: ጊዜያዊ ቤት. English: hut, shrine of religious significance.
 geela [ge:la]v. Amharic: መጥፎ መንፈስ. English: ghost, bad influence, magic.
 haroreessa [harɔre:s:a]m. Amharic: ቀጭን በትር, ዱላ. English: thin stick, used in tradit. ceremonies.
 misile 2 [misile]v. Amharic: ስል. English: idol.

mora [mɔra]v. Amharic: ግምት, ጠንቆላ. English: practice magic, sorcery.
 morsiiisa [mɔrsi:sa]v. Amharic: አስጠንቆላ. English: ask for sorcery.
 t'aare [t'a:re]m. Amharic: እንጨት, ለመተት. English: wood, stick, used as magic protection.
 woyyo [woj:ɔ]v. Amharic: ግምለኪያ ቦታ. English: place of religious significance.

-Cunning

k'aro [k'arɔ]v. Amharic: ብልጥ. English: cunning person.
 k'aromma [k'arɔm:a]v. Amharic: ብልጥ መሆን. English: be clever, intelligent.
 k'aroonsisa [k'arɔ:nsisa]v. Amharic: ጮል?? አደረገ. English: make clever.

k'arumma [k'arum:a]v. Amharic: ብልጠት. English: cleverness.
 salaabe [sala:bɛ]v. Amh. Amharic: ሰለበ. English: magic power, badness.

-Curvature

k'ec'e	[k'ɛtʃ'ɛ] <i>f Amh.</i> Amharic: ቀጫጫ ጸጉር. English: curly hair.
rarraalsinaacco	[rar:ɑ:lsina:tʃ:ɔ] <i>phr.</i> Amharic: የመስቀያ ቃ?? English: hook etc. for hanging things on.
rarraato	[rar:ɑ:tɔ] <i>f.</i> Amharic: መስቀያ. English: hook etc. for hanging things on.

tu'kka	[tuʔk:a] <i>f m.</i> Amharic: ጎባጣ. English: hunchback male, female.
t'ukka	[t'uk:a] <i>v.</i> Amharic: ጎበጠ. English: be curved, bent.
t'ukkisa	[t'uk:isa] <i>v.</i> Amharic: አስጎበጠ. English: bend sth.

-Curve

goga 2 [gɔgɑ] *v.* Amharic: ተባመመ. English: be

curved, bent.

-Darkness

bogi bummiyye	[bɔgi bum:ij:ɛ] <i>phr.</i> Amharic: መሬት ጨለመ. English: it was dark.
bogi hassha'neeni	[bɔgi haʃ:aʔne:ni] <i>phr.</i> Amharic: መሸ. English: it is getting late.
bummiyya	[bum:ij:a] <i>v.</i> Amharic: ጨለመ, በዳመና. English: be dark, become dark.
dukkana	[duk:ana] <i>f.</i> Amharic: ጨለማ. English: darkness.

gurraacco'a	[gur:ɑ:tʃ:ɔʔɑ] <i>v.</i> Amharic: ጠቆረ. English: be dark.
hassha	[haʃ:a] <i>f.</i> Amharic: ምሽት. English: evening, early night. [haʃ:u:] <i>intj.</i> Amharic: ሰይ, እንኳን. English: oh, exclamation of happiness.
himmiyya	[him:ij:a] <i>v.</i> Amharic: አጨለመ. English: get dark.

-Deafness

mansha duuda [manʃɑ du:da] *phr.* Amharic: ዱዱ.

English: deaf person.

-Dearness

widde [wid:ɛ] *f Amh.* Amharic: ውድ.

English: expense, price.

-Death

c'orrok'a	[tʃ'ɔr:ɔk'a] <i>v.</i> Amharic: ተለ. English: rot.
eked'a	[ʔekɛda] <i>f.</i> Amharic: ጣረሞት. English: ghost, spirit of deceased.
gufata 1	[gufata] <i>v.</i> Amharic: ጨነገፈ. English: have an abortion.
gufo 2	[gufɔ] <i>f.</i> Amharic: ጽንሰ ማስወረድ.

	English: abortion.
muda	[muda] <i>v.</i> Amharic: አለቀ. English: finish, compete.
reya	[reja] <i>v.</i> Amharic: ሞተ. English: die.
reyo	[rejo] <i>f.</i> Amharic: ሞት. English: death.

-Debt

ida [ʔida] *m Amh.* Amharic: ዕዳ. English: debt.

lik'insa [lik'insa] *v.* Amharic: ሞጠ. English: swallow.

-Deceiver

d'ari	[d̪ari] <i>n adj.</i> Amharic: ውሽት, ስህተት. English: false.
d'aricca	[d̪aritʃ:a] <i>m.</i> Amharic: ውሽታም. English: liar.
d'ariyye	[d̪arij:ɛ] <i>f coll.</i> Amharic: ውሽታሞች.

	English: liars.
sobaaleeyye	[sɔba:le:j:ɛ] <i>f coll.</i> Amharic: ውሽታሞች. English: deceivers.

-Deception

sabbaka 2	[sab:aka] <i>v.</i> Amharic: አጭበረበረ. English: cheat.
soba	[sɔba] <i>v.</i> Amharic: ውሽት. English: tell lies, cheat.
soba	[sɔba] <i>m.</i> Amharic: ውሽት. English: lie, cheating.

sobema	[sɔbema] <i>v.</i> Amharic: ተሞኘ. English: be fooled, cheated.
tirtirsa 2	[tirtirsa] <i>v.</i> Amharic: ገፋፋ. English: persuade, mislead.

-Decomposition

alc'a	[ʔaltʃ'a] <i>v.</i> Amharic: በሰሰ. English: decay.
sok'a	[sɔk'a] <i>v.</i> Amharic: ሸከሸከ. English: pound, in a mortar.
tortora	[tɔrtɔra] <i>v.</i> Amharic: በሰሰ. English: decay, be

	damp.
we'lo	[wɛʔlo] <i>m.</i> Amharic: በሰሰ. English: decayed, rotten material.

-Decrease

heeno'ma	[he:nɔʔma] <i>v.</i> Amharic: አነሰ. English: become the least, fewest.
----------	--

yaayyisa	[ja:j:isa] <i>v.</i> Amharic: አመነመነ. English: reduce.
----------	--

-Defense

gufata 3	[gufata] <i>v.</i> Amharic: ተከላከለ. English: defend.
gufo 3	[gufɔ] <i>f.</i> Amharic: ተከላካይ. English: defence.
ifi hoyyed'a	[ʔifi hɔj:ɛda] <i>phr.</i> Amharic: ራስን መከላከል. English: defend oneself.

kolo	[kɔɔlɔ] <i>f.</i> Amharic: ጠንካራ-ምሽግ. English: stronghold.
wonteebate	[wɔnte:fate] <i>v.</i> Amharic: ተከላከለ, መከተ. English: defend, protect.

-Defiance

d'aadacco	[da:datʃ:ɔ] <i>f m sg.</i> Amharic: ዛቻ. English: defiant person.
d'aadata	[da:data] <i>v.</i> Amharic: ዛተ. English: defy, boast.
d'aadata	[da:data] <i>f.</i> Amharic: ፋክራ. English: defiance.

fokkoora	[fɔk:ɔ:ra] <i>f Amh.</i> Amharic: ፋክራ. English: defiance, song of defiance.
halo	[halɔ] <i>f.</i> Amharic: ቅም. English: revenge, grudge.
halo hissa	[halɔ his:a] <i>phr.</i> Amharic: ቅም በቀለ. English: retaliate.

-Degree

-Density

janna [dʒan:a]mf. Amharic: ጆግና. English: hero,

male or female, also strong beast.

-Degree

haranga [haranga]adv n. Amharic: ፍጹም. English: totally, perfectly, absolutely.

shiit'inshe'e [ʃi:t'inʃeʔe]adv. Amharic: ትንሽ በትንሽ. English: little by little, in small quantities.

-Deity

fayyisanjo [faj:isandʒo]mf. Amharic: አዳኝ ሰው. English: saviour, helper.

gootta [go:t:a]m. Amharic: ጌታ, ሃብታም. English: lord, master, Sir, Lord.

k'ullumma [k'ul:um:a]f. Amharic: ቅዱስነት. English: holiness, purity.

mageninke mine 1 [mageninke mine]phr. Amharic: ሰማይ. English: sky, heaven.

mageninke mine 2 [mageninke mine]phr. Amharic: ቤተ መቅደስ. English: temple.

Mageno [mageno]m. Amharic: እግዚአብሔር. English: God.

manfasa k'ullicca [manfasa k'ul:itʃ:a]phr. Amharic: መንፈስ ቅዱስ. English: Holy Spirit.

ulfinna [ʔulfin:a]m. Amharic: ክቡር. English: honour, glory.

-Dejection

d'iba [dɪba]v. Amharic: አስቸገረ. English: cause trouble.

hoola tookko'ni! [ho:la to:k:ɔʔni]phr. Amharic: አዝናለሁ. English: I am so sorry.

onno'a [ʔon:ɔʔa]v. Amharic: መንሰቅሰቅ. English: sigh, weep, sob.

ood'a [ʔo:da]v. Amharic: አለቀሰ. English: wail, weep, mourn.

ood'isha [ʔo:diʃa]v. Amharic: አስለቀሰ. English: let cry, sadden.

rakkicca [rak:itʃ:a]m. Amharic: ችግርተኛ ወንድ.

English: man in trouble.

rakkitte [rak:itʃ:e]f. Amharic: ችግርተኛ ሴት. English: woman in trouble.

tookko'ni! [to:k:ɔʔni]intj. Amharic: አበት. English: oh, interjection of sadness.

yaada [ja:da]v. Amharic: ሀዘን. English: be sad, sorry, thinking.

yaada [ja:da]m. Amharic: ሓሳብ. English: idea, thoughts, sadness.

yaaddisa [ja:d:isa]v. Amharic: አሳሰበው. English: make think, sadden.

-Deliverance

waala [wa:la]v. Amharic: ተወ. English: let, allow give.

wele waalinni [wele wa:lin:i]phr. Amharic: ሌላውን

ተወን. English: leaving aside other things.

wocc'assa [wɔtʃ':as:a]v. Amharic: ለቀቀ. English: loosen, set free, let go.

-Density

boo'e [bo:ʔe]f. Amharic: ለስላሳ ኮረት. English: rock, soft sedimentary stones.

boore [bo:re]f. Amharic: ለስላሳ ድንጋይ. English: stone, soft or smooth stone.

c'abbe [tʃ'ab:ɛ]f. Amharic: የድንጋይ ዓይነት. English: basalt stone.

c'abbicca [tʃ'ab:itʃ:a]m. Amharic: የድንጋይ ዓይነት. English: white smooth stone.

itita [ʔitita]v. Amharic: አስረጋ. English: freeze, congeal.

kino [kinɔ]f coll. Amharic: ድንጋይ, ድንጋዮች. English: stones.

-Departure

sibilo 1 [sibilo]።m. Amharic: ብረት. English: iron.
siida [si:da]።m. Amharic: ጥቁር ደንጋይ.

-Derangement

English: smooth volcanic rock, black.

-Departure

laffassa [laf:as:a]።v. Amharic: ለቀቀ. English: loosen, make free, let go.
mala 1 [mala]።v. Amharic: ሄደ?? English: go off.
me"a [me?:a]።v. Amharic: ሄደ. English: leave, go

away.
me"isa [me?:isa]።v. Amharic: አስከደ. English: send away.

-Depression

guluffata [guluf:ata]።v. Amharic: መንበርከክ. English: kneel.
guluffisa [guluf:isa]።v. Amharic: አንበረከከ. English: let kneel down.
harc'a'a [hartʃ'aʔa]።v. Amharic: አንጠባጠቢ. English: drop, let fall.
irkacciisa [ʔirkatʃ:i:sa]።v. Amharic: አጋደመ. English: lay down something.
irkata 2 [ʔirkata]።v. Amharic: ተጋደመ. English: lie down.
k'abada [k'abada]።v. Amharic: አድበለሰላ. English: knead.

kooba 1 [ko:ba]።v. Amharic: ጨበጠ. English: press, press in, smoothen.
miic'a [mi:tʃ'a]።v. Amharic: መጭምቅ. English: squeeze, press.
ofo'la [ʔofəʔla]።v. Amharic: ተቀመጠ. English: sit down, live at a place.
ofo'lisha [ʔofəʔliʃa]።v. Amharic: አስቀመጠው. English: seat, let sit.
tumsanjo [tumsandʒə]።m. Amharic: መውቀጫ. English: pestle.
tunsiisa [tunsi:sa]።v. Amharic: አስወቀጠ. English: let pound.

-Depth

d'i'mo [dʃiʔmo]።f. Amharic: ጥልቀት. English: depth.
hallayya [hal:aj:a]።n adj. Amharic: ጥድንዳ, ጥልቅ. English: deep, of hole or valley.
k'ota [k'ota]።v. Amharic: ቀፈረ. English: dig.
mine tuguma [mine tuguma]።phr. Amharic: ጅምር

የሳር ክዳን. English: dig the foundation of a house.
minint'a uma [minint'a ʔuma]።phr. Amharic: መሰረት, ለቤት. English: base of the house.

-Deputy

erga [ʔerga]።v. Amharic: ላከ. English: send.
ergatema [ʔergatema]።v. Amharic: መላክ.

English: serve, be ordered about.

-Derangement

gonbisema [gɔnbisema]።v. Amharic: ተገለበጠ. English: throw down.
maka [maka]።v. Amharic: ቀላቀለ. English: mix.
malka [malka]።v. Amharic: አደባለቀ, ለራሱ.

English: mix, for oneself.
u'lulca [ʔuʔlultʃa]።v. Amharic: ገለበጠ. English: upset, turn over.

-DerelictionOfDuty

milik'a [milik'a]adv. Amharic: ተሰወረ. English: escape, get lost.

milik'isa [milik'isa]adv. Amharic: አስቀየረ. English: let go, change direction.

-Descent

adadde [ʔadad:ε]adv. Amharic: ወደታች. English: downward.

ale aade [ʔale ʔa:de]phr. Amharic: ታችና ላይ. English: up and down.

bulliyya [bul:ij:a]adv. Amharic: ክፉኛ ወደቀ. English: fall with a thud.

butta [but:a]adv. Amharic: በታች. English: downward.

c'irc'ikkiyya 2 [tʃ'irtʃ'ik:ij:a]adv. Amharic: ወደቀ. English: fall, of soft things.

dilliyya [dil:ij:a]adv. Amharic: ዳብ አለ. English: fall, of hard materials.

dirra [dir:a]adv. Amharic: ወረደ. English: descend, go down.

fottok'a [fɔt:ək'a]adv. Amharic: ተገጠለ, ለዛፍ. English: fall.

fottokeed'a [fɔt:ək:ed:a]adv. Amharic: ተደረመሰ. English: fall like a tree.

gonbisema [gɔnbisɛma]adv. Amharic: ተገለበጠ. English: throw down.

gooto 1 [go:tɔ]of. Amharic: ፏፏቴ. English: water fall.

iba [ʔiba]adv. Amharic: ወደቀ. English: fall.

ibisa [ʔibisa]adv. Amharic: ጣለ. English: drop, let fall, make stumble.

lo'oyya [lɔʔ:ɔj:a]adv. Amharic: ረገፈ. English: fall down, of things.

salak'a [salak'a]adv. Amharic: ወደቀ. English: glide, slip and fall.

t'ala [t'ala]adv. Amharic: ተሰናከለ. English: slip, glide and fall.

tiga [tiga]adv. Amharic: ተናደ. English: erode, slide, move in a landslide.

tiga [tiga]m. Amharic: ናዳ. English: landslide.

wabbiyya [wab:ij:a]adv. Amharic: ወደቀ. English: fall, drop.

-Description

mammaassa [mam:a:s:a]m. Amharic: ተረት. English: story, tale, proverb.

t'inga [t'inga]adv. Amharic: ተረትና ምሳሌ. English: tell a story, tell a proverb.

t'ingo [t'ingo]of. Amharic: ተረት. English: story, proverb.

t'ingo t'inga'ennani [t'ingo t'ingaʔen:ani]phr. Amharic: ታርክ ነገርኩ. English: I told a story.

-Desire

beela [be:la]m. Amharic: ረሃብ, ድርቀት. English: drought, hunger.

d'eebo [de:bɔ]of. Amharic: ጥግት. English: thirst.

d'eebo fula [de:bɔ fula]phr. Amharic: ጥም መወጣት. English: quench one's thirst.

donna [dɔn:a]n adj. Amharic: ስስታም?? English: greedy, greedy person.

donnicca [dɔn:itʃ:a]m. Amharic: ስስታም ሰው. English: greedy man.

donnitte [dɔn:itʃ:ε]of. Amharic: ስስታም ሴት. English: greedy woman.

donnumma [dɔn:um:a]of. Amharic: ስስት. English: greed.

donnumme [dɔn:um:ε]of. Amharic: ስግብግብነት. English: greed.

eeyya [ʔej:a]adv. Amharic: መውደድ. English: love, like.

gaabba [ga:b:a]adv. Amharic: ፈለገ. English: desire, wish, being jealous.

gaabbisa [ga:b:isa]adv. Amharic: አዳዳ. English: cause greed, make jealous, cause to desire.

gaabbisanjo [ga:b:isandʒɔ]of m. Amharic: አዳግ. English: cause greed, make jealous, cause to desire.

-Destruction

-Difference

English: envious, jealous man or woman.

halsa [halsa]v. *Amharic:* ፈለገ, ለራሱ. *English:* want for oneself.

hasito [hasito]m. *Amharic:* ፍላጎት. *English:* need, wish.

hasiyya [hasij:a]v. *Amharic:* መፈለግ. *English:* try to find.

hega uusho [hega u:ʃ:ə]phr. *Amharic:* ፈተና. *English:* test, temptation, trying, checking.

itallo [ʔital:ə]fm. *Amharic:* ሆዳዎ. *English:* glutton, eater.

solo'i ibe [sələʔi ʔibe]phr. *Amharic:* ረሃብ መጣ. *English:* hunger befell the country.

-Destruction

bututa [bututa]v. *Amharic:* ሰበረ. *English:* break, crush, pound.

c'acc'assa [tʃ'atʃ':as:a]v. *Amharic:* ሰበረ. *English:* crush sth.

daya [daja]v. *Amharic:* መፍጨት. *English:* grind, crush, e.g. grain.

dayema [dajema]v. *Amharic:* ተፈጨ. *English:* be ground, e.g. grain.

diiga 1 [di:ga]v. *Amharic:* ሰበረ. *English:* break, destroy.

diigisa [di:gisa]v. *Amharic:* አስፈረሰ. *English:* let destroy.

hooga [ho:ga]v. *Amharic:* ፋቀ?? *English:* clean, prepare, smash ensete roots.

meshek'a [mɛʃek'a]v. *Amharic:* ገነጠለ. *English:* splinter, break off.

sho'miyya [ʃəʔmi:j:a]v. *Amharic:* ተሰበረ. *English:* break, fall apart.

-Deterioration

buk'una [buk'una]v. *Amharic:* መሻገት. *English:* become mouldy.

buk'una [buk'una]m. *Amharic:* ሻገተ. *English:* mildew, decay.

c'iila [tʃ'i:la]v. *Amharic:* ዛገ. *English:* become rusty.

c'orrok'a [tʃ'orək'a]v. *Amharic:* ተላ. *English:* rot.

hammeenna [ham:e:n:a]adj Or. *Amharic:* ክፉ.

English: rotten, bad.

hammeenna [ham:e:n:a]m. *Amharic:* ክፉት. *English:* badness, rottenness.

miid'ama [mi:dama]v. *Amharic:* ተጎዳ. *English:* be hurt, wounded.

tortora [tɔrtɔra]v. *Amharic:* በሰበሰበ. *English:* decay, be damp.

-Detraction

baalaagare [ba:la:gaɾɛ]f Amh. *Amharic:* ባላገር. *English:* peasants, countryside folks.

busheessa [buʃe:sɪa]v. *Amharic:* ስውን አጠፋ. *English:* slander, make bad.

diina [di:na]v. *Amharic:* ተመቀኘ. *English:* slander, be against somebody.

k'aaneessa [k'a:ne:sɪa]v. *Amharic:* አዋረደ. *English:* make sob. ashamed, shame, blame.

kukkuta 2 [kuk:uta]v. *Amharic:* ሰደበ. *English:* slander.

kukkutanjo [kuk:utandʒə]m. *Amharic:* ሀመተኛ. *English:* slanderer.

-Deviation

did'isa [did'isa]v. *Amharic:* አስረሳ. *English:* lead astray, make confused.

gora [gɔra]v Amh. *Amharic:* ጎራ. *English:* make a detour.

-Difference

-DifferentTime

bargari [bargari] *adj.* Amharic: ቦተሊይ. English: different.

irra [ʔira] *ppos.* Amharic: ይልቅ. English: than, compared with.

wele [wele] *pn adj.* Amharic: ሌላ, እርስ በእርስ. English: other, each other.

wele boonno [wele bo:nɔ] *phr.* Amharic: ሌላ ቦታ. English: elsewhere.

-Direction

welecci maacco? [weletʃi ma:tʃɔ] *phr.* Amharic: ምን ቀረ? English: what else?

welecco [weletʃɔ] *pr indef.* Amharic: ሌላ ነገር. English: something else.

welinni weli [welini weli] *phr.* Amharic: እርስ በእርስ. English: with each other.

-DifferentTime

satt'emhatt'a wogga [sat'ɛm:at'a wɔg:a] *phr.* Amharic: ያለፈ ዓመት. English: last year.

wele wodda [wele wɔd:a] *phr.* Amharic: ሌላ ጊዜ. English: another time.

-Difficulty

ko'o [kɔʔɔ] *of.* Amharic: ችግር. English: problem, question.

rakkata [rak:ata] *iv.* Amharic: በችግር ውስጥ መውደቅ. English: be in trouble, have problems.

rakkicca [rak:itʃa] *m.* Amharic: ችግርተኛ ወንድ. English: man in trouble.

rakkitte [rak:itɛ] *of.* Amharic: ችግርተኛ ሴት. English: woman in trouble.

rakko [rak:ɔ] *of.* Amharic: ችግር. English: problem, difficulty, trouble.

-Dimness

agena [ʔagena] *m.* English: moonlight.

warrassa [war:as:a] *iv.* Amharic: አበራ. English: light a lamp.

warriyya [war:ij:a] *iv.* Amharic: በራ. English: be light, be bright.

-Direction

ale [ʔale] *adv.* Amharic: እላይ. English: up, upward.

ale aade [ʔale ʔa:de] *phr.* Amharic: ታችና ላይ. English: up and down.

ali [ʔali] *adj.* Amharic: እላይ. English: upper.

bita'a 2 [bitaʔa] *of.* Amharic: ምስራቅ. English: South-East.

bita'a 2 [bitaʔa] *adv.* Amharic: ወደ ደቡብ, ምስራቅ. English: to the South East.

buttanni 2 [but:ani] *adv.* Amharic: በስር, በታች?? English: down.

elk'a [ʔɛlk'a] *adv.* Amharic: እዚያ. English: there, thence.

elk'i [ʔɛlk'i] *adj.* Amharic: ያ, እዚያ. English: there.

gaada [ga:da] *iv.* Amharic: ዓላማ ፈለገ. English: aim at, hunt.

gaado [ga:dɔ] *m.* Amharic: ዓላማ. English: aim, direction.

kayya [kaj:a] *adv.* Amharic: እዚህ. English: here.

sikka [sik:a] *iv.* Amh. Amharic: ሰካ. English: insert, put through.

sikkema [sik:ema] *iv.* Amh. Amharic: ተሰካ. English: be put through.

uduma [ʔuduma] *adv.* Amharic: በስተጀርባ. English: backward, back.

uduma higa [ʔuduma higa] *phr.* Amharic: ወደ ላ ተመለሰ. English: recoil, turn back.

-DirectorLeader

akeeka [ʔake:ka]ᐅv. Amharic: መመር?? English: lead.
 akeeka [ʔake:ka]ᐅm. Amharic: ምሪት.
 English: guidance.
 akeekisanjo [ʔake:kisandʒo]ᐅf m sg. Amharic: መሪ.
 English: leader, male or female.
 akeekisano [ʔake:kisano]ᐅf coll. Amharic: መሪዎች.
 English: leaders.
 askaaje [ʔaska:dʒe]ᐅf Amh. Amharic: ስራ አስኪያጅ.
 English: manager.

gada l [gada]ᐅf. Amharic: የጋዳ አስተዳደር. English: age
 group system "Gada".
 galca [galtʃa]ᐅv. Amharic: አስተዳደረ.
 English: administer.
 mooticca [mo:titʃ:a]ᐅm Or. Amharic: የወንድ ባለስልጣን.
 English: chief, traditional authority.
 shuume [ʃu:mɛ]ᐅf Amh. Amharic: ሹማምንት.
 English: officials.

-Disagreement

gunguma [gunguma]ᐅv. Amharic: አጎረመረመ??
 English: oppose, object, murmur against.
 gunguma [gunguma]ᐅf. Amharic: አለመስማማት.
 English: disagreement.
 moroma [mɔrɔma]ᐅv. Amharic: አለመግባባት.
 English: disagree, argue against, oppose.

moronsisa [mɔrɔnsisa]ᐅv. Amharic: አከራከረ.
 English: create divisions, make disagree.
 weli c'ok'oma [weli tʃ'ɔk'oma]ᐅphr. Amharic: እርስ
 በእርስ መጨቃጨቅ. English: dispute.

-Disappearance

liissa [li:s:a]ᐅv. Amharic: አቦካ, አጠቀሰ. English: dip,
 mix, e.g. flour in water.

liissed'a [li:s:ɛda]ᐅv. Amharic: አቦካ, ለራሱ. English: dip,
 mix, dip in food, for oneself.

-Discontent

mufacciisa [mufatʃi:s:a]ᐅv. Amharic: አናደደ.
 English: enrage.

ood'isha [ʔo:dʃa]ᐅv. Amharic: አስለቀሰ. English: let
 cry, sadden.

-Discord

bargari [bargari]ᐅadj. Amharic: በተለይ.
 English: different.
 gamo l [gamɔ]ᐅf. Amharic: ጠባቂ.
 English: quarrelsome person.

lolciisa [lɔltʃi:s:a]ᐅv. Amharic: አጣለው.
 English: instigate quarrel.
 wele giba [wele giba]ᐅphr. Amharic: ተቃራኒ??
 English: mutual dislike, hatred.

-Discourtesy

aaddi, aaddo [ʔa:di, ʔa:d:ɔ]ᐅvocat. Amharic: ስላምታ.
 English: address to sibling, male or female:

"you!".

-Disease

- albaate [ʔalbatɛ]፱f. *Amharic: ተቅጣጥ.*
English: diarrhoea.
- baaja 1 [baːdʒa]፱f coll. *Amharic: ሻፋፋ እግር.*
English: person with crooked feet.
- baararra [baːrarːa]፱f. *Amharic: ቃቂቻ, የቆዳ በሽታ.*
English: skin disease.
- baga 3 [baga]፱f. *Amharic: ፈንጣጣ.* *English: smallpox.*
- bank'o 2 [bank'ɔ]፱f. *Amharic: አፍን የሚያቆሰል በሽታ.*
English: infection of the mouth, esp. with babies.
- bekkekko [bekːɛkːɔ]፱f. *Amharic: የኩላልት በሽታ.*
English: kidney disease.
- bicce [bitʃːɛ]፱f. *Amharic: ቁስል.* *English: scratch, wound.*
- bicco'a [bitʃːɔʔa]፱v. *Amharic: ቆሰሉ.* *English: be scratched.*
- bii'ne [biːʔne]፱f. *Amharic: ወባ.* *English: malaria.*
- bokoka [bɔkɔka]፱v. *Amharic: ተነፋ.* *English: swell, be blown up.*
- bowwaafacciisa [bɔwːaːfatʃiːsa]፱v. *Amharic: ለራስ ምታት ምክንያት.* *English: cause headache.*
- bowwaafata [bɔwːaːfata]፱v. *Amharic: በራስ ምታት መታመም.* *English: have headache.*
- bowwo'o [bɔwːɔʔɔ]፱f. *Amharic: ራስ ምታት.*
English: headache.
- buubbe [buːbːɛ]፱m. *Amharic: ያህያ ኪንታሮት.*
English: bulging navel, haemorrhoids.
- c'ac'e [tʃ'atʃ'ɛ]፱m. *Amharic: ቅስል.* *English: scabies, wound.*
- c'i'naacca [tʃ'iʔnaːtʃːa]፱m. *Amharic: የላንገት ነቀርሳ.*
English: scrofula, of neck.
- c'ook'o [tʃ'ɔk'ɔ]፱f. *Amharic: ጮቅ.* *English: athlete's foot, skin disease.*
- d'agawwa [dagawːa]፱m. *Amharic: የጆሮ ቆሻሻ, በሽታ.*
English: ear infection.
- datto [datːɔ]፱f. *Amharic: በሽታ ዓይነት??*
English: trachoma.
- d'iba [dɪba]፱v. *Amharic: አስቸገረ.* *English: cause trouble.*
- d'ibe [dɪbɛ]፱f. *Amharic: ሕመም.* *English: sickness.*
- d'ibema [dɪbɛma]፱v. *Amharic: ታመመ.* *English: be sick, troubled.*
- d'ukkuba [dɪkːuba]፱m Or. *Amharic: በሽታ.*
English: disease.
- d'ukkubo'a [dɪkːubɔʔa]፱v Or. *Amharic: መታመም.*
English: be sick.
- d'ukkuffata [dɪkːufːata]፱v Or. *Amharic: ህመምተኛ.*
English: be sick.
- eebbinjo [ʔeːbːindʒɔ]፱m. *Amharic: ትኩሳት.*

- English: fever, hotness.*
- ela gop'a [ʔela gɔp'a]፱phr. *Amharic: ታመመ.*
English: be sick, lack health.
- elagop'a [ʔelagɔp'a]፱v. *Amharic: ታመመ.* *English: be sick, lack health.*
- elagop'eeni [ʔelagɔp'eːni]፱phr. *Amharic: ታመመ.*
English: he is sick.
- fint'irikk'iiya [fint'irik'iːja]፱v. *Amharic: ወለም አለ.*
English: sprain, e.g. joints.
- gadaaneessa [gadaːneːsa]፱m. *Amharic: ጠባሰ??*
English: scar.
- gamitokke [gamitɔkːɛ]፱f. *Amharic: የእግር በሽታ.*
English: leg disease.
- gansho [ganʃɔ]፱f. *Amharic: ጉንፋን.* *English: cold, catarrh.*
- gellaashe [gɛlːaːʃɛ]፱f. *Amharic: በሽታ??*
English: protruding intestines.
- gilla [gilːa]፱m. *Amharic: ጆሮ ደግፍ.* *English: throat sickness.*
- godobi ga'ma [godɔbi gaʔma]፱phr. *Amharic: የሆድ ቁርጫት.* *English: stomach ache.*
- godobi ga'ma [godɔbi gaʔma]፱phr. *Amharic: ሆድ ቆረጠ.* *English: have stomach ache.*
- gopa [gɔpa]፱v. *Amharic: ደክመ.* *English: be weak, fail, be sick, powerless, tired.*
- gunniyya [gunːijːa]፱v. *Amharic: ተኮራመተ.* *English: be pulled together, crouch.*
- hac'e 2 [hatʃ'ɛ]፱f. *Amharic: ጆሮ ደግፍ.*
English: sickness, swollen neck.
- harku'me [harkuʔmɛ]፱f. *Amharic: ቅጥኝ.*
English: syphilis.
- heet'o [heːt'ɔ]፱f. *Amharic: ኮሶ.* *English: flat worm, disease.*
- jooge [dʒɔːgɛ]፱f. *Amharic: ሽውራራ.*
English: squinting.
- kaarro [kaːrːɔ]፱f. *Amharic: ፍንጭት.* *English: gap, missing tooth.*
- kakke [kakːɛ]፱f. *Amharic: መጥፎ ሳል.*
English: hooping cough.
- kallato [kalːatɔ]፱f. *Amharic: የፖልዮ በሽታ.*
English: polio disease.
- k'ant'o [k'ant'ɔ]፱f. *Amharic: እነከክ.* *English: scabies.*
- k'onoonno [k'ɔnoːnːɔ]፱f. *Amharic: ትየደረቀ ቁስል ሽፋን??* *English: scurf, scab.*
- kuukke [kuːkːɛ]፱f. *Amharic: እንቅርት.* *English: goitre.*
- lekka botte [lɛkːa bɔtːɛ]፱f. *Amharic: የእግር በሽታ.*
English: elephantiasis.
- lembitte [lɛmbitːɛ]፱f. *Amharic: የቆዳ በሽታ.*
English: skin disease, esp. of the feet.

locc'eessa [lɔtʃ'e:s:a]v. Amharic: አቅለሽለሽ. English: feel like vomiting.

looc'assa [lo:tʃ'as:a]v. Amharic: ማቅለሽለሽ. English: feel sick, feel like vomiting.

lollo'a [lo:lɔʔa]v. Amharic: ተንገዳገደ. English: totter, limp.

lollootto [lo:lɔ:tɔ]f. Amharic: ተንገደገደ. English: tottering woman.

luut'a [lu:t'a]m. Amharic: ነቀርሳ. English: cancer, carcinoma.

maaga [ma:ga]m. Amharic: ከብት ትል?? English: round worm.

maariyye [ma:rij:ɛ]f Or. Amharic: ፈንጣጣ. English: smallpox.

mada [mada]f. Amharic: ቁሰል. English: wound, sore.

madeessa [made:s:a]v. Amharic: አቆሰል. English: wound.

mado'a [madoʔa]v. Amharic: ምቁሰል. English: be wounded.

magenna [magen:a]f. Amharic: አሜባ. English: amoeba.

makko [mak:ɔ]f. Amharic: ደጋን እግር. English: bandy legs.

mala [mala]f. Amharic: መግል. English: pus.

mala'a [malaʔa]v. Amharic: መግል አዘ. English: ooze pus.

malaasa [mala:sa]v. Amharic: አመገለ. English: squeeze out pus.

maleessa [male:s:a]v. Amharic: አደማ. English: ooze pus.

minne [min:ɛ]f. Amharic: የኮሶ ትል. English: tape worm.

misera 2 [misera]m. Amharic: ቡጉንጅ. English: abscess.

mishink'a 2 [miʃink'a]f Amh. Amharic: ምሽንቃ?? English: measles.

mooyyale [mo:j:aɛ]f. Amharic: ሞያሌ. English: jigger, chigoes.

modo 1 [modo]m. Amharic: የቆዳ በሽታ, ለምጽ. English: skin disease called leprosy.

modoole [modo:ɛ]f coll. Amharic: ለምጻሞች. English: lepers.

occo 2 [ʔɔtʃ:ɔ]f sg. Amharic: ወርርሽኝ?? English: plague, suffering.

shilicca 1 [ʃilitʃ:a]m. Amharic: ሸፋፋ ወንድ. English: man with bandy legs.

shink'a [ʃink'a]m. Amharic: ሳንባ ነቀርሳ. English: tuberculosis.

shink'o'a [ʃink'ɔʔa]m. Amharic: ሳንባ ነቀርሳ የያዘው ሰው. English: man suffering from tuberculosis.

shink'ootto [ʃink'ɔ:tɔ]f. Amharic: ሳንባ ነቀሰራ, የያዘች ሴት. English: woman suffering from tuberculosis.

sholitte [ʃɔlit:ɛ]f. Amharic: ሸፋፋ ሴት. English: woman with bandy legs.

shonbinka k'ufo'a [ʃɔnbinka k'ufoʔa]phr. Amharic: የሳንባ ሳል. English: tuberculosis cough.

shonbo d'iba [ʃɔnbɔ d'iba]phr. Amharic: የሳንባ በሽታ. English: tuberculosis.

sooma [so:ma]m. Amharic: የቆዳ በሽታ. English: skin disease.

sula [sula]m. Amharic: ?? English: hookworm.

suruup'a 2 [suru:p'a]m. Amharic: ደካማ ሰው. English: weak, sick person.

tu'kka [tuʔka:a]f m. Amharic: ጎሳጣ. English: hunchback male, female.

t'unt'uracco [t'unt'uratʃ:ɔ]m sg. Amharic: ክንታሮት. English: wart, tumour.

t'unt'urasshe [t'unt'uraʃ:ɛ]m coll. Amharic: ክንታሮት. English: warts, tumours.

t'unt'urasshe [t'unt'uraʃ:ɛ]m coll. Amharic: ክንታሮት. English: warts, tumours.

t'unt'urasshe [t'unt'uraʃ:ɛ]m coll. Amharic: ክንታሮት. English: warts, tumours.

t'unt'urassho [t'unt'uraʃ:ɔ]m coll. Amharic: ክንታሮት. English: warts, tumours.

wekilliyya [wek:i:l:i:j:a]v. Amharic: እንደ በሽተኛ መሰለ, ሆኑ. English: be gray, look sick.

-Disjunction

balleessa [bal:e:s:a]f. Amharic: ጥፋት. English: destruction, sin, error, mistake.

bat'a [bat'a]f. Amharic: ስንጥር. English: splinter.

bic'ika 1 [bitʃ'ika]v. Amharic: ቦጫጨቀ. English: rip apart, of cloth.

bocc'a [bɔtʃ'a]v. Amharic: ቆረጠ. English: cut, chop, hack.

c'acc'aba [tʃ'atʃ'aba]v Or. Amharic: ተቆረጠ. English: cut in pieces.

c'ark'e [tʃ'ark'ɛ]f. Amharic: ጨርቅ. English: rags,

-Dislike

cloth.
c'e'a [tʃ'ɛʔa]ᵛ. *Amharic: እንጨቱ እንዲደርቅ መቅረጥ. English: incise, cut trees for drying.*
c"ira [tʃ'ira]ᵛ. *Amharic: መነጠረ. English: cut grass.*
daddara [dad:ara]ᵛ. *Amharic: ቀደደ. English: tear, split apart.*
dara [dara]ᵛ. *Amharic: ቀደደ. English: unfold, tear, rent clothes.*
darema [darema]ᵛ. *Amharic: ተቀደደ. English: be torn, in rags.*
dula [dula]ᵛ. *Amharic: አረደ. English: slaughter, cut meat.*
foya [foja]ᵛ. *Amharic: ለየ. English: divide, take off some.*
ga'ma [gaʔma]ᵛ. *Amharic: ነከሰ. English: bite.*
giddicco [gid:itʃ:ɔ]ᵛ. *Amharic: ደሴት. English: island.*
haama [ha:ma]ᵛ. *Amharic: አጨደ. English: reap, cut grass.*
haamema [ha:mema]ᵛ. *Amharic: ታጨደ. English: be cut, harvested.*
hooc'a [ho:tʃ'a]ᵛ. *Amharic: ከተፈ. English: cut, slice.*
kadd'a [kad:a]ᵛ. *Amharic: ቆረጠ, ጣለ, ለራሱ. English: cut for oneself.*
k'iritt'a [k'irit'a]ᵛ. *Amh. Amharic: ቆረጠ. English: cut.*
k'ooda [k'o:da]ᵛ. *Amharic: አካፈለ. English: divide, share.*
k'ooddo [k'o:d:ɔ]ᵛ. *Amharic: ክፍፍል. English: distribution.*
k'oodisa [k'o:disa]ᵛ. *Amharic: አካፈለ. English: distribute.*
k'oosha [k'o:ʃa]ᵛ. *Amharic: አረመ. English: cut grass, weed.*
kukkuta 1 [kuk:uta]ᵛ. *Amharic: ቆራረጠ. English: cut in pieces.*
kulta [kulta]ᵛ. *Amharic: ቆረጠ. English: cut for oneself.*
k'urubbassa [k'urub:as:a]ᵛ. *Amharic: ቆረጠ. English: cut off, pull apart.*
k'urubbiyya [k'urub:ij:a]ᵛ. *Amharic: ጉድ አለ. English: be cut off.*

-Dislike

kuta [kuta]ᵛ. *Amharic: ቆረጠ. English: cut.*
kutema [kutema]ᵛ. *Amharic: ተቆረጠ. English: be cut, decided, ended.*
kutemalco [kutemaltʃɔ]ᵛ. *Amharic: ቆራጭ. English: slice, something cut off.*
kutisa [kutisa]ᵛ. *Amharic: አስቆረጠ. English: let cut.*
laffassa [laf:asa]ᵛ. *Amharic: ለቀቀ. English: loosen, make free, let go.*
laga [laga]ᵛ. *Amharic: ምንጭ. English: source, spring.*
lufa [lufa]ᵛ. *Amharic: ላላ. English: be loose.*
me"a [meʔ:a]ᵛ. *Amharic: ሄደ. English: leave, go away.*
meshek'a [mɛʃek'a]ᵛ. *Amharic: ንጠለ. English: splinter, break off.*
safa [safa]ᵛ. *Amharic: እርሻ ቦታ መጀመር. English: cut, start a new piece of farm.*
salat'a [salat'a]ᵛ. *Amharic: መነጠረ. English: work with a cutlass.*
shalta [ʃalta]ᵛ. *Amharic: ፈለጠ. English: split for oneself, e.g. one's own wood.*
shasshata [ʃaʃ:ata]ᵛ. *Amharic: ፈለጠ. English: split in pieces.*
shata [ʃata]ᵛ. *Amharic: ፈለጠ. English: split.*
shatemalco [ʃatemaltʃɔ]ᵛ. *Amharic: የተቆረጠ. English: slice, e.g. of bread.*
ta'a [taʔa]ᵛ. *Amharic: ተበጠሰ. English: cut, break, e.g. a rope.*
tansha [tanʃa]ᵛ. *Amharic: በጠሰ. English: break or tear sth. apart.*
t'ara [t'ara]ᵛ. *Amharic: ቆረጠ, በጠሰ. English: cut.*
tika 1 [tika]ᵛ. *Amharic: ፈታ. English: untie, undo, turn loose, let free.*
washakkassa [wafak:as:a]ᵛ. *Amharic: ተሰነጠቀ. English: divide, break, e.g. bread, injera.*
work'a [wɔrk'a]ᵛ. *Amharic: መነጠረ. English: cut grass, esp. after the rains.*
wot'a [wɔt'a]ᵛ. *Amharic: ቆረጠ. English: cut, saw.*

-Dislike

bayyisa [baj:isa]ᵛ. *Amharic: አራቀ. English: remove, put far away.*
giba [giba]ᵛ. *Amharic: እምቢ, አለ. English: reject, avoid.*

jibba [dʒib:a]ᵛ. *Amharic: ጥላ. English: contempt, hatred.*
wele giba [wele giba]ᵛ. *Amharic: አለመግባባት. English: reject or hate each other.*

-Disorder

dommiyya [dɔm:i:j:a]v. Amharic: ዓራ መግባት.

English: be confused.

-Dispersion

bat'a [bat'a]v. Amharic: ለየ. English: split open, spread.

fac'aasa [fat'a:sa]v. Amharic: ቡተነ. English: scatter, e.g. seeds.

faya [faja]v. Amharic: ተጋደመ. English: lie down, be spread, lie.

fesshiyya [fɛʃ:i:j:a]v. Amharic: ተበተነ. English: be scattered.

fiffit'a [fifit'a]v. Amharic: አፈናጠረ. English: sprinkle.

mella [mɛl:a]v. Amharic: ለፀ. English: sort out, separate.

roka [rɔka]v. Amharic: ዘራ. English: scatter, sow.

t'eera [t'e:ra]v. Amharic: ቡተነ. English: spread out, scatter.

-Displacement

hoyya 2 [hɔj:a]v. Amharic: ወሰደ. English: remove, take away.

hoyyema 2 [hɔj:ɛma]v. Amharic: ከለከለ?? English: be removed.

-Disrepute

arrassa [ʔaras:a]v. Amharic: ሰደበ. English: insult, slander.

daafema 2 [da:fɛma]v. Amharic: ቀባጠረ. English: be slandered, see one's name spoiled.

gurra diiga [gura:di:ga]v. Amharic: ስም አጠፋ. English: spoil somebody's reputation, name.

gurrameessa [gura:me:s:a]v. Amharic: አዳነቀ. English: exaggerate.

kukkuta 2 [kuk:uta]v. Amharic: ሰደበ. English: slander.

kukkutanjo [kuk:utandʒɔ]m. Amharic: ሀመተኛ. English: slanderer.

shooko [ʃo:kɔ]m. Amharic: እፍረት. English: shame, timidity.

-Disrespect

arrassa [ʔaras:a]v. Amharic: ሰደበ. English: insult,

slander.

-Dissent

kaada [ka:da]v. Amharic: ካደ?? English: deny.

kaadisa [ka:disa]v. Amharic: አስደረገ. English: let deny.

weli gop'a [wɛlɛ gɔp'a]v. Amharic: አለመስማማት.

English: dissent, disagree with each other.

weli gop'a [wɛlɛ gɔp'a]v. Amharic: አለመስማማት. English: disagree.

-Dissimilarity

-Distance

-Divestment

fakkaata [fak:a:ta]v. Amharic: መምስል. English: be similar.
 fakkaata [fak:a:ta]n adj. Amharic: የሚመስል. English: similar.

fakkeenna [fak:e:n:a]n adj. Amharic: ተመሳይ. English: similar.
 fo'wa [fəʔwa]v. Amharic: ለየ. English: differ.

-Distance

bayya [baj:a]n adj. Amharic: ፋቅ. English: far, distance.
 bayyi [baj:i]n adj. Amharic: ርቀት. English: far, distant.

fago [fago]adv. Amharic: ፋቅ. English: far.
 wididarre [wididar:ɛ]adv. Amharic: ቀጥሎ. English: beyond.

-Distortion

c'i'milsa [tʃ'iʔmilsa]v. Amharic: ቆጠጠ, ለራሱ. English: pinch oneself.
 c'i'misema [tʃ'iʔmisema]v. Amharic: ተቆጠጠ. English: be pinched.
 dabisa [dabisa]v. Amharic: አጠመመ. English: bend sth., make crooked.
 daddassa [dad:as:a]v. Amharic: አጎበጠ?? English: bend, make crooked.

gummiyya [gum:ij:a]v. Amharic: ?? English: be crooked.
 gunniyya [gun:ij:a]v. Amharic: ተኮራመተ. English: be pulled together, crouch.
 seele [se:lɛ]f. Amharic: የከንፈር በሽታ. English: hare lip.
 tu'kka [tuʔka:a]fm. Amharic: ጎባጣ. English: hunchback male, female.

-Divergence

enk'a [ʔenk'a]v. Amharic: ሰበረ. English: break sth.
 enk'ed'a [ʔenk'eda]v. Amharic: ተሰበረ, ለራሱ. English: break, e.g. one's bones.
 enk'ema [ʔenk'ema]v. Amharic: መሰበር, ተሰበረ. English: break, intr.
 folsiisata [fɔlsi:sata]v. Amharic: አስለየ. English: separate.
 foyema [fojɛma]v. Amharic: ተለየ, ለራሱ. English: be separated.
 haak'iyya [ha:k'ij:a]v. Amharic: ተቀደደ. English: fall apart, tear intr., e.g. of clothes.

halfa hiyya [halfa hij:a]v. Amharic: ተሰበረ. English: break apart.
 halfassa [halfas:a]v. Amharic: ሰበረ. English: break sth.
 harriyya [harij:a]v. Amharic: ተሰነጥቆ. English: split, in two.
 k'urk'uura [k'urk'u:ra]v. Amharic: ቆረጠ, መለመለ. English: cut branches.
 luggisa [lug:isa]v. Amharic: ሸኛቸው. English: send out, chase, let bees out.

-Divestment

bante 2 [bante]f. Amharic: ያላገባች ልጃገረድ ላጭቶ ምልክት ማድረግ. English: shaved spot on head of unmarried girls.
 duwwi [duw:i]adj. Amharic: ራቁት. English: empty, bare, naked.
 faac'a [fa:tʃ'a]v. Amharic: መሽልቀቅ. English: take off, take apart.

salfa 1 [salfa]v. Amharic: የእርሻ ቦታ መጀመር. English: start to dig a piece of land for oneself.
 seek'ata [se:k'ata]v. Amharic: የፍት ጥርስ ማሳየት. English: show the front teeth, of goats.
 soolfa [so:lfa]v. Amharic: አሾለ, ለራሱ. English: peel for oneself.

-DivorceWidowhood

bused'e [busɛdɛ]f. Amharic: ታለሞታ. English: widows, widowers.

goomara 2 [go:mara]m. Amharic: ፈት. English: man who left his wise.

gursume'a [gursumeʔa]f coll. Amharic: ፈት ሴት. English: divorced women.

gursumeelco [gursume:ltʃɔ]f sg. Amharic: ፈት. English: divorced woman.

waajubicco [wa:dʒubitʃ:ɔ]f m. Amharic: ሙሽራ. English: bride, bridegroom.

-Doubt

haa! [ha:]intj. Amharic: አይደለም, አዩ. English: no! oh no!

i'nata [ʔiʔnata]v. Amharic: ጠረጠረ. English: doubt.

k'ork'oranjo [k'ɔrk'ɔrandʒɔ]m sg. Amharic: ተጠራጣሪ. English: unashamed, suspicious man.

mama [mama]v. Amharic: እርግጠኛ አለመሆን.

English: doubt, hesitate.

mama [mama]m. Amharic: ጠረጠረ?? ጥርጥር?? English: doubt, hesitation, uncertainty.

mamisa [mamisa]v. Amharic: አስጠረጠረ. English: cause doubt, unsettle.

mamiyyo [mamij:ɔ]f. Amharic: ግራ መግባት. English: doubt, hesitation.

-Drunkenness

booka [bo:ka]f Or. Amharic: ጠጅ, ብርዥ?? English: alcoholic drink made of honey, mead.

farsho [farʃɔ]m. Amharic: ጠላ. English: local beer.

macca'a [matʃ:aʔa]m. Amharic: ሰከር. English: drunkenness.

macce [matʃ:ɛ]f. Amharic: ሰከረ?? English: intoxication.

macceessa [matʃ:e:s:a]v. Amharic: አሰከረ. English: make drunk.

macceessanjo [matʃ:e:s:andʒɔ]f m sg. Amharic: አሰከረ. English: drug, intoxication, drink.

macco'a [matʃ:ɔʔa]v. Amharic: መሰከር. English: get drunk.

-Dryness

baga 1 [baga]v. Amharic: ደረቀ. English: become dry.

d'asso [dʃas:ɔ]f. Amharic: ድርቅ. English: drought, dryness.

data [data]m. Amharic: የእንሰት ቅጠል. English: leaf, of ensete, dry.

d'essiyya [dɛs:ij:a]v. Amharic: ደረቀ. English: be dry.

fiillo'a [fi:l:ɔʔa]m. Amharic: የደረቀ, ለመሬት. English: dry, infertile area or field.

gink'o'ed'a [gink'ɔʔɛda]v. Amharic: ደረቀ. English: be dry or stiff.

goga 1 [gɔga]v. Amharic: ደረቀ. English: be dry, thin.

gossa [gɔs:a]v. Amharic: አበረቀ. English: dry sth.,

shrink sth.

had'ad'o [hadadɔ]n adj. Amharic: ድረቅ. English: dry, dryness.

k'ooraa [k'ɔ:ra]v. Amharic: ጠፈፍ አለ. English: shrivel, dry.

laama [la:ma]v. Amharic: መከሰት, መድረቅ. English: dry sth.

soora [so:ra]v. Amharic: ደረቀ, ቅት ዓለ, ለራሱ. English: stiffen, dry out.

wanjilleena [wandʒil:e:na]v. Amharic: አረረ, ልምግብ. English: become dry or baked, hard.

-Duality

lakkanjo [lak:andʒo] *f m sg.* Amharic: መንታ. English: twin.

lame [lame] *n adj.* Amharic: ሁለት. English: two.

-Dumbness

afo'o duuda [ʔafəʔo du:da] *phr.* Amharic: ዳ-ዳ. English: be dumb.

fuga [fuga] *v.* Amharic: አፈነ. English: muffle, close e.g. mouth, by cloth or hand.

duuda 1 [du:da] *n adj.* Amharic: ዳ-ዳ. English: dumb.

-Duplication

heggeenna, higgeenna [heg:e:n:a, hig:e:n:a] *adv.* Amharic: እንደገና. English: again.

langa [langa] *num adj.* Amharic: ሁለተኛ. English: second.

-Earliness

looc'e [lo:tʃ'ε] *f.* Amharic: እንጭጭ. English: grain, green, not ready for harvesting.

woldi [woldi] *adj.* Amharic: ቅድም. English: earlier, previous.

raka [raka] *v.* Amharic: ቶሎ አደረገ. English: be quick.

woldo [woldo] *adv.* Amharic: ከድም. English: previously, before.

telegraama [telegra:ma] *f.* Amharic: ቴሌግራም. English: telegram.

-Earth

faara [fa:ra] *m.* Amharic: ሸክላ. English: clay,

earthenware.

-Economy

k'ursa [k'ursa] *v.* Amharic: ምቅጠብ. English: save up,

economize.

-Edge

gabala [gabala] *f.* Amharic: ወሰን. English: border.

rikk'a [rik':a] *v.* Amharic: ታከከ. English: scratch, rub oneself.

irga [ʔirga] *m.* Amharic: ከፈፍ. English: side, edge of a mountain or hill.

roga 1 [roga] *m.* Amharic: ስፊት. English: fold, seam, gathering.

kasa [kasa] *m.* Amharic: ጫፍ. English: seam, edge.

-Effect

gumma [gum:a]ፊ. Amharic: ፍረ, ውጤት. English: result, fruit.

tenne'a [ten:ɛʔa]ፊconj. Amharic: ስለዚህ. English: therefore, after that.

-Egress

c'arriyya [tʃ'ar:ij:a]ፊv. Amharic: ተወራወረ. English: be poured out, flow in a straight line, e.g. coffee.

c'opp'iyya [tʃ'ɔp':ij:a]ፊv. Amharic: ጠብ አለ. English: drip, drop.

c'orroyya [tʃ'ɔr:ɔj:a]ፊv. Amharic: ጎረፈ. English: flow out in a straight line, e.g. coffee.

c'ossa [tʃ'ɔs:a]ፊv. Amharic: ጨመረ. English: pour in.

duna [duna]ፊv. Amharic: አፈሰሰ. English: pour, pour out.

dunema [dunema]ፊv. Amharic: ፈሰሰ. English: flow out, be poured.

fula [fula]ፊv. Amharic: መውጣት. English: got out, come out.

gad'i'a fula [gadɪʔa fula]ፊphr. Amharic: ወደ ውጭ ወጣ. English: go outside.

gad'i'a fule [gadɪʔa fulɛ]ፊphr. Amharic: ወደ ውጭ ወጣ. English: he went outside.

k'unt'o [k'unt'ɔ]ፊf. Amharic: የጎመን ክፍል. English: top part of cabbage.

malaasa [mala:sa]ፊv. Amharic: አመገለ. English: squeeze out pus.

maleessa [male:s:a]ፊv. Amharic: አደማ. English: ooze pus.

salla [sal:a]ፊm. Amharic: እቦት. English: cow dung.

t'e'ya 1 [t'ɛʔja]ፊv. Amharic: አጎደለ. English: pour out a bit.

t'e'yisha [t'ɛʔjiʃa]ፊv. Amharic: አጎደለ. English: make incomplete.

tuttula [tut:ula]ፊv. Amharic: ወሰደ, ለምግብ. English: get food from a pot.

-Ejection

hett'issho [het':iʃ:ɔ]ፊf. Amharic: አስነጠሰ. English: sneezing.

honk'oo'a [hɔnk'ɔ:ʔa]ፊv. Amharic: አስታወከ. English: vomit.

locc'eessa [lɔtʃ':ɛ:s:a]ፊv. Amharic: አቅለሽለሽ. English: feel like vomiting.

looc'assa [lɔ:tʃ'as:a]ፊv. Amharic: ማቅለሽለሽ. English: feel like vomiting.

English: feel sick, feel like vomiting.

mala'a [malaʔa]ፊv. Amharic: መግል አዘ. English: ooze pus.

munda'a [mundaʔa]ፊv. Amharic: ደማ. English: bleed.

mundaassha [munda:ʃ:a]ፊv. Amharic: አደማ. English: cause to bleed.

tufa [tufa]ፊv. Amh. Amharic: ተፋ. English: spit.

-Elevation

butema [butema]ፊv. Amharic: ተቀማ. English: be taken up, snatched.

t'assa 1 [t'as:a]ፊv. Amharic: አነሰ. English: lift.

uurrisa [ʔu:r:isa]ፊv. Amharic: አቆመ. English: erect.

-Enclosure

batt'e [bat'ɛ]ፊf. Amharic: እጥር ግቢ. English: front yard.

c'ita [tʃ'ita]ፊm. Amharic: ቁትቁጦ. English: bush area.

dalla'a [dal:aʔa]ፊm. Amharic: አጥር. English: fence.

gimo [gimɔ]ፊf. Amharic: ማገር. English: woven wall, outer wall.

golo [gɔlɔ]ፊm. Amharic: መጋረጃ. English: light wall or curtain in a hut or a house.

good'e [go:dɛ]ፊf. Amharic: የፍየል?? መኖሪያ. English: place for cattle in or near the house.

goolo [go:lɔ]ፊm. Amharic: የአታክልት አጥር. English: fence in a garden.

hula [hula]ፊf. Amharic: መግቢያ, በር. English: gate,

door.
 jaccaasa [dʒatʃ:a:sa]v. Amharic: አጠፈ. English: fold.
 k'ollofa [k'ɔ:l:ɔfa]v Amh. Amharic: ቆለፈ. English: lock.
 maggaaraja [mag:a:radʒa]m Amh. Amharic: መጋራጃ. English: curtain.

moone [mo:nɛ]f. Amharic: በረቱ. English: fenced area.
 t'att'o [t'at':ɔ]f. Amharic: የቀርካሃ አጥር. English: wall, woven of bamboo.

-End

bira [bira]v. Amharic: ጨረሰ. English: finish, end.
 kuttassa [kut:as:a]v. Amharic: ጨረሰ. English: finish.
 muda [muda]f. Amharic: መጨረሻ. English: end,

fine.
 sossa [sɔs:a]v. Amharic: አበቃ. English: finish.

-Endearment

anke buuro [ʔanke bu:rɔ]phr. Amharic: የኔ ቅቤ! English: my dear!
 ant'e basso [ʔant'e bas:ɔ]phr. Amharic: የነ ሸጋ, ቆንጆ. English: address of endearment: "dear!", to female.
 ayya! [ʔaj:a]intj. Amharic: ወዮ. English: expression of concern: "oh!".
 beshu! [bɛʃu]intj. Amharic: የቁልምጫ ስም, ለሴት. English: dear! addressing a female.

hiribbiyya [hirib:ij:a]v. Amharic: ተጠመጠመ. English: embrace, take in one's arms.
 jaalo [dʒa:lɔ]fm. Amharic: ጓደኛ. English: friend, male or female.
 sunk'a [sunk'a]v. Amharic: ሳመ. English: kiss.
 udd'a [ʔud:a]v. Amharic: በሳ, ለራሱ. English: woo.
 ura 1 [ʔura]v. Amharic: ሰካራም. English: woo, deflower.

-Enemy

c'oorra [tʃ'ɔ:ra]v. Amharic: አማገጠ. English: dislike, show disgust.
 gibema [gibema]v. Amharic: እምቢ ተባለ. English: be rejected, hated.
 gibisa [gibisa]v. Amharic: አስጠላ. English: cause hatred.

munጋ 3 [mundo]m. Amharic: ጠላትኛ?? English: killer of a relative.
 t'alaata [t'alata]m Amh. Amharic: ጠላት. English: enemy.

-Energy

bilbila 2 [bilbila]m. Amharic: ደወል?? English: active person.
 jabaata [dʒaba:ta]v. Amharic: ታገለ. English: try hard, do well.

jabaatte ra'issiteeni [dʒaba:t:ɛ ra'is:ite:ni]phr. Amharic: በርትታ ጋገረች. English: she cooked it well, thoroughly.

-Enmity

diina [di:na]v. Amharic: ተመቀኘ. English: slander, be against somebody.
 diina [di:na]m. Amharic: ጠላት. English: enemy.

kukkutanjo [kuk:utandʒɔ]m. Amharic: ሀመተኛ. English: slanderer.
 naap'a [na:p'a]fm. Amharic: ጠላት. English: enemy.

-Enterment

gaaddisa 2 [ga:d:isa]።m. Amharic: መቃብር.
 English: haunted place, e.g. near graves.
 hirreessa [hir:e:sa]።m. Amharic: መቃብር.

English: grave, tomb.
 mooga [mo:ga]።v. Amharic: ቀበረ. English: bury.
 mooggo [mo:g:ɔ]።m. Amharic: ቀብር. English: burial.

-Environment

hiribbiyya [hirib:ij:a]።v. Amharic: ተጠመጠመ.
 English: embrace, take in one's arms.
 k'okk'onba [k'ɔk':ɔnba]።v. Amharic: መከበብ.
 English: be surrounded.

zoora [zo:ra]።v. Amh. Amharic: ዞረ. English: run around.

-Equality

k'app'a [k'ap':a]።v. Amharic: ጉደሎ አለመሆን.
 English: be even.
 k'iitt'e [k'i:t':e]።f. Amharic: እኩል. English: equality.
 k'itt'eefacciisa [k'it':e:fatʃi:sa]።v. Amharic: አዘጋጀው.
 English: prepare sth.
 k'itt'eefata [k'it':e:fata]።v. Amharic: ተዘጋጀ.
 English: prepare oneself.
 k'itt'eessa [k'it':e:sa]።v. Amharic: አስተካከለ.
 English: measure, equalize, get ready.
 k'itt'oossa [k'it':o:sa]።v. Amharic: አዘጋጀ. English: get

ready, measure, equalize.
 k'itt'unte [k'it':unte]።f. Amharic: እኩልነት.
 English: equality.
 likkeessa [lik:e:sa]።v. Amh. Amharic: ለካ.
 English: equalize, make the same.
 mojisa [mɔdʒisa]።v. Amharic: አጎደለ. English: make equal, balance.
 ukkule [ʔuk:ule]።f. Amh. Amharic: እኩል.
 English: equal, equality.

-Error

aadde aaga [ʔa:d:ɛ ʔa:ga]።pfr. Amharic: ንስሐ ምግባት.
 English: repent, convert.

sossoba [sɔs:ɔba]።v. Amharic: አባባለ. English: mislead, talk someone into sth.

-Escape

baaja [ba:dʒa]።v. Amharic: ሸሸ. English: escape, hide.
 bajjo [badʒ:ɔ]።f. Amharic: ሸሸት. English: running, flight, escape.

bak'ata [bak'ata]።v. Amharic: ሸሸ. English: flee, except.
 fiiga [fi:ga]።v. Or. Amharic: ፎጠ. English: run, escape.

-Essay

badada [badada]።v. Amharic: ሞከረ, አንከባከበ.
 English: try weakly.
 wo'laana [wɔʔla:na]።v. Amharic: ተገለገለ. English: try, make an effort, struggle.

wo'laanco [wɔʔla:ntʃɔ]።f. Amharic: ነጻ ትግል.
 English: struggle for freedom.
 wo'laante [wɔʔla:nte]።f. Amharic: ትግል.
 English: struggle.

-Evening

bogi hassha'neeni [bɔgi haʃ:aʔne:ni] *phr.*
Amharic: መሸ. English: it is getting late.

galgala [galgala] *mf.* *Amharic: ምሽት. English: evening.*

hassha [haʃ:a] *fv.* *Amharic: መሸ. English: get dark, become evening.*

hassha [haʃ:a] *mf.* *Amharic: ምሽት. English: evening,*

early night. [haʃ:u:] *intj.* *Amharic: ሰይ, እንኳን. English: oh, exclamation of happiness.*

wod'akka [wɔdak:a] *fm.* *Amharic: እኩለ ሌልነት. English: night, midnight.*

-Evidence

booteessa [bo:te:s:a] *fv.* *Amharic: ግትቆር. English: verify.*

d'ugeessa [dʊge:s:a] *fv. Or.* *Amharic: አሳመነ. English: prove, make evident.*

-Evil

aanne'e! [ʔa:n:ɛʔɛ] *intj.* *Amharic: ወዮ! English: woe!*

busha [buʃa] *fv.* *Amharic: መጥፎ መሆን. English: be bad.*

fuggicca [fug:itʃ:a] *fm.* *Amharic: መጥፎ ነገር. English: evil man or thing.*

fuggitte [fug:it:ɛ] *mf.* *Amharic: መጥፎ ሰት. English: evil woman or thing.*

tolca [tɔltʃa] *fm.* *Amharic: የተንኮሏ. English: evil, esp. evil done to somebody.*

-Evildoer

buda [buda] *mf. Amh.* *Amharic: ቡዳ. English: evil being, evil person.*

budicca [buditʃ:a] *fm sg Amh.* *Amharic: ቡዳ, ለወንድ. English: evil men, evil eye.*

bulgo [bulgɔ] *mf.* *Amharic: ጭራቅ. English: ogre.*

dabaleessa [dabale:s:a] *fm.* *Amharic: መጥፎ ሰው. English: evil, bad man.*

dabaleette [dabale:t:ɛ] *mf.* *Amharic: መጥፎ ሴት. English: evil, bad woman.*

dabaleeyye [dabale:j:ɛ] *mf coll.* *Amharic: ምቀኛዎጭ. English: evil people, deceivers.*

fuggitte [fug:it:ɛ] *mf.* *Amharic: መጥፎ ሰት. English: evil woman or thing.*

-Exaggeration

gurra odeessa [gura ʔode:s:a] *phr.*
Amharic: አሞጋጋሽ. English: exaggerate.

gurrameessa [gur:ame:s:a] *fv.* *Amharic: አዳነቀ. English: exaggerate.*

-Exception

midde [mid:ɛ] *ppos.* *Amharic: እንኳን. English: even,*

even this.

-Excitement

dammak'a [dam:ak'a]v *Amh.* Amharic: ደመቀ, ነቃ.
English: wake up.

lele'ma [lele'ma]v. Amharic: ተንገዳገደ??
English: move, revolve, change.

-Exclusion

atee'e malee'e [ʔate:ʔe male:ʔe]phr. Amharic: አንተ በስተቀር. English: except you.

gibisa [gibisa]v. Amharic: አስጠላ. English: cause hatred.

hed'e malee'e, dagebaani [hede male:ʔe, dageba:ni]phr. Amharic: ቆየ እንጂ, አልመጣም. English: he stayed, didn't come.

jibbema [dʒib:ema]v. Amharic: ተጠላ. English: be disliked, hated.

lagisa [lagisa]v. Amharic: የአይን ጥላ አስደረገ. English: reject, disappoint, let hate.

malee'e [male:ʔe]ppos. Amharic: በስተቀር. English: except, only, but.

mella [mɛl:a]v. Amharic: ለወ. English: sort out, separate.

munḁo 2 [munḁo]m. Amharic: ጠላትነት. English: outcast, personal or relig. aversion.

t'eera [t'e:ra]v. Amharic: በተነ. English: spread out, scatter.

-Excretion

bic'ika 2 [bitʃ'ika]v. Amharic: ተፋ. English: spit.

c'ila [tʃ'ila]v. Amharic: ሰገራ ተቀመጠ. English: defecate.

c'ilo [tʃ'ilo]m. Amharic: ሰገራ. English: faeces.

daffa [daf:a]v. Amharic: ላበ?? English: sweat.

faando [fa:ndo]vf *Amh.* Amharic: ፋንዶ. English: horse dung.

foole'a [fo:leʔa]m. Amharic: ሰገራ መቀመጥ. English: excrement, polite term.

foole'ake ofo'leeni [fo:leʔake ʔofəʔle:ni]phr. Amharic: ወደ ሽንት ሄደ. English: he went to the toilet.

gadabo [gadabo]m. Amharic: የእንግዶ ልጅ. English: afterbirth.

hanc'ufa [hantʃ'ufa]m. Amharic: ምራቅ. English: saliva.

k'onta [k'onta]m. Amharic: የጆሮ ቁክ?? English: ear wax.

mala [mala]vf. Amharic: መግል. English: pus.

salla [sal:a]m. Amharic: እበት. English: cow dung.

shi'na [ʃiʔna]vf. Amharic: ሽንት. English: urine.

sunduuda [sundu:da]vf. Amharic: ቃርምያ. English: mucus, of the nose.

t'eed'e [t'e:de]vf. Amharic: ፍገጥጣ. English: anus.

waanana [wa:nana]m. Amharic: ፍሳሽ ከቁስል, ከዛፍ. English: liquid oozing from wound or tree, pus.

-Exempt

sababa [sababa]vf *Amh.* Amharic: ምክንያት, ሰበብ.

English: reason, excuse.

-Exertion

daffa [daf:a]m. Amharic: ላብ አደር. English: labour, sweat, hard work.

hujallo [hudʒal:ɔ]fm. Amharic: ሰራተኛ. English: good worker.

shak'isha [ʃak'iʃa]v. Amharic: አደከመ. English: make tired.

-Existence

-Expansion

hed'a [hɛda]ᵛ. *Amharic: መኖር. English: exist, be there.*
 kada [kada]ᵛ. *Amharic: መሆን. English: happen, be, become.*

-Exteriority

kaddo'o! [kad:ɔʔɔ]ᵛ. *Amharic: ይሁን. English: let it be!*

-Expansion

ba'lunte [baʔlunte]ᵛ. *Amharic: ቸርነት, ደግነት. English: generosity, wide heart.*
 bokoka [bɔkɔka]ᵛ. *Amharic: ተነፋ. English: swell, be blown up.*
 bokossa [bɔkɔs:a]ᵛ. *Amharic: ነፋ. English: blow up.*
 buufa [bu:fa]ᵛ. *Amharic: መገፋት. English: bellows.*
 guntuuta [guntu:ta]ᵛ. *Amharic: እምቡጥ ያዘ. English: bud.*
 guntuuta [guntu:ta]ᵛ. *Amharic: እምቡጥ. English: bud, small breasts.*

kurmaana [kurma:na]ᵛ. *Amharic: አንድ አራተኛ ጋሻ. English: one quarter of a "gasha" of land.*
 lata [lata]ᵛ. *Amharic: አደገ. English: grow up, sprout.*
 lugga 2 [lug:a]ᵛ. *Amharic: ወፈረ. English: be fat, become fat.*
 shakk'a 1 [ʃak'a]ᵛ. *Amharic: ደካማ. English: weak, soft.*
 t'aasa [t'a:sa]ᵛ. *Amharic: አነጠፈ. English: spread, e.g. skin or leather.*

-Expectance

hada [hada]ᵛ. *Amharic: አሰበ. English: think, remember, plan.*

raanka [ra:nka]ᵛ. *Amharic: ተሸበረ. English: be agitated, move, be excited.*

-Expectation

keekka [ke:k:a]ᵛ. *Amharic: አስሰበ, ቆየ. English: watch,*

expect.

-Experiment

liip'assa 1 [li:p'as:a]ᵛ. *Amharic: ፈተነ, ገመተ. English: test, try, incite.*

uussho mara [ʔu:ʃɔ mara]ᵛ. *Amharic: ሄዶ መጎባኘት. English: go and see, visit.*

-Expert

awwacco [ʔaw:atʃɔ]ᵛ. *Amharic: ብረት ሰራተኛ. English: blacksmith.*

awwado [ʔaw:ado]ᵛ. *Amharic: ቀጥቃጭ. English: handicraft worker, blacksmith.*

baratemmaa [baratem:a]ᵛ. *Amharic: አዋቂ. English: expert.*

barsiisamma [barsi:sam:a]ᵛ. *Amharic: መማር. English: be taught, learn.*

barsiisanjo [barsi:sandʒɔ]ᵛ. *Amharic: አስተማሪ. English: teacher, male or female.*

-Exteriority

buuyya [bu:j:a]ᵛ. *Amharic: ሸፈነ. English: cover, dress.*

buuyyilsa [bu:j:ilsa]ᵛ. *Amharic: አለሰሰ. English: dress, cover oneself.*

-Extraction

-Fasting

gad'i [gad'i] *adj.* Amharic: ውጭ. English: outer.
 gad'i hado [gad'i hado] *phr.* Amharic: የውጭ ሰው. English: foreigner.
 gad'idarre [gad'idarre] *adv.* Amharic: ከውጭ. English: outside.

gad'o [gad'o] *adv.* Amharic: ውጭ. English: outside.
 ka'la [ka'la] *v.* Amharic: ላባሰ. English: put on clothes, esp. trousers and belt.
 kokkofa [kokkofa] *v.* Amharic: ከበበ. English: encircle.

-Extraction

bassa [bas:a] *v.* Amharic: ጨመቀ. English: squeeze.
 c'ora [tʃ'ora] *v.* Amharic: ማንጨት. English: pull out.
 elma [ʔelma] *v.* Amharic: አለበ. English: milk a cow.
 elmed'a [ʔelmed'a] *v.* Amharic: አለበ, ለራሱ. English: milk one's own cows.
 fallak'a [fal:ak'a] *v.* Amh. Amharic: መፍለቅ. English: take out cotton.
 fulca [fultʃa] *v.* Amharic: አስወጣ. English: get out, take out, cause to go.
 harilsa [harilsa] *v.* Amharic: ጎተተ. English: pull out

sth. for oneself.
 hoola [ho:la] *v.* Amharic: አወጣ, ነጠቀ. English: take out.
 idded'a [ʔid:ɛda] *v.* Amharic: ደም መባተን. English: squeeze out blood.
 kooba 2 [ko:ba] *v.* Amharic: ቀዳ, ለደም. English: draw blood.
 tuttula [tut:ula] *v.* Amharic: ወሰደ, ለምግብ. English: get food from a pot.

-Extraneousness

bahire gama [bahire gama] *phr.* Amharic: ባህር ማዶ. English: overseas.
 fad'anjo [fadandʒo] *coll.* Amharic: የውጭ አገር ሰዎች. English: foreigners.
 gad'i [gad'i] *adj.* Amharic: ውጭ. English: outer.
 gad'i hado [gad'i hado] *phr.* Amharic: የውጭ ሰው.

English: foreigner.
 laakko'a [la:k:oʔa] *v.* Amharic: መቁጠር. English: count, number.
 wele [wele] *adj.* Amharic: ሌላ, እርስ በእርስ. English: other, each other.

-Failure

gopa [gopa] *v.* Amharic: ደክመ. English: be weak, fail, be sick, powerless, tired.
 injifatema [ʔindʒifatema] *v.* Amharic: ተሸናፊ. English: be defeated.

ittanni [ʔit:ani] *adv.* Amharic: እንዲሁ. English: just so, in vain, for nothing.

-Faintness

sheera [ʃe:ra] *v.* Amharic: ጎርናና ሆነ. English: speak

hoarsely.

-Falsehood

likketebaa [lik:eteba:] *phr.* Amharic: ሌክ አይደለም.

English: wrong, incorrect.

-Fasting

agabo [ʔagabo]ፊ. Amharic: ጦም. English: fasting.

-Fatigue

batticca [bat:itʃ:a]ፊm. Amharic: ደካማ ወንድ. English: weak man.
 batticca [bat:itʃ:a]ፊm. Amharic: ፈሪ ሰው. English: weak man.
 battitte [bat:it:ε]ፊf. Amharic: ደካማ ሴት. English: weak woman.
 dadd'aba [dad:aba]ፊv Or. Amharic: ደካማ ሆኑ. English: be weak, tired.
 dillo'a [dil:ɔʔa]ፊv. Amharic: ቢድን መሆን. English: make numb, be numb.

elo'a [ʔelɔʔa]ፊv. Amharic: መድከም, ለፋ. English: make an effort, work hard, get tired.
 finino'a [fininoʔa]ፊv. Amharic: ደረቀ, ደክመ. English: become weak of hunger.
 haaniyya [ha:nij:a]ፊv. Amharic: ተከፈተ. English: be wide open, yawning.
 hase gopeeni [hase gope:ni]ፊphr. Amharic: ፈልጎ አጣ. English: he tried to find and failed.

-Fear

alayya [ʔalaj:a]ፊf. Amharic: ፍርሃት. English: fear, shock.
 alayyo [ʔalaj:ɔ]ፊm. Amharic: ፍርሃት. English: fear, shock.
 gaaddisa 2 [ga:d:isa]ፊm. Amharic: መቃብር. English: haunted place, e.g. near graves.
 rok'onsa [rɔk'ɔnsa]ፊv. Amharic: ተንቀጠቀጠ. English: tremble.
 shooka [ʃo:ka]ፊv. Amharic: አፈረ. English: be afraid, ashamed, timid.
 shookameessa [ʃo:kame:s:a]ፊm. Amharic: የሚያፍር. English: timid man.

shookameette [ʃo:kame:t:ε]ፊf. Amharic: የሚታፍር. English: timid woman.
 shookisa [ʃo:kisa]ፊv. Amharic: አሳፈረ. English: shame somebody, make ashamed.
 shookisanjo [ʃo:kisandʒɔ]ፊfm. Amharic: አፈረ የሚያፍር. English: bashful, timid person.
 soda'a [sɔdaʔa]ፊf. Amharic: ፍርሃት. English: fear.
 sodaata [sɔda:ta]ፊv. Amharic: ፈሪ. English: fear.
 sodaatema [sɔda:tɛma]ፊv. Amharic: ተፈሪ. English: be feared, frightening.

-Feeling

goora [go:ra]ፊm. Amharic: ስሜት. English: feeling.
 irra [ʔira]ፊm. Amharic: ስሜት. English: feeling, intuition.

k'albe [k'albɛ]ፊf. Amharic: ልብ. English: heart, emotion, thinking.

-Fetor

boba [bɔba]ፊv. Amharic: ጋማ. English: stink, smell bad.
 boba [bɔba]ፊm. Amharic: ግም. English: stench.
 bocco [bɔtʃ:ɔ]ፊm. Amharic: ምጥፎ ሽታ, ጉም. English: stench.

foole gana [fo:le gana]ፊphr. Amharic: ሸተተ. English: stink.
 ula [ʔula]ፊv. Amharic: አስሸተተ. English: smell, be spicy.

-Fewness

- heeno [he:nə]adj. Amharic: ትንሽ, ጥቂት.
English: small, least, little, few.
- heeno'ma [he:nəʔma]v. Amharic: አነሰ.
English: become the least, fewest.

- mitte mitte [mit:ε mit:ε]phr. Amharic: አንዳንድ.
English: some, several.

-Filament

- borressema [bɔr:ε:s:εma]v. Amharic: ተሰለፈ.
English: be lined up.
- dalciisa [daltʃi:sa]v. Amharic: አሰለፈ. English: line up sth.
- haada [ha:da]m. Amharic: ረጅም ገመድ. English: long rope for climbing trees.
- jaji'a [dʒadʒiʔa]v. Amharic: ቀደደ. English: tear, rip of strips,
- jaji'a [dʒadʒiʔa]f. Amharic: ዝልዝል. English: pieces of meat, strips.
- jajjicco [dʒadʒi:itʃ:ə]m. Amharic: ቋንጣ. English: strip, piece, e.g. of meat.
- kirre [kir:ε]f. Amh. Amharic: ክር. English: thread.
- mac'aanna [matʃ'a:n:a]m. Amharic: ረጅም ገመድ.
English: rope, leather string.

- magenjooletika mine [magendʒo:letika mine]phr. Amharic: የሸራራት ድር. English: spider's web.
- shalo [ʃalə]f. Amharic: እንዣርት. English: roll of yarn, spindle.
- shurraabe gana [ʃur:a:be gana]phr. Amharic: ሹራብ ሰራ. English: knit a pullover.
- sibaago [siba:ɡə]f. Amharic: ገመድ. English: string.
- suk'a [suk'a]v. Amharic: አጠነጠነ. English: spin, spin a thread.
- toora [to:ra]v. Amharic: መስመር. English: line up.
- umo gana [ʔumə gana]phr. Amharic: ጽጉር ማስተካከል. English: plait hair.
- wodaro [wɔdarə]f. Amharic: ገመድ. English: rope.

-FiveEtc

- afurtama [ʔafurtama]num n adj. Amharic: አርባ.
English: forty.
- d'ibba [dɪb:a]num n adj. Amharic: አንድ መቶ.
English: hundred.
- diddama [did:ama]num n adj. Amharic: ሆያ.
English: twenty.
- jaane [dʒa:nɛ]num n adj. Amharic: ስድስት.
English: six.
- jiyaatama [dʒija:tama]num n adj. Amharic: ስልሳ.
English: sixty.
- kud'ani [kudʌni]num adj. Amharic: አስረኛ.
English: tenth.
- kuma [kuma]num n adj. Amharic: ሺህ.
English: thousand.
- kurineesso [kurine:s:ə]adj. Amharic: አስረኛ.
English: tenth.
- onde [ʔɔnde]n adj. Amharic: አምስት. English: five.
- saddeentama [sad:ε:ntama]n adj. Amharic: ሰማንያ.
English: eighty.
- saddeeta [sad:ε:ta]num n adj. Amharic: ስምንት.
English: eight.
- sagali [sagali]num adj. Amharic: ዘጠኝ.

- English: ninth.
- sagaltama [sagaltama]num n adj. Amharic: ዘጠኛ.
English: ninety.
- sallane [sal:anɛ]n adj. Amharic: ዘጠኝ. English: nine.
- salleesso [sal:ε:s:ə]num adj. Amharic: ዘጠነኛ.
English: ninth.
- shantama [ʃantama]num n adj. Amharic: ሆምሳ.
English: fifty.
- shantameesso [ʃantame:s:ə]num adj. Amharic: ሆምሳኛ. English: fiftieth.
- sholga [ʃɔlɡa]num adj. Amharic: አራተኛ.
English: fourth.
- soddoma [sɔd:ɔma]num n adj. Amharic: ሰላሳ.
English: thirty.
- tomme [tɔm:ε]n adj. Amharic: አስር. English: ten.
- torba [tɔrba]num n adj. Amharic: ሰባት.
English: seven.
- torbaantama [tɔrba:ntama]num n adj. Amharic: ሰባ.
English: seventy.
- torbeesso [tɔrbe:s:ə]num adj. Amharic: ሰባተኛ.
English: seventh.

-Flatness

bale [baɛ]ᵛf. Amharic: ትድጓድ. English: opening, hole.
 eleema [ʔele:ma]ᵛv. Amharic: ተኩረ, ለውሃ. English: be dammed in, flattened, of water.

k'o'a 1 [k'ɔʔa]ᵛm. Amharic: ቀዳዳ. English: hole, e.g. dug out.
 sano [sano]ᵛf. Amharic: አፍንጫ. English: nose, nostrils.

-Flattery

attaalala [ʔat:a:lala]ᵛv Amh. Amharic: አታለሉ.

English: cheat.

-Flying

doba [dɔba]ᵛv. Amharic: አስገባ, ወጋ. English: insert, pierce.
 keeliki kepa [ke:liki kepa]ᵛphr. Amharic: በረረ. English: fly, with wings.

occo 1 [ʔɔtʃ:ɔ]ᵛf sg. Amharic: ወጋ. English: prick, pointed stick.
 p'irriyya [p'ir:ij:a]ᵛv. Amharic: በረረ. English: fly, make sound of wings.

-Fold

dabisa [dabisa]ᵛv. Amharic: አጠመመ. English: bend sth., make crooked.
 daccassa [datʃ:as:a]ᵛv. Amharic: አጠፈ. English: fold.

jaccaasa [dʒatʃ:a:sa]ᵛv. Amharic: አጠፈ. English: fold.
 umo fila [ʔumo fila]ᵛphr. Amharic: አበጠረ. English: comb one's hair.

-Folly

gowwisa [gɔw:isa]ᵛv. Amharic: አሞኘ. English: confuse, make stupid.
 hawwiyya [haw:ij:a]ᵛv. Amharic: አንጉል ሆኑ. English: be stupid, confused.

maraata [mara:ta]ᵛm. Amharic: አብድ. English: madness.

-Food

ado [ʔado]ᵛf. English: thin milk.
 agabo hed'a [ʔagabo hɛda]ᵛphr. Amharic: ጸመ. English: fast, go without food.
 atara [ʔatara]ᵛm Amh. Amharic: አተር. English: beans.
 aya [ʔaja]ᵛv. Amharic: ጠበሰ. English: roast.
 baakula [ba:kula]ᵛm. Amharic: ጉባ. English: pumpkin.
 baak'ula [ba:k'ula]ᵛm. Amharic: ቶባ. English: pumpkin.
 barbare [barbare]ᵛf Amh. Amharic: በርበረ. English: pepper.

bargo [bargo]ᵛf. Amharic: ያልቀላ. English: green fruit, esp. coffee cherry.
 basso [bas:ɔ]ᵛf. Amharic: የተነጠራ ክቤ. English: cooked butter.
 booka [bo:ka]ᵛf Or. Amharic: ጠጅ, ብርዝ?? English: alcoholic drink made of honey, mead.
 bookkecc'a [bo:k:etʃ'a]ᵛv. Amharic: በላ, ጠጣ. English: eat, dipping in or drinking.
 bookked'a [bo:k:ɛda]ᵛv. Amharic: በላ, ጠጣ. English: eat, dipping in or drinking.
 buddeenna [bud:e:n:a]ᵛm. Amharic: አንጅራ.

English: bread, Ethiopian injera, food, sustenance, life.

bu'la [buʔla]ፀm. *Amharic:* የእንሰት ምግብ. *English:* special ensete food.

bulbulo [bulbulɔ]ፀm. *Amharic:* ብርዝ. *English:* honey drink.

bulbulo [bulbulɔ]ፀm. *Amharic:* ብርዝ. *English:* honey drink.

bulle [bul:ɛ]ፀf. *Amharic:* ዱቄት. *English:* powder, flour.

bulluk'o [bul:uk'ɔ]ፀm. *Amharic:* ገንፎ. *English:* porridge.

bulluk'o [bul:uk'ɔ]ፀm. *Amharic:* ገንፎ. *English:* porridge.

buno gaffe [buno gaf:ɛ]ፀphr. *Amharic:* ቡና አፈላ. *English:* she made coffee.

c'aate [tʃ'a:te]ፀf. *Amh.* *Amharic:* ጫት. *English:* chat leaves.

cucciilsa [tʃutʃ:i:lsa]ፀv. *Amharic:* ጠጣ. *English:* drink.

cucciisa [tʃutʃ:i:sa]ፀv. *Amharic:* ጠጣ. *English:* drink.

daamo [da:mɔ]ፀf. *Amharic:* የጣዝጣ ማር. *English:* honey, from the ground.

d'anto [dantɔ]ፀf. *Amharic:* የንብ ዳቦ?? *English:* raw honey.

dara [dara]ፀf. *Amharic:* ለገንፎ የተዘጋጀ ቅንጨ. *English:* wheat, ground for porridge.

d'eebociisa [de:bɔtʃi:sa]ፀv. *Amharic:* አስጠጣ. *English:* make thirsty.

d'eebota [de:bɔta]ፀv. *Amharic:* መጠማት. *English:* thirst.

diba [diba]ፀv. *Amharic:* ወርቁ ማዘጋጀት. *English:* prepare ensete food.

diimmicca [di:m:itʃ:a]ፀm. *Amharic:* ቀይ ስጋ. *English:* red meat.

dinne [din:ɛ]ፀf. *Amharic:* ስንዴ. *English:* wheat.

dinnicca [din:itʃ:a]ፀm. *Amharic:* ድንች. *English:* potatoes.

dipp'a [dip'a]ፀv. *Amharic:* ምግብ ማዘጋጀት, ለግል. *English:* prepare food for oneself.

d'iyaana [dija:na]ፀm. *Amharic:* ቁርስ. *English:* breakfast.

elma [ʔɛlma]ፀv. *Amharic:* አለበ. *English:* milk a cow.

faanca [fa:ntʃa]ፀf. *Amharic:* የምግብ ዓይነት. *English:* special kind of ensete food, at mourning times.

fala [fala]ፀv. *Amharic:* መገበ. *English:* fatten, feed well.

farsho [farʃɔ]ፀm. *Amharic:* ጠላ. *English:* local beer.

furno [furnɔ]ፀf. *Amh.* *Amharic:* ዳቦ, ፉርኖ.

English: bread.

gafa [gafa]ፀv. *Amharic:* ቀቀለ. *English:* cook, put in the pot.

gafumma [gafum:a]ፀf. *Amharic:* የበቅሎ ምግብ. *English:* maize food.

gagama 2 [gagama]ፀm. *Amharic:* በእንሰት ውስጥ የሚደረግ ነገር. *English:* yeast-like product used for ensete preparation.

galfa [galfa]ፀv. *Amharic:* ቀቀለ, ለራሱ. *English:* cook for oneself.

ga'ma [gaʔma]ፀv. *Amharic:* ነስሰ. *English:* bite.

gamansa [gamansa]ፀv. *Amharic:* አደባለቀ. *English:* mix yeast in dough.

gishit'a [gɪʃit'a]ፀm. *Amh.* *Amharic:* ፍረ, ካስታርድ. *English:* custard fruit.

goddisa [gɔd:isa]ፀv. *Amharic:* አጠገበ. *English:* feed, fill.

gora [gora]ፀm. *Amharic:* እንጆሪ. *English:* strawberry.

guma [guma]ፀm. *Amharic:* ጥረ ስጋ. *English:* meat, raw.

hanba [hanba]ፀf. *Amharic:* ትርፍ. *English:* leftovers, rest, e.g. of food.

happ'aaleessa [hap'a:le:sa]ፀm. *Amharic:* ሆዳም. *English:* glutton, male.

hassuwwa [has:uw:a]ፀphr. *Amharic:* ወርቀ ማዘጋጀት ቦታ. *English:* ensete preparation place.

ha'wa [haʔwa]ፀv. *Amharic:* ጠጣ. *English:* drink, sip, smoke.

ha'wise [haʔwise]ፀv. *Amharic:* አጠጣ. *English:* give to drink, e.g. cattle, suckle, water.

haya [haja]ፀm. *Amharic:* ጨው ያለው. *English:* salty stone, used for cattle.

heena [he:na]ፀm. *Amharic:* ፍላጎት. *English:* appetite, desire.

hirbaata [hirba:ta]ፀm. *Amharic:* እራት. *English:* meal, supper.

hok'ok'a [hɔk'ɔk'a]ፀv. *Amharic:* የወርቁ ምግብ አዘጋጀ. *English:* prepare ensete food, balls.

horsiiiso [hɔrsi:so]ፀf. *Amharic:* የሰነፍ ቆሎ ገብሰ. *English:* white barley.

inc'a [ʔintʃ'a]ፀv. *Amharic:* አንከ. *English:* chew.

ita [ʔita]ፀv. *Amharic:* በላ. *English:* eat, use, get.

ita [ʔita]ፀf. *Amharic:* ምግብ, መብላት. *English:* meal, the act of eating sth.

ite birte [ʔite birte]ፀphr. *Amharic:* በልታ ጨረሰች. *English:* she ate it all.

itisa [ʔitisa]ፀv. *Amharic:* አበላ. *English:* feed.

itisanjo 2 [ʔitisandʒɔ]ፀm. *Amharic:* የሚያበላ.

English: manager, esp. of food.

ititto [ʔitit:ɔ]ፊ. *Amharic:* እርጉ. *English:* cheese.

janga [dʒanga]ፊ. *Amharic:* የቦእና ዓይነት. *English:* yam-like plant with edible roots.

k'aa'ma [k'a:ʔma]ፊ. *Amharic:* ባላ, ጠጣ. *English:* eat and drink together, at the same time.

k'allaba [k'al:aba]ፊ. *Amh.* *Amharic:* ቀለበ. *English:* keep and feed.

k'allaba [k'al:aba]ፊ. *Amh.* *Amharic:* ቀለብ?? *English:* food.

k'ame [k'amɛ]ፊ. *Amharic:* የቆሎ ምግብ ክፍል. *English:* half a ball of ensete food, a piece.

kebbo [kɛb:ɔ]ፊ. *Amharic:* የወርቁ ምግብ. *English:* ensete bread of flat shape.

ked'edo [kɛdɛdɔ]ፊ. *Amharic:* የገብስ መጠት. *English:* drink made of barley flour.

keredo [kɛrɛdɔ]ፊ. *Amharic:* የገብስ መጠት. *English:* drink made of roasted barley.

k'ilsha [k'ilʃa]ፊ. *Amharic:* እንሰት ምግብ ማዘጋጀት. *English:* knead ensete food, as small balls.

k'isha [k'iʃa]ፊ. *Amharic:* ወርቁ ማዘጋጀት. *English:* prepare ensete food.

koofa [ko:fa]ፊ. *Amharic:* ይእንሰት ምግብ ማብሰል. *English:* roast ensete food.

koolfa [ko:lfa]ፊ. *Amharic:* ወርቀ ማዘጋጀት. *English:* prepare ensete food for oneself.

kossa [kɔs:sa]ፊ. *Amharic:* ጠበሰ. *English:* prepare, cook ensete food.

kuufa [ku:fa]ፊ. *Amharic:* ኮፎፍ አለ. *English:* be ready e.g. for baking.

la'a [laʔa]ፊ. *Amharic:* ምረቅ. *English:* broth, soup.

lak'a'miyya [lak'aʔmij:a]ፊ. *Amharic:* ቀጠ. *English:* swallow quickly.

lallaak'o [lal:a:k'ɔ]ፊ. *Amharic:* የምግብ ዓይነት. *English:* meal consisting of cabbage, ensete.

lik'insa [lik'insa]ፊ. *Amharic:* ቀጠ. *English:* swallow.

looba [lo:ba]ፊ. *Amharic:* አድባለባለ. *English:* knead, e.g. food.

loome [lo:mɛ]ፊ. *Amh.* *Amharic:* ለሙን, ሎሚ. *English:* lemon, lemon tree.

lott'e [lot':ɛ]ፊ. *Amharic:* የሚከጅል. *English:* somebody searching food, hungry visitor.

maala [ma:la]ፊ. *Amharic:* ስጋ. *English:* meat, flesh.

madd'uma [mad:uma]ፊ. *Amharic:* አንጀት. *English:* bowels, intestines.

mak'etisa [mak'etisa]ፊ. *Amharic:* አስለቀቀ, ምግብ አዘጋጀ. *English:* remove fibres from ensete food.

malebo [malebo]ፊ. *Amharic:* ማር. *English:* honey.

mark'a [mark'a]ፊ. *Amh.* *Amharic:* መርቅ. *English:* porridge, with butter, broth.

marrisa [mar:isa]ፊ. *Amh.* *Amharic:* ገንፎ ዓይነት. *English:* porridge, of water and flour.

me'e, mi'e [mɛʔɛ, miʔɛ]ፊ. *Amharic:* ትኩስ ወተት, ያልተነጣ. *English:* fresh milk.

mid'a [mid:a]ፊ. *Amharic:* እህል. *English:* grain.

mi'e [miʔɛ]ፊ. *Amharic:* ትኩስ ወተት. *English:* fresh milk.

mishink'a 1 [miʃink'a]ፊ. *Amh.* *Amharic:* ዘንጋዳ?? *English:* millet, sorghum.

muuze [mu:zɛ]ፊ. *Amh.* *Amharic:* ሙዝ. *English:* bananas, banana tree.

ra'issinka mine [raʔis:iinka mine]ፊ. *phr.* *Amharic:* የማብሰያ, ማድ ቤት, ኩሽፍ. *English:* kitchen.

sagale [sagale]ፊ. *Amharic:* ምግብ. *English:* food.

sha'e [ʃaʔɛ]ፊ. *Arab.* *Amharic:* ሻይ. *English:* tea.

shaye [ʃaje]ፊ. *Arab.* *Amharic:* ሻይ. *English:* tea.

siijaara ha'wa [si:dʒa:ra haʔwa]ፊ. *phr.* *Amharic:* ስጋራ ጠጣ. *English:* smoke a cigarette.

so'a [soʔa]ፊ. *Amharic:* ገብስ. *English:* barley.

solo'i ibe [solɔʔi ʔibe]ፊ. *phr.* *Amharic:* ረሐብ ገባ. *English:* there was a famine.

solo'o [solɔʔɔ]ፊ. *Amharic:* ርሐብ. *English:* hunger, famine.

suut'a [su:t'a]ፊ. *Amharic:* ፉት አለ. *English:* sip, drink.

t'aafe [t'a:fɛ]ፊ. *Amharic:* ጤፍ. *English:* Ethiopian grain, "teff".

ta'altisa [taʔaltisa]ፊ. *Amharic:* ይእንሰት ምግብ አሰራር. *English:* form pieces or balls of ensete food.

t'ajje [t'adʒ:ɛ]ፊ. *Amh.* *Amharic:* ጠጅ. *English:* mead, alcoholic drink made of honey.

t'alta [t'alta]ፊ. *Amharic:* የምግብ አሰራር. *English:* flat piece of ensete food.

tima 2 [tima]ፊ. *Amharic:* የምግብ ክፍል. *English:* piece of food.

timaantimme [tima:ntim:ɛ]ፊ. *Amh.* *Amharic:* ትማቲም. *English:* tomatoes.

tint'a 2 [tint'a]ፊ. *Amharic:* ሳይበስል የቀረ የወርቁ ምግብ. *English:* piece for food, raw ensete, reserved for guests.

tucciisa [tutʃi:isa]ፊ. *Amharic:* ተጣ, ቶሎ. *English:* gulp, drink fast.

t'u'naayye [t'uʔna:j:ɛ]ፊ. *Amharic:* የጎመን ዓይነት, ቅመም. *English:* cabbage, bitter species.

-Fool

- t'u'na'e [t'u'na?ε]m. Amharic: የጎመን ዓይነት, ቅመም. English: cabbage, bitter species.
- tunjo [tundʒo]m. Amharic: የእንሰት ምግብ. English: ensete ball, food.
- t'uut'isa [t'u:t'isa]v. Amharic: አስመጠጠ. English: let suck, breast feed.
- unu'na [ʔunuʔna]v. Amharic: ጠባ. English: suck, esp. baby.

-Freedom

- waasa [wa:sa]m. Amharic: ምግብ, በተለይ የእንሰት ምግብ. English: ensete food, food in general.
- weynetitt'a t'ajje [wejnetit'a t'adʒ:ε]phr. Amharic: የወይን ጠጅ. English: wine.
- wod'ama [wɔdama]v. Amharic: የምግብ ዓይነት አሰራር. English: roll balls of ensete food.
- zaytoone [zajto:ne]f. Amh. Amharic: ዘይቶን. English: guava.

-Fool

- bad'eessa [badε:s:a]m. Amharic: ሞኝ. English: foolish man.
- ba'la 1 [baʔla]adj. Amharic: ሞኝ. English: foolish, disinterested.
- gowwa [gɔw:a]f. Amharic: ሞኝ. English: idiot, male, female.
- gowwoole [gɔw:ɔ:ε]f. coll. Amharic: ሞኞች. English: idiots.
- jalga [dʒalga]f. Amharic: ሞኝ, ቁል. English: idiot, male or female.

- jargaagga [dʒarga:g:a]m. Amharic: ሞኝ, ቁል. English: idiot.
- makkala [mak:ala]m?? Amharic: አበደ, ተለከፈ? English: person behaving like a wild animal.
- maraaticco [mara:titʃ:ɔ]m. Amharic: አብድ ወንድ. English: madman.
- maraatitte [mara:tit:ε]f. Amharic: አብድ ሴት. English: mad woman.
- yaane diida [ja:ne di:da]phr. Amharic: ዲዳ. English: dumb person.

-Forgiveness

- gatisa [gatisa]v. Amharic: አስቀረ. English: leave a rest, save.
- gattoo'a [gato:ʔa]f. Amharic: ይቅርታ. English: forgiveness.

- gatoowaali hiyya [gato:wa:li hij:a]phr. Amharic: ይቅር ማለት. English: forgive.
- waaliyyo [wa:lij:ɔ]f. Amharic: ይቅርታ, መተው. English: giving, forgiving, forgiveness.

-Form

- duukisisa [du:kisisa]v. Amharic: አመራ. English: lead.
- mala 2 [mala]v. Amharic: ምክር. English: consult, plan, decide.

- t'assa 1 [t'as:a]m. Amharic: መብራት. English: light.

-Fragrance

- ajja [ʔadʒ:a]f. Amharic: ሽታ. English: smell, scent.
- fisshē [fiʃ:ε]f. Amharic: ሽታ. English: scent, smell.
- fiSSHISHA [fiʃ:iʃa]v. Amharic: ማሽተት. English: smell

- good.
- shitto [ʃit:ɔ]f. Amh. Amharic: ሽቶ. English: perfume, scent.

-Freedom

- k'ullumma fula [k'ul:um:a fula]phr. Amharic: ነጻ ሆነ, ቅዱስ ሆነ. English: be free from accusation, justified.

- lufa [lufa]v. Amharic: ላላ. English: be loose.
- missiyyi! [mis:i:j:i]impv. sg. Amharic: ሂድ. English: go!

-Friction

be free to go, dismissal used by elders.

nas'a [nasʔa] *Amh. Amharic: ነጻነት.*
English: free, freedom.

tika 1 [tika] *Amh. Amharic: ፈታ.* *English: untie, undo, turn loose, let free.*

tikema [tikema] *Amh. Amharic: ተፈታ.* *English: be free.*

-Fuel

tikk'a [tik'a] *Amh. Amharic: ፈታ, ለራሱ, አወጣ.*
English: free sth. for oneself.

wocc'assa [wɔtʃ'as:a] *Amh. Amharic: ለቀቀ.*
English: loosen, set free, let go.

wocc'iyya [wɔtʃ'ij:a] *Amh. Amharic: ተለቀቀ.* *English: be free.*

-Friction

hiriirrata [hiri:rata] *Amh. Amharic: ታሸ.* *English: scratch, rub e.g. against a wall.*

hok'a [hɔk'a] *Amh. Amharic: ግክሰ.* *English: scratch, nick.*

hok'ook'a [hɔk'o:k'a] *Amh. Amharic: አከከ.*
English: scratch.

-Friend

funaana [funa:na] *Amh. Amharic: አንድ በአንድ ለቀመ.*
English: pick one by one.

jaalo [dʒa:lɔ] *Amh. Amharic: ቻደኛ.* *English: friend, male or female.*

keesumma [ke:sum:a] *Amh. Amharic: እንግዳ, እንግዲች.*
English: guest, guests.

ke'isumma [keʔisum:a] *Amh. Amharic: እንግዲች.*
English: guests.

ke'isunsa [keʔisunsa] *Amh. Amharic: አስተናገደ.*
English: take as guest, be host, hospitable.

obbolo [ʔɔb:ɔlɔ] *Amh. Amharic: ባለእንጀራ.*
English: acquaintance, friend.

tola 2 [tɔla] *Amh. Amharic: የከንፈር ወዳጅ.*
English: friend, girl friend.

-Friendship

hiriyya [hiri:j:a] *Amh. Amharic: አቻ.* *English: peer, coeval, person of same age group.*

hiriyyooma [hiri:j:ɔ:ma] *Amh. Amharic: አቻም ሆነ.*
English: be of the same age.

-Front

alba [ʔalba] *Amh. Amharic: ፊት.* *English: face.*

edisa [ʔɛdisa] *Amh. Amharic: ቀደመ.* *English: do first,*

do earlier, be ahead.

-Fuel

c'ilaate [tʃ'ila:tɛ] *Amh. Amharic: ከሰል.* *English: charcoal.*

husa [husa] *Amh. Amharic: ጭራጭ.* *English: wood, grass for fire.*

itisanjo 1 [ʔitisandʒɔ] *Amh. Amharic: የእሳት እንጨት.*
English: firewood used to keep glow.

k'akk'asunjo [k'ak'asundʒɔ] *Amh. Amharic: እንጨት.*
English: wood, piece of, burning in fire.

kashilo [kafilɔ] *Amh. Amharic: ፊም??* *English: glow, glowing wood.*

kip'a 2 [kip'a] *Amh. Amharic: የእሳት ግንድ.* *English: log for fire, wooden prop.*

laanba [la:nba] *Amh. Amharic: ጋዝ.*
English: kerosene.

-Furnace

laango [la:ngo]f. Amharic: የእሳት ምድጃ. English: fire

place.

-FurrowHair

areeda [ʔare:da]m. Amharic: ጢዎ. English: chin, beard.

guuto 1 [gu:to]f. Amharic: ቁርጭ. English: remaining hair, after shaving the head.

haada [ha:da]v. Amharic: ላጨ. English: shave, cut hair.

haatt'a [ha:t'a]v. Amharic: ተላጨ, ለራሱ. English: shave, cut one's hair.

k'ec'e [k'etʃ'e]f. Amh. Amharic: ቀጫጫ ጸጉር. English: curly hair.

luuc'a [lu:tʃ'a]m. Amh. Amharic: ሉጣ ጸጉር. English: straight hair.

orda [ʔorda]f. coll. Amharic: ጸጉር. English: hair, feathers.

ordec'alli [ʔordetʃ'ali]adj. Amharic: ጸጉር ብቻ. English: hairy, furry.

ordicco [ʔorditʃ:ɔ]m. sg. Amharic: አንድ ጸጉር. English: hair, a single hair.

roga 1 [roga]m. Amharic: ስፊት. English: fold, seam, gathering.

suufe [su:fɛ]f. Amh. Amharic: ሱፍ. English: wool.

umo gana [ʔumo gana]phr. Amharic: ጸጉር ተሰራ. English: plait one's hair.

umo gana [ʔumo gana]phr. Amharic: ጸጉር ማስተካከል. English: plait hair.

umo haatt'a [ʔumo ha:t'a]phr. Amharic: ራስን መላጨት. English: cut one's own hair.

-Future

dagaa sane [daga: sane]phr. Amharic: የሚመጣ ዓመት. English: next year.

dagaaka sane [daga:ka sane]phr. Amharic: የሚመጣ ዓመት. English: next year.

dagaaka sane [daga:ka sane]phr. Amharic: የሚመጣ ዓመት. English: next year.

dokko [dɔk:ɔ]adv. Amharic: በ ላ. English: later.

hegeri [hegeri]adj. Amharic: ወደፊት. English: future, of the future.

langa baro [langa barɔ]phr. Amharic: የምቀጥለው ቀን. English: next day, following day.

-Generality

duucca [du:tʃ:a]adv. num. Amharic: ሁሉም. English: all, totally.

duuccinga [du:tʃ:inga]num. n. Amharic: በጠቅላላ. English: generally, every.

duuccingecco [du:tʃ:ingetʃ:ɔ]f. m. Amharic: ሁሉም ነገር. English: everything.

fed'ee [fɛdɛ:]ptcp. m. Amharic: እያንዳንዱ, ማንም. English: every, each, whoever, male.

fett'ee [fet'e:]ptcp. f. Amharic: ምንም. English: every, each, whoever, female.

madada [madada]n. adj. Amharic: በጠቅላላ. English: all, general.

-Giving

angati uwwa [ʔangati ʔuw:a]phr. Amharic: በእጅ ሰጠ. English: entrust.

ate'ni uwwa [ʔateʔni ʔuw:a]phr. Amharic: ላንተ መስጠት. English: give to you.

ati'a uwwa [ʔatiʔa ʔuw:a]phr. Amharic: ላንተ ሰጠ. English: give to you.

buusa [bu:sa]v. Amharic: መዋጭ. English: contribute, offer.

-Gluttony

buusa 1 [bu:sa]m. Amharic: ቆጽቆጽ. English: offering.
 gicc'a [gitʃ'a]v. Amharic: ስጦታ, ግጫ ስጦ. English: give special gifts to a woman.
 hinniwwe [hin:iw:ε]impv pl. Amharic: ስጡኝ. English: give!
 tolca uwwa [tɔltʃa ʔuw:a]phr. Amharic: መጻዋት መስጠት. English: make a sacrifice, esp. in

-Greatness

traditional rites.
 uwwa [ʔuw:a]v. Amharic: ሰጠ. English: give.
 uwwa [ʔuw:a]m. Amharic: ስጦታ. English: gift.
 uwwedd'e [ʔuw:εd:ε]impv pl. Amharic: ስጡ!?? English: give!
 woc'e [wɔtʃ'ε]f. Amharic: ወጪ, ስጦታ. English: present given upon departure.

-Gluttony

c'ooma [tʃ'o:ma]v. Amharic: ወፈፈ. English: become fat.
 c'ooma [tʃ'o:ma]m. Amharic: ውፍረት. English: being fat, obesity.
 happ'aaleessa [hap'a:le:s:a]m. Amharic: ሆዳም. English: glutton, male.

happ'aaleette [hap'a:le:t:ε]f. Amharic: ሆዳም, ለሴት. English: glutton, female.
 happ'aaleeyee [hap'a:le:je:]f coll. Amharic: ሆዳሞች. English: gluttons, general.
 itallo [ʔital:ɔ]fm. Amharic: ሆዳም. English: glutton, eater.

-GodsSpirits

eked'a [ʔεked'a]f. Amharic: ጣረሞት. English: ghost, spirit of deceased.

manfasa [manfasa]m Amh. Amharic: መንፈስ. English: spirit, soul.

-Good

ela [ʔela]f. Amharic: ደህንነት. English: goodness.
 t'ak'ama [t'ak'ama]v Amh. Amharic: ጠቀመ. English: be profitable.

t'ik'ime [t'ik'imε]f. Amharic: ጥቅም. English: profit, gain, use.

-Goodness

ela [ʔela]v. Amharic: ደህና ሆነ. English: be or become good, improve.

elle [ʔel:ε]f. Amharic: ደህንነት. English: wellbeing, goodness, kindness.

-Gravity

ad'ura [ʔadura]v. Amharic: ከበደ. English: be heavy.
 a''uraa [ʔaʔ:ura:]ptcp m. Amharic: ከባድ. English: heavy.
 a''urtaa [ʔaʔ:urta:]ptcp f. Amharic: ከበደች.

English: heavy.
 kiila [ki:la]v. Amharic: መዘነ. English: weight, balance.

-Greatness

birasa'a [birasaʔa]adv. Amharic: እጅግ በጣም. English: too much, exceedingly, extremely.

lummisa 1 [lum:isa]v. Amharic: መጨመር. English: increase, enlarge.

-Green

-Haste

nopp'a [nɔp'ːa]ᵛ. Amharic: አደገ. English: grow,

animals, plants, offspring.

-Green

haanja [ha:ndʒa]ᵛadj. Amharic: አርንጃጅ.

English: green.

-GulfLake

abbaayya [ʔab:aɟ:a]ᵛf. Amharic: የሓይቅ ስም.
English: lake, sea, name of lake Abaya.

eela [ʔe:la]ᵛm. Amharic: የተቋጠረ ውሃ.
English: puddle, water.

baleesa [bale:sa]ᵛf. Amharic: የውሃ ጉድጓድ.
English: pool, puddle.

haro [harɔ]ᵛf. Amharic: ኩረ. English: pool, puddle.

baleesa [bale:sa]ᵛf. Amharic: የውሃ ጉድጓድ.
English: pool, puddle.

yaasisa [ja:sisa]ᵛv. Amharic: አስወጣ. English: take out, pull.

-Habit

galduma 2 [galduma]ᵛm. Amharic: የኑሮ ባህል.

English: way of life, custom.

-Habitation

ba'la 2 [baʔla]ᵛadj. Amharic: ሰፊ. English: wide, broad.

hado [hadɔ]ᵛm. Amharic: ቤተሰብ. English: family, home, family member.

barko [barkɔ]ᵛf. Amharic: ባላ. English: forked stick, used as support, e.g. for houses.

katama [katama]ᵛm Amh. Amharic: ከተማ.
English: town.

fuuc'o [fu:tʃ'ɔ]ᵛf. Amharic: የጉንዳን ጉድጓድ.
English: anthill.

mine [mine]ᵛm. Amharic: ቤት. English: house, hut.

galduma 1 [galduma]ᵛm. Amharic: መኖሪያ ቤት.
English: home, living place.

ofo'la [ʔɔfɔʔla]ᵛv. Amharic: ተቀመጠ. English: sit down, live at a place.

hadi giddo [hadi gid:ɔ]ᵛphr. Amharic: ባላገር ውስጥ.
English: home, countryside.

sheeka [ʃe:ka]ᵛm. Amharic: የቀርከሃ ቤት.
English: house woven of bamboo, hut.

hadi'a mara [hadiʔa mara]ᵛphr. Amharic: ወደ ቤት መሄድ. English: go home.

soro [sɔrɔ]ᵛf. Amharic: በረንዳ. English: place before the house, veranda.

uteele [ʔute:le]ᵛf. Amharic: ሆቴል. English: hotel.

-Hardness

rassa [ras:a]ᵛf. Amharic: ድንጋያማ መሬት.

English: rocky land.

-Haste

ded'ibelo [dedibelo]ᵛn adj. Amharic: ያለመርሳት??
English: faultless.

k'opp'ik'opp'iyya [k'ɔp'ːik'ɔp'ːij:a]ᵛv. Amharic: ቶሎ ቶሎ መሄድ, መስራት. English: hurry.

jarfara [dʒarfara]ᵛv. Amharic: ቸኮል. English: be active, rash, hasty.

muddama [mud:ama]ᵛv. Amharic: ቸኮል.
English: hasten to.

-Hate

giba	[giba]ፊ. Amharic: አምቢ ማለት. English: hatred, rejection.
gooriki giba	[go:riki giba]ፊ. Amharic: ጠላ. English: dislike.
jibba	[dʒib:a]ፊ. Amharic: ጠላ. English: hate, refuse to.

jibbisa	[dʒib:isa]ፊ. Amharic: አስጠላ. English: sow hatred, cause to be hated.
wele giba	[wele giba]ፊ. Amharic: አለመግባባት. English: reject or hate each other.

-Health

baco	[batʃə]ፊ. Amharic: ደህና. English: fine, strong, strong person.
fayya	[faj:a]ፊ. Amharic: ደህና. English: well, sound, healed, saved.

fayyunte	[faj:unte]ፊ. Amharic: ጠንካራ. English: health, salvation, wellbeing.
gooba	[go:ba]ፊ. Amharic: ጠንካራ ሆኑ. English: be strong, brave.

-Hearing

c'ak'asa	[tʃ'ak'asa]ፊ. Amharic: አዳመጠ. English: listen.
lak'a 1	[lak'a]ፊ. Amharic: ሰማ, በጆሮ መስማት. English: hear, listen.
lak'ed'a 1	[lak'eda]ፊ. Amharic: ሰማ, ለራሱ.

	English: hear for oneself.
lak'ema 1	[lak'ema]ፊ. Amharic: ተሰማ. English: be heard, rumored.
mansha	[manʃa]ፊ. Amharic: ጆሮ. English: ears.

-Heat

bubeno	[bubeno]ፊ. Amharic: ነበልባል. English: flames.
daffisa	[daf:isa]ፊ. Amharic: አለበ?? English: be hot, sweat.
danfa	[danfa]ፊ. Amharic: ፈላ. English: boil.
eebba	[ʔe:b:a]ፊ. Amharic: ሞቃት. English: be warm.
eebba	[ʔe:b:a]ፊ. Amharic: ሞቃት ነገር. English: warm thing, fresh.
eebba 1	[ʔe:b:a]ፊ. Amharic: ሙቀት. English: warmth, heat.
eebbilsha	[ʔe:bi:lʃa]ፊ. Amharic: አፈላ, ለራሱ. English: boil water for oneself.
eebbisha	[ʔe:bi:ʃa]ፊ. Amharic: አሞቀ. English: warm sth. up, heat up, make hot.

eebbishisha	[ʔe:bi:ʃi:ʃa]ፊ. Amharic: አስፈላ. English: let boil.
fik'ifik'iyya	[fik'ifik'ij:a]ፊ. Amharic: ተንተከተከ. English: get warm, feel warm.
fud'a	[fud'a]ፊ. Amharic: ሞቀ. English: be hot.
giira	[gi:ra]ፊ. Amharic: እሳት. English: fire.
giniina	[gini:na]ፊ. Amharic: ጋለ. English: glow.
huffassa	[huf:as:a]ፊ. Amharic: ለብ አደረገ. English: warm something.
termoomeetire	[termo:me:tire]ፊ. Amh. Amharic: ቴርሞሜትር. English: thermometer.
tuk'a 2	[tuk'a]ፊ. Amharic: ቆሰቆሰ, ለእሳት. English: push a log into the fire.

-Heaven

samaaye	[sama:je]ፊ. Amh. Amharic: ሰማይ.
---------	--------------------------------

English: heaven, sky.

-Height

alidarre	[ʔalidar:ɛ] <i>n adj.</i> Amharic: ከላይ በኩል. English: upper.
alidarre	[ʔalidar:ɛ] <i>m.</i> Amharic: ከላይ. English: top, upper part.
gaara 1	[ga:ra] <i>m.</i> Amharic: ተራራ. English: mountain.
hojja	[hɔdʒ:a] <i>f.</i> Amharic: ቁመት, ርዝመት. English: height, length, tallness.
kooba	[ko:ba] <i>f.</i> Amharic: ተራራ. English: mountain, hill.
mininka	occo [mininka ɔtʃ:ɔ] <i>phr.</i> Amharic: ግድግዳ ግቆም. English: poles for a house.

mososso	[mɔsɔs:ɔ] <i>f Amh.</i> Amharic: መሰሶ. English: pole, centre of hut.
suubbo	[su:b:ɔ] <i>f coll.</i> Amharic: ደገኛ. English: highlanders.
tuulema	[tu:lɛma] <i>m.</i> Amharic: ተከመረ. English: heap, pile.
tuulema	[tu:lɛma] <i>v.</i> Amharic: ወፍራም. English: be piled up, thick.
tuulemalco 2	[tu:lɛmaltʃ:ɔ] <i>f m.</i> Amharic: አስፈሪ ሰው. English: huge man or woman.

-Hell

adde [ʔad:ɛ] *f.* Amharic: ተስፋ. English: trust, confidence.

si'oole [si'ɔ:lɛ] *f Amh.* Amharic: ስኦል. English: hell.

-Hindrance

doba [dɔba] *m.* Amharic: እንቅፋት.
English: obstacle, hindrance.

doba ugga [dɔba ʔug:a] *phr.* Amharic: አስናከለ.
English: hinder, block.

gufacciisa [gufatʃ:i:sa] *v.* Amharic: አደናቀፈ.
English: hinder, set an obstacle.

gufo 1 [gufɔ] *f.* Amharic: እንቅፋት. English: obstacle.

hosa 2 [hɔsa] *v.* Amharic: ዋለ, ቀረ. English: hold back, stop from going.

hosisa [hɔsisa] *v.* Amharic: አዋለ. English: stop, e.g. from going.

-Hope

adde [ʔad:ɛ] *f.* Amharic: ተስፋ. English: trust, confidence.

adde uwwa [ʔad:ɛ ʔuw:a] *phr.* Amharic: ተስፋ መስጠት. English: promise, give hope.

-Hopelessness

adde afebaa [ʔad:ɛ ʔafeba:] *phr.* Amharic: እምነት የለውም. English: be hopeless.

yaaddote'ni ibe [ja:d:ɔtɛʔni ʔibe] *phr.* Amharic: ሀሳብ ላይ ወደቀ. English: he sank into deep sorrow.

-Horizontality

ana [ʔana] *v.* Amharic: ጣለ, ዛፎች. English: fell trees.

dirro [dir:ɔ] *f.* Amharic: ደልዳላ. English: level, even, esp. of field.

eela [ʔe:la] *v.* Amharic: ኩረ. English: be flat, settled, quiet, e.g. lake surface.

eleema [ʔɛle:ma] *v.* Amharic: ተኩረ, ለውሃ. English: be dammed in, flattened, of water.

-Humility

- falsisa [falsisa]v. Amharic: አሰጣ. English: spread sth.
- fa'wa [fa'wa]v. Amharic: አነጠፈ. English: lay down e.g. sheets.
- faya [faja]v. Amharic: ተጋደመ. English: lie down, be spread, lie.
- fayema [fajema]v. Amharic: ተሰጣ, ተነጠፈ. English: be

-Identity

- spread, be laid out, e.g. table, bed.
- fiik'a [fi:k'a]v. Amharic: ፋቀ. English: smoothen.
- fiik'ema [fi:k'ema]v. Amharic: ተፋቀ. English: be smoothened.
- kara [kara]v. Amharic: ጣለ. English: fell, cut down.

-Humility

- ifi shiit'isha [ʔifiʃi:t'iʃa]phr. Amharic: ራስን እንደምግደል. English: humiliate oneself.
- salp'ata [salp'ata]v. Amharic: ውርደት, እፍረት. English: be ashamed.

- salp'isa [salp'isa]v. Amharic: አዋረደ. English: humiliate, shame somebody.
- umosika beeshassa [ʔumɔsika be:ʃas:a]phr. Amharic: ግንጎስ. English: humiliate oneself.

-Identity

- aate? [ʔa:te]pr interr. Amharic: ግኑው? English: who is it?
- anee'e [ʔane:ʔe]pr obj. Amharic: እኔን. English: me.
- ani [ʔani]pr subj. Amharic: እነ. English: I.
- ani ifi'anni hucc'a'enne [ʔani ʔifiʔani: hutʃ'aʔen:ɛ]phr. Amharic: ለራሴ እሰራለሁ. English: I work for myself.
- atee'e [ʔate:ʔe]pr obj. Amharic: አንተን. English: you sg.
- ate, atee'e [ʔate, ʔate:ʔe]pr obj. Amharic: አንተ. English: you sg.
- ati [ʔati]pr subj. Amharic: አንተ. English: you sg.
- aticco [ʔatitʃ:ɔ]pr poss. Amharic: ያንተ. English: yours.
- ayyee'e? [ʔaj:e:ʔe]pr interr obj. Amharic: ግንን? English: whom?
- ayyete? [ʔaj:ete]pr interr. Amharic: ግኑው? English: who is it?
- ayye? [ʔaj:ɛ]pr interr obj. Amharic: ግንን? English: who, whom?
- ayyi'a? [ʔaj:iʔa]pr interr adv. Amharic: ለግንን? English: for whom?
- ayyitt'a? [ʔaj:it'a]pr poss interr. Amharic: የግንን? English: whose?
- ayyi? [ʔaj:i]pr interr subj. Amharic: ግንን? English: who?
- ayyi? [ʔaj:i]pr poss interr. Amharic: የግንን? English: whose?
- ayyunte [ʔaj:unte]f. Amharic: ግንነቱ, ያልታወቀ. English: identity.

- ebelo [ʔebelɔ]f. Amharic: እኩሌ. English: someone, so-and-so.
- ettene [ʔet:ene]dem f obj. Amharic: ያንን. English: that.
- ettenee'e [ʔet:ene:ʔe]dem f obj. Amharic: ያችን. English: that.
- ha'no [haʔno]pr subj. Amharic: እናንተ. English: you pl.
- ha'noo'o [haʔno:ʔo]pr obj. Amharic: እናንተ. English: you pl.
- heente? [he:nte]phr. Amharic: የትኛው? English: which one is it?
- hoone? [ho:ne]pr interr. Amharic: የትኛው? English: which one, who?
- hoonte? [ho:nte]phr. Amharic: የትኛው? English: which one is it?
- ifi [ʔifi]pr refl. Amharic: በራስ, ራስን. English: oneself.
- ifi'a [ʔifiʔa]pr adv. Amharic: ለራሴ. English: for oneself.
- ikki [ʔiki]dem m subj. Amharic: ያ. English: that.
- insa'ne [ʔinsaʔne]pr subj. Amharic: እነርሱ. English: they.
- insa'nee'e [ʔinsaʔne:ʔe]pr obj. Amharic: እነርሱ. English: them.
- isee'e [ʔise:ʔe]pr f obj. Amharic: እሷ. English: her.
- ise, isee'e [ʔise, ʔise:ʔe]pr f obj. Amharic: እሷ. English: she.
- isoo'o [ʔiso:ʔo]pr m obj. Amharic: እሱ. English: him.
- iso, isoo'o [ʔiso, ʔiso:ʔo]pr m obj. Amharic: እሱ. English: he.

-Ignorance

itti [ʔiti:i] *dem f subj. Amharic: የቺ. English: that.*
 konne [kɔɔn:ɛ] *dem m obj. Amharic: ይህ. English: this.*
 konnecco [kɔɔn:ɛtʃ:ɔ] *dem m obj. Amharic: ይህን. English: this.*
 kooyoo! [ko:jo:] *pr vocat m. Amharic: አንተ. English: you! general address to males.*
 koo! [ko:] *pr vocat m. Amharic: አንተ! English: you! general address to males.*
 kunni [kun:i] *dem m subj. Amharic: ይህ. English: this.*
 maacco? [ma:tʃ:ɔ] *phr. Amharic: ምንድነው? English: what is it?*
 maa? [ma:] *pr interr. Amharic: ምን? English: what?*
 mayi? [maji] *adj. Amharic: የምን? English: of what, whose?*
 mitte 1 [mit:ɛ] *pr indef. Amharic: አንዱ. English: one, a certain.*
 no'o [noʔo] *pr subj. Amharic: እኛ. English: we.*
 no'oo'o [noʔo:ʔo] *pr obj. Amharic: እኛ. English: us.*
 okkone [ʔɔk:ɔnɛ] *dem m obj. Amharic: ያ. English: that one.*

-Importance

tenne [tɛn:ɛ] *dem f obj. Amharic: ይህች. English: this.*
 tennee'e [tɛn:e:ʔɛ] *dem f obj. Amharic: ይህ. English: this, obj. case.*
 tinni [tin:i] *dem m subj. Amharic: ይህ. English: this.*
 umo atika [ʔumɔ ʔatika] *phr. Amharic: አንተ, ራስህ. English: you yourself.*
 umo isika [ʔumɔ ʔisika] *phr. Amharic: በራሱ. English: oneself.*
 umosika [ʔumɔsika] *phr. Amharic: በራሱ. English: oneself.*
 weli aate? [weli ʔa:tɛ] *phr. Amharic: ሌላ ማነው? English: who else?*
 weli maacco? [weli ma:ɔ] *phr. Amharic: ሌላ ምነው? English: what else?*
 welinni weli [welin:i weli] *phr. Amharic: እርስ በእርስ. English: with each other.*
 welinni weli lolenda [welin:i weli lolenda] *phr. Amharic: እርስ በእርስ ተጣሉ. English: fighting against each other.*

-Ignorance

ded'a [dɛdʌ] *v. Amharic: ረሳ. English: forget.*
 haaka [ha:ka] *v. Amharic: ዘንጋ, ረሳ. English: forget, ignore.*
 hawwiyya [haw:ij:a] *v. Amharic: አንጉል ሆነ.*

English: be stupid, confused.
 mooshi! [mo:ʃi] *intj. Amharic: እንጃ. English: I don't know.*

-Imagination

c'urruuk'a [tʃ'ur:u:k'a] *v. Amharic: ቅዥት. English: have nightmares.*

oojjo [ʔo:dʒ:ɔ] *v. Amharic: ሕልም. English: dream.*

-Imitation

fakkaaciisa [fak:a:tʃi:sa] *v. Amharic: አስመሰለው. English: pretend.*

fakkeessa [fak:e:s:a] *v. Amharic: አስመሰለ. English: imitate.*

-Imperfection

tutuma [tutuma] *n adj. Amharic: እካለ ስንኩል. English: crippled.*

-Importance

c'ininfata [tʃ'ininfata] *v. Amharic: በምጥ መያዝ. English: have birth pants, be in labour.*

-Impossibility

-Impulse

c'ininto [tʃ'ɪnɪntɔ]ᵛf. Amharic: ምጥ. English: birth pangs, labour.

siila'wa [si:laʔwa]ᵛv. Amharic: እርግዝና. English: be pregnant.

siila'ninni hett'a [si:laʔnini het'a]ᵛphr. Amharic: አረገዘ. English: be pregnant.

-Impossibility

dande'emabaa [dandɛʔemaba:]ᵛptcp m.

Amharic: የማይቻል. English: impossible.

-Impotence

hokkola [hɔk:ɔla]ᵛm. Amharic: አንካሳ. English: lame, limping man.

English: castrated animals.

kola'a [kɔlaʔa]ᵛm. Amharic: መሰለብ?? English: castrated animal.

naafa [na:fa]ᵛn adj. Amharic: ?? English: lame.

kolaasa [kɔla:sa]ᵛf coll. Amharic: መሰለብ??

shakk'a 1 [ʃak'a]ᵛadj. Amharic: ደካማ. English: weak, soft.

-Impropriety

yowwa [jɔw:a]ᵛv. Amharic: ሰደበ. English: insult, curse.

yowwema [jɔw:ɛma]ᵛv. Amharic: ተሰደበ. English: be accursed, insulted.

-Improvement

baasa [ba:sa]ᵛv. Amharic: ጨመረ. English: improve, increase.

foorsisa [fo:rsisa]ᵛv. Amharic: አሻለው. English: improve, heal, let recover.

c'aala [tʃ'a:la]ᵛv Amh. Amharic: ተሻለ. English: be better, surpass.

isoo'o woyya [ʔiso:ʔɔ wɔj:a]ᵛphr. Amharic: እሱ ይሻላል. English: it is better, he is better.

c'aalsisa [tʃ'a:lsisa]ᵛv. Amharic: አሻሻለ, አስበለጠ. English: improve sth.

woyya [wɔj:a]ᵛv. Amharic: ተሻለ. English: be better, 3rd ps.

-Impulse

dillassa [dil:as:a]ᵛv. Amharic: መታ?? English: hit, beat down.

English: kick, prick.

d'oosa 2 [dɔ:sa]ᵛv. Amharic: ፈነካተ. English: hit on the head.

had'a [hadʌ]ᵛv. Amharic: መርገጥ. English: trample on, kick.

fit'a [fit'a]ᵛv. Amharic: ወረወረ. English: flip, move quickly.

hirba [hirba]ᵛm. Amharic: ርግጫ. English: kick.

ga'na [gaʔna]ᵛv. Amharic: መታ, ራሱን. English: hit oneself.

hirbeessa [hirbe:s:a]ᵛv. Amharic: ረገጠ. English: stomp, step on, kick.

gana 1 [gana]ᵛv. Amharic: መታ. English: hit, hammer, beat.

hud'ema [hudɛma]ᵛv. Amharic: ታነቀ. English: be choked, suffocated.

ganema [ganɛma]ᵛv. Amharic: ተመታ. English: be beaten.

kabala [kabala]ᵛv. Amharic: መታ, በጥፊ. English: slap, e.g. in the face.

gufata 2 [gufata]ᵛv. Amharic: እንቅፋት መታው.

kabalati gana [kabalati gana]ᵛphr. Amharic: በጥፊ መታ. English: slap with the flat hand.

sok'a [sɔk'a]ᵛv. Amharic: ሸከሸከ. English: pound, in

-Inaction

-Increase

a mortar.
 tuma [tuma]v. Amharic: ወቀጠ. English: point.
 tu'ma [tuʔma]v. Amharic: ውቃው, ለራሱ. English: pound, e.g. own grain or coffee.

tuntumisa [tuntumisa]v. Amharic: በቦክስ መምታት. English: box, push.
 ura 2 [ʔura]v. Amharic: በላ. English: punch.

-Inaction

huja gop'a [hudʒa gop'a]phr. Amharic: ስራ መፍታት.

English: be unemployed.

-Inactivity

boose'a [bo:seʔa]m. Amharic: ሰነፍ ሰው. English: lazy man.
 booseette [bo:se:t:ε]f. Amharic: ሰነፍ ሴት. English: lazy woman.
 boosicca [bo:sitʃ:a]m. Amharic: ሰነፍ ወንድ. English: lazy man.
 diip'a [di:p'a]v. Amharic: መተኘት. English: sleep, lie and rest.
 diip'o [di:p'o]m. Amharic: መኝታ. English: sleep, rest.

goofa [go:fa]n adj. Amharic: ደካማ. English: tired, weak.
 jolola [dʒoʎola]n adj. Amharic: ሰነፍ. English: lazy.
 muga [muga]v. Amharic: ማንቀላፋት. English: be sleepy.
 mugo [mugo]m. Amharic: እንቅልፍ. English: sleepiness, tiredness.
 suntuurra'a [suntu:raʔa]m. Amharic: ያደፈጠ ሰው. English: person crouched, with limbs folded.

-Inattention

c'aate [tʃ'a:te]f Amh. Amharic: ጫት. English: chat leaves.
 dilillo'a [dili:l'oʔa]v. Amharic: መደነዝ. English: be dazed, numb.
 dilleessa [dile:s:a]v. Amharic: ደነዘዘ. English: make numb, dazed.
 dooda [do:da]v. Amharic: ሞኝ, የዞረበት. English: be absent-minded, foolish.

doodisa [do:disa]v. Amharic: አስሞኝ. English: make sleepy, foolish.
 hawwiyya [haw:ij:a]v. Amharic: አንጉል ሆኑ. English: be stupid, confused.
 tookko'ni! [to:k'oʔni]intj. Amharic: አበት. English: oh, interjection of sadness.

-Inclusion

leba [leba]v. Amharic: ጨመረ. English: add.

-Incompleteness

c'op'a [tʃ'op'a]v. Amharic: ጭማሪ?? English: add a few drops.
 t'e'ya 2 [t'εʔja]v. Amharic: አጎደለ. English: be incomplete.

t'e'yisha [t'εʔjiʃa]v. Amharic: አጎደለ. English: make incomplete.

-Increase

-Indication

-Infant

baasa [ba:sa]።v. Amharic: ጨመረ. English: improve, increase.

lummisa ገ [lum:isa]።v. Amharic: መጨመር. English: increase, enlarge.

nopp'a [nɔp'a]።v. Amharic: አደገ. English: grow, animals, plants, offspring.

nossa [nos:a]።v. Amharic: ማሳደግ. English: raise e.g. cattle, let grow.

oose nessa [ʔo:se nos:a]።phr. Amharic: ህጻን ማሳደግ. English: raise children, educate children.

-Indication

faana [fa:na]።f Amh. Amharic: ፋና. English: trace.

k'ip'a [k'ip'a]።v. Amharic: ጠቀሰ. English: give signs, e.g. with finger or eyes.

maatama [ma:tama]።m Amh. Amharic: ማህተም. English: seal, stamp.

weldeenna [welde:n:a]።f. Amharic: መገናኛ. English: sign, marking a place to meet, crossroads.

yaansisa [ja:nsisa]።v. Amharic: አነጋገረ. English: let speak, ask.

-Inelasticity

gink'o'ed'a [gink'oʔed'a]።v. Amharic: ደረቀ. English: be

dry or stiff.

-Inequality

fo'wa [foʔwa]።v. Amharic: ለየ. English: differ.

moja [mɔdʒa]።v. Amharic: ጎድሎ?? ቁጥር ሆነ. English: be odd, of numbers.

moja [mɔdʒa]።m. Amharic: ጎደለ. English: inequality, oddness.

-Inertness

mugisa [mugisa]።v. Amharic: እንዲያቀለፉ አደረገ.

English: make sleepy.

-Inexcitability

ossa [ʔos:a]።v. Amharic: ታገሰ. English: be patient.

ossa [ʔos:a]።f m. Amharic: ታጋሽ. English: patient person.

ossa [ʔos:a]።f. Amharic: ትዕግስት. English: patience,

endurance.

ossunte [ʔos:unte]።f. Amharic: ትእግስት. English: patience.

-Infant

anno [ʔan:ɔ]።f. Amharic: ህጻን. English: baby.

baltanna [baltan:a]።f coll. Amharic: ግልገል. English: young animals.

beltanjo [bɛltandʒɔ]።f m. Amharic: ትንሽ ግልገል. English: young animal, e.g. chicken, calf.

beltanna [bɛltan:a]።f. Amharic: ግልገል. English: young

animals.

belto [bɛltɔ]።m. Amharic: ልጅ. English: son.

belto [bɛltɔ]።f. Amharic: ሴት ልጅ. English: daughter.

belto [bɛltɔ]።m. Amharic: ልጅ. English: son.

belto [bɛltɔ]።f. Amharic: ሴት ልጅ. English: daughter.

daa'uma [da:ʔuma]።f m. Amharic: ህጻን, ልጅ.

-Influence

-Injustice

English: child, boy or girl, up to the age of 12 years.

duuda 2 [du:da]።n adj. Amharic: ህጻን. English: child

who does not speak yet.

oose [ʔo:se]።f Amharic: ህጻናት. English: children.

-Influence

bilbila 2 [bilbila]።m Amharic: ሰው, ?? English: active person.

gargaara [garga:ra]።v Amharic: ረዳ. English: help.

hunna [hun:a]።f Amharic: ሀይል. English: power,

might.

kip'a 1 [kip'a]።v Amharic: ደገፈ. English: support.

k'oro [k'ɔ:ɔ]።f Amharic: መሪ. English: leader.

-Information

bad'aad'int'e odo [bad:a:dɪnt'ɛ ʔɔdɔ]።phr. Amharic: መልካም ዜና. English: good news.

d'aa'ma [da:ʔma]።v Amharic: መልዕክት መለክ. English: send a message, send word.

haaso'a [ha:sɔʔa]።m Amharic: ገግግር. English: speech, talking.

hiyyema [hij:ɛma]።v Amharic: ተባለ. English: be called, rumored, reported.

k'ip'a [k'ip'a]።v Amharic: ጠቀሰ. English: give signs, e.g. with finger or eyes.

kip'a 2 [kip'a]።v Amharic: ምልክት ሰጠ. English: wink, give signs with the eyes.

odeessa [ʔɔde:s:a]።v Amharic: ወረ ተናገረ. English: tell news.

tikensha 2 [tikenʃa]።f Amharic: ትርጉም. English: meaning, explanation.

utulp'a [ʔutulp'a]።v Amharic: ቀሰተ, ለራሱ. English: support one's own.

utup'a [ʔutup'a]።m Amharic: ድጋፍ?? English: support, e.g. forked stick, log, or supporter.

yaane uwwa [ja:ne ʔuw:a]።phr. Amharic: ገናኝ መገናኝ. English: give news.

-Ingratitude

galata afeebaa [galata ʔafe:ba:]።phr.

Amharic: ምስጋና ቢስ. English: ungrateful.

-Ingress

aaga [ʔa:ga]።v Amharic: ወደ ቤት መሄድ. English: go home, be understood, be accepted.

diba [diba]።v Amharic: ወጋ?? English: prick.

e'yisha [ʔɛʔjiʃa]።v Amharic: አስገባ. English: bring in, stick in, bid in.

lepp'a [lep'a]።v Amharic: ጨመረ, ደገመ, ለራሱ. English: add to one's own.

luk'u'miyya [luk'uʔmij:a]።v Amharic: ገባ. English: be thrown in quickly, e.g. in mouth, hole.

suut'a [su:t'a]።v Amharic: ፋት አለ. English: sip, drink.

wora [wɔ:ra]።v Amharic: ጨመረ. English: pour in, put in.

-Injustice

fuggo farada [fug:ɔ farada]።phr. Amharic: አጎልፍርድ. English: misjudgement, injustice.

oddikaya 1 [ʔɔd:ikaja]።m Amharic: መሃከላኛ.

English: somebody who takes sides when judging.

-Inquire

lak'ec'a [lak'etʃ'a]f. Amharic: መጠይቅ.

English: petition, question.

-Inquiry

hee? [he:]intj. Amharic: እንደምን, እንዴት.
English: please? what?

asked, required.

lak'a 3 [lak'a]v. Amharic: ጠየቀ. English: ask, inquire.

sorofa [sorofa]v. Amharic: ፈለገ, መረመረ.
English: search, investigate.

lak'ema 3 [lak'ema]v. Amharic: ተጠየቀ. English: be

-Insertion

baba [baba]v. Amharic: ወጋ. English: stick poles of trees in the ground.

mooga [mo:ga]v. Amharic: ቀበረ. English: bury.

doba [doba]v. Amharic: አስገባ, ወጋ. English: insert, pierce.

sikka [sik:a]v. Amh. Amharic: ሰካ. English: insert, put through.

iddema [ʔid:ema]v. Amharic: ተነደፈ. English: be stung.

sikkema [sik:ema]v. Amh. Amharic: ተሰካ. English: be put through.

kaasa [ka:sa]v. Amharic: ተከለ. English: plant.

suuk'a 1 [su:k'a]v. Amharic: ጰበቀ, ሰካ. English: put under sth., hide.

k'onfassa [k'onfas:a]v. Amharic: አጎደጎደ.
English: stick in, press.

suuk'a 2 [su:k'a]v. Amharic: ጰበቀ, ሰካ. English: insert seed, one by one.

liip'assa 2 [li:p'as:a]v. Amharic: ገፋ, ሳበ.
English: push and pull.

tuk'a 2 [tuk'a]v. Amharic: ቆሰቆሰ, ለእሳት.
English: push a log into the fire.

lipp'iyya [lip'i:j:a]v. Amharic: ተሰወረ. English: slip in, be hidden, disappear.

-Insolence

arrabo 2 [ʔar:abo]m. Amharic: ስድብ. English: insult.

roorro [ro:r:o]f. Amharic: ቀለድ. English: mocking, jesting.

roorra [ro:r:a]v. Amharic: ቀለድ. English: mock, abuse.

-Instantaneity

ded'ake'ni [dɛdʌkɛʔni]adv. Amharic: ሳይታሰብ.
English: suddenly, unexpectedly.

hirbange'ni [hirbangeʔni]adv. Amharic: በድንገት.
English: suddenly.

ded'ange'ni [dɛdʌngeʔni]adv. Amharic: በድንገት.
English: suddenly, unexpectedly.

hirba'ni [hirbaʔni]adv. Amharic: በፍጥነት.
English: suddenly, fast.

henkekkassa [henkek:as:a]v. Amharic: ገዘዘ, ደነገጠ.
English: do something suddenly, surprisingly.

kataffiyya [katafi:j:a]v. Amharic: ከተፍ ማለት.
English: be sudden, appear suddenly.

henkekkiyya [henkek:i:j:a]v. Amharic: ድንጋጤ.
English: be astonished, surprised.

mittendinni [mit:endin:i]adv. Amharic: በአንድ ጊዜ.
English: at once.

-Instrumentality

oddicca [ʔod:itʃ:a]ፊ. *Amharic: መካከለኛ.*
English: middleman, middle one, male.

odditte [ʔod:it:ε]ፊ. *Amharic: መካከለኛ ሴት.*
English: middle one, female.

-InstrumentsArtifacts

akkaafa [ʔak:a:fa]ፊ. *Amh. Amharic: አካፋ.*
English: shovel.

badiro, bidiro [badiro, bidiro]ፊ. *Amharic: ወርቁ መሰሪያ, ገበቴ, ጣውላ.* *English: table or board for ensete food preparation.*

bagedo [bagedo]ፊ. *Amharic: ጦር.* *English: spear, weapon, war.*

beera [be:ra]ፊ. *Amharic: አገዳሚ መቀመጫ.*
English: bench.

bokko [bɔk:kɔ]ፊ. *Amharic: እንጨት ዱላ.* *English: club shaped wood.*

boraate [bɔra:te]ፊ. *Amharic: ታከከ.* *English: neck rest.*

bucc'a [butʃ':a]ፊ. *Amharic: ትንሽ ገበታ.* *English: small wooden dish.*

burrisa [bur:isa]ፊ. *Amharic: መደሻ.* *English: hammer, sledge.*

c'eekeo 2 [tʃ'e:keo]ፊ. *Amharic: ከአጥንት የተሰራ ደእንሰት መሳሪያ.* *English: tool for smashing ensete food, shoulder blade.*

c'uup'e [tʃ'u:p'ε]ፊ. *Amh. Amharic: ሰንጠ, ጨዳ.*
English: knife.

daamma [da:m:a]ፊ. *Amharic: ወፍጮ.*
English: grinding stone, lower, larger stone, or mill.

dagama [dagama]ፊ. *Amharic: ቆጥ.* *English: shelf for drying wood, above the fire.*

diddikk'a [did:ik:ʔa]ፊ. *Amharic: ወንፊት.* *English: sieve for grain.*

dulla [dul:a]ፊ. *Amh. Amharic: ዱላ, በትር.*
English: stick, club.

gansanjo [gansandʒo]ፊ. *Amharic: መደሻ.*
English: mallet.

garbicca 2 [garbitʃ:a]ፊ. *Amharic: የሸማኔ መሳሪያ.*
English: weaver's tool.

ginbe [ginbe]ፊ. *Amharic: ሰፊድ.* *English: woven plate.*

gobbinka makiina [gɔb:inka maki:na]ፊ. *Amharic: የሰፊት መኪና??* *English: sewing machine.*

godeessa [gɔde:s:a]ፊ. *Amharic: ትልክ ቆንጮራ.*
English: big curved knife.

haado [ha:do]ፊ. *Amharic: መልላጨያ, መጥረቢያ.*
English: shaving knife, razor.

haanto [ha:nto]ፊ. *Amharic: ማጨድ.* *English: sickle, machete.*

habille [habil:ε]ፊ. *coll. Amharic: ወርመ??*
English: knife, knives.

habillicco [habil:itʃ:a]ፊ. *m sg. Amharic: ቅንፎራ??*
English: knife.

harfa [harfa]ፊ. *Amharic: የሸማኔ ቃ.*
English: weaver's tool.

haroreessa [harɔre:s:a]ፊ. *Amharic: ቀጭን በትር, ዱላ.*
English: thin stick, used in tradit. ceremonies.

hookko [ho:kɔ]ፊ. *Amharic: ቆልማም?? ነገር, እንጨት.*
English: hook, farming tool.

hoora [ho:ra]ፊ. *Amharic: ቢላዋ.* *English: knife.*

ibbe [ib:ε]ፊ. *Amh. Amharic: ክብ ጠረጴዛ.*
English: wooden table, small and round.

imaana [ʔima:na]ፊ. *Amharic: ዕቃ.* *English: tools, furniture.*

k'aart'a [k'a:rt'a]ፊ. *Amharic: ኪሻ, ሳጠራ.* *English: mat of bamboo, used for walls.*

k'allasuma [k'al:asuma]ፊ. *Amharic: ማማስያ.*
English: spoon used for stirring.

k'allasunjo [k'al:asundʒo]ፊ. *m sg. Amharic: ማማስያ.*
English: spoon used for stirring.

k'araba [k'araba]ፊ. *Amharic: መቆንጠጫ.*
English: pliers, tongs.

k'irit'e [k'irit'ε]ፊ. *Amharic: መር.* *English: chisel.*

koko'icca [kɔkɔʔ:itʃ:a]ፊ. *Amharic: የታመመ ሰው.*
English: sick man.

koricca [kɔɔritʃ:a]ፊ. *Amh. Amharic: ኮርቻ.*
English: saddle.

korma 1 [kɔɔrma]ፊ. *Amharic: ምስማር.* *English: nail, or iron.*

k'otto [k'ɔ:tɔ]ፊ. *Amharic: ዶማ.* *English: farming tool, hoe.*

kuta 2 [kuta]ፊ. *Amharic: ልምጭ.* *English: birch, twig, esp. for beating cattle.*

laango [la:ngo]ፊ. *Amharic: የእሳት ምድጃ.* *English: fire place.*

- maammasa [ma:m:asa]ፊm Amh. Amharic: ማማስያ??
English: spoon, stick for stirring.
- maanka [ma:nka]ፊm Amh. Amharic: ማንኪያ.
English: spoon, of metal.
- marc'a [martʃ'a]ፊm Amh. Amharic: ሰትር.
English: digging stick, forked.
- marfe 1 [marfɛ]ፊf Amh. Amharic: መርፌ.
English: needle.
- mart'o [mart'ɔ]ፊf Amharic: የቢላዋ ዓይነት.
English: knife, 30 cm large, curved, or sword.
- mat'araba [mat'araba]ፊm Amh. Amharic: መጥራቢያ.
English: axe.
- mayiki? [majiki]ፊadv. Amharic: በምን? English: with what?
- meena [me:na]ፊm. Amharic: ዘነዘና. English: pestle.
- meesano [me:sano]ፊm Amh. Amharic: ጠገራ.
English: axe.
- meeta [me:ta]ፊm. Amharic: የእንሰት መፋቂያ.
English: toll for ensete preparation.
- mi'a [mi'a]ፊm. Amharic: እቃ, መሳሪያ. English: tool, instrument.
- mook'o 1 [mo:k'ɔ]ፊm?? Amharic: ከእንጨት የተሰራ ማንኪያ. English: wooden spoon, scoop.
- mook'o 2 [mo:k'ɔ]ፊm?? Amharic: ሸማኔ መሳሪያ.
English: weaver's tool, spoon-shaped.
- mooyye [mo:j:ɛ]ፊm. Amharic: ?? English: mortar.
- moroda [mɔrɔda]ፊm Amh. Amharic: ሞረድ.
English: file, tool for filing.
- natt'e [nat':ɛ]ፊf. Amharic: ሽብልቅ. English: wedge.
- okole 2 [ɔkɔle]ፊm. Amharic: ገበቴ. English: large wooden plate.
- arraalsinaacco [rar:a:lsinatʃ:ɔ]ፊphr.
Amharic: የመስቀያ ቃ?? English: hook etc. for hanging things on.
- arraato [rar:a:tɔ]ፊf. Amharic: መስቀያ. English: hook etc. for hanging things on.
- rigatto [rigat:ɔ]ፊf. Amharic: መፋቂያ.

- English: toothbrush, stick.
- saana [sa:na]ፊm Amh. Amharic: ሳህን. English: plate.
- salat'o [salat'ɔ]ፊm. Amharic: ትልቅ ቅንጮራ.
English: cutlass, large knife.
- shafe [ʃafɛ]ፊf. Amharic: ማስቀመጫ. English: ring made of ensete leaves, support of pots.
- shendelek'o [ʃendelek'ɔ]ፊf. Amharic: ??
English: swing, for children.
- shiifa [ʃi:fa]ፊm. Amharic: ቢላዋ. English: knife for cutting meat.
- shole [ʃɔle]ፊf. Amharic: ቆንጮራ. English: knife, cutlass for cutting grass.
- sholicca 2 [ʃɔlitʃ:a]ፊm. Amharic: ትልቅ ቆንጥራ.
English: big curved knife, for cutting grass.
- sibiljo [sibildʒɔ]ፊm sg. Amharic: ብረት. English: iron tool, piece of iron.
- sibilo 2 [sibilo]ፊm. Amharic: የብረት መሳሪያ.
English: tools, of iron.
- siinisanjo [si:nisandʒɔ]ፊm Amh. Amharic: የሰኔ ማስቀመጫ. English: tray of wood, for coffee cups.
- sisaa [sis:a]ፊm. Amharic: የእንሰት መፋቂያ.
English: scraper for ensete preparation.
- sok'isanjo [sɔk'isandʒɔ]ፊm. Amharic: ዘነዘና, የገብስ.
English: threshing stick.
- sukka'a, sukki'a [suk:a'a, suk:i'a]ፊf.
Amharic: የጠገራ እጅቃ. English: handle, esp. of an axe.
- tumsanjo [tumsandʒɔ]ፊm. Amharic: መውቀጫ.
English: pestle.
- ura [ʔura]ፊf. Amharic: መሮ. English: chisel, punch-like tool.
- wolaanticca [wɔla:ntitʃ:a]ፊm. Amharic: ትልቅ ብላዋ.
English: large knife, sword.
- wolaanticco [wɔla:ntitʃ:ɔ]ፊm sg. Amharic: ትልቅ ብላዋ.
English: large knife, sword.
- wonbere [wɔnbere]ፊf Amh. Amharic: ወንበር.
English: chair.

-Insufficiency

- daara [da:ra]ፊv. Amharic: ታረዘ. English: be in rags, be poor.
- finino'a [finino'a]ፊv. Amharic: ደረቀ, ደከመ.
English: become weak of hunger.
- godobi anki solo'weeni [gɔdɔbi ʔanki sɔlɔʔwe:ni]ፊphr. Amharic: ሆዴ ተራብ. English: I was hungry.
- hiyyeette 2 [hij:e:t:ɛ]ፊf. Amharic: ባልተት?? ደሃ ሴት??

- English: widow.
- hiyyeeyye 2 [hij:e:j:ɛ]ፊf coll. Amharic: ባልተት.
English: widows.
- sillalle [sil:a:ɛ]ፊf. Amharic: ?? English: thin person, thin thing.
- solo'wa [sɔlɔʔwa]ፊv. Amharic: ተራብ. English: be hungry.

-Intellect

surre 1 [sur:ɛ]f. Amharic: አናት, አንገል.

English: brains.

-Intelligibility

aaga [ʔa:ga]v. Amharic: ወደ ቤት መሄድ. English: go home, be understood, be accepted.

yaane ane'ni aageeni [ja:nɛ ʔaneʔni ʔa:ge:ni]phr. Amharic: ገባኝ. English: I understand.

-Intemperance

gaabbe [ga:b:ɛ]f. Amharic: ቅናት, ምቀኝነት. English: jealousy, envy, wish, zeal, lust.

hinaaffe [hina:f:ɛ]f. Amharic: ቅናት. English: envy, jealousy.

gaabbisa [ga:b:isa]v. Amharic: አንጓ. English: cause greed, make jealous, cause to desire.

-Intention

uussho [ʔu:f:ɔ]f. Amharic: ፍጥረት. English: purpose,

behaviour.

-Interiority

d'uka [duka]m. Amharic: መቀኝነት. English: marrow.

inside.

giddi [gid:i]adj. Amharic: ውስጥ. English: inner, central.

k'oma [k'oma]f. Amharic: ደረት. English: chest, of body.

giddo [gid:ɔ]ppos. Amharic: በውስጥ. English: in,

-Interpretation

farrassa [far:as:a]v. Amharic: ገለጠ. English: explain, lay open.

tika 2 [tika]v. Amharic: ተረጎሙ. English: explain, translate, lay the meaning open.

terroguma [ter:ɔguma]v. Amh. Amharic: መተርጎም. English: translate.

tikensha 2 [tikenʃa]f. Amharic: ትርጉም. English: meaning, explanation.

-Interpreter

simaabelo kulaa [sima:bɛlo kula:]phr.

Amharic: አስተርጓሚ. English: interpreter.

-Inutility

buttanni 1 [but:ani]adv. Amharic: እንዲሁ. English: in vain.

dooma 1 [do:ma]n adj. Amharic: ?? English: barren.

elobaa [ʔɛloba:]ptcp. Amharic: መጥፎ. English: bad.

-Inversion

-Judge

gad'e [gɑdɛ] *adv.* Amharic: ጥቅም ቢስ.
English: uselessly, in vain.

ittanni [ʔit:an:i] *adv.* Amharic: እንዲሁ. English: just so, in vain, for nothing.

woyfulabaa [wɔjfulaba:] *ptcp m.* Amharic: ጥቅም የሌለው. English: useless, fruitless.

-Inversion

uduma higa [ʔuduma higa] *phr.* Amharic: ወደ ላ ተመለሰ. English: recoil, turn back.

udumi'a [ʔudumiʔa] *adv.* Amharic: ወደ ላ. English: backward, back.

-Irascibility

gamo 1 [gamɔ] *f.* Amharic: ጠበኛ.
English: quarrelsome person.

hifata [hifata] *v.* Amharic: መንጫንጭ. English: be angry, fed up.

jinnameessa [dʒin:ame:s:a] *m.* Amharic: ተናዳጅ, ለወንድ. English: irascible man.

jinnameette [dʒin:ame:t:ɛ] *f.* Amharic: ተናዳጅ, ለሴት. English: irascible woman.

-Irresolution

elk'e kayya [ʔɛlk'ɛ kaj:a] *phr.* Amharic: እዚያና እዚህ.
English: here and there.

elk'e kayya daak'a [ʔɛlk'ɛ kaj:a da:k'a] *phr.* Amharic: እዚያና እዚህ መዋኘት. English: waver.

-Island

giddicco [gid:itʃ:ɔ] *f.* Amharic: ደሴት. English: island.

-Jealousy/Envy

gaabba [ga:b:a] *v.* Amharic: ፈለገ. English: desire, wish, being jealous.

gaabbe [ga:b:ɛ] *f.* Amharic: ቅናት, ምቀኝነት.
English: jealousy, envy, wish, zeal, lust.

hinaaffe [hina:f:ɛ] *f m.* Amharic: ቀናተኛ.
English: jealous person, envious man, woman.

-Journey

hadi'a mara [hadiʔa mara] *phr.* Amharic: ወደ ቤት መሄድ. English: go home, homeward.

hado mara [hado mara] *phr.* Amharic: ወደ ቤት መሄድ.
English: go home.

k'olca [k'ɔltʃa] *v.* Amharic: ጋለበ. English: gallop.

leenja [le:ndʒa] *v.* Amharic: ጋለበ. English: gallop.

leenjisa [le:ndʒisa] *v.* Amharic: ተገራ. English: teach how to gallop, let ride.

mara [mara] *v.* Amharic: ሄደ. English: go to, target.

marema [marema] *v.* Amharic: ዞረ. English: go round, be on a journey.

me''a [mɛʔ:a] *f.* Amharic: ጉዞ. English: journey, departure, travelling.

salfa 2 [salfa] *v.* Amh. Amharic: ሰለፈ. English: march.

tarkaafata [tarka:fata] *v.* Amharic: ተራመደ.
English: walk about.

-Judge

daana [da:na]።m Amh. Amharic: ዳኝ. English: judge.

daanna [da:n:a]።m. Amharic: ዳኝ. English: judge.

-Judgment

d'ugeessa [dʊge:s:a]።v Or. Amharic: አሳመኑ. English: prove, make evident.

fuggo farada [fug:ɔ farada]።phr. Amharic: አጎልፍርድ. English: misjudgement, injustice.

-JudgmentDiscovery

afa [ʔafa]።v. Amharic: አገኘ. English: get, find,

meet.

-Junction

bukkassa [buk:as:a]።v. Amharic: ተሰበሰበ. English: gather, collect sth.

bulte [bulte]።f Or. Amharic: ትዳር. English: married life.

dank'ara [dank'ara]።v. Amharic: መቀርቀር. English: lock.

dank'ara [dank'ara]።m. Amharic: ቀረቀረ. English: lock.

dank'arsanjo [dank'arsandʒo]።m. Amharic: መቀርቀሪያ. English: lock.

duud'a [du:ða]።v. Amharic: አሰረ. English: tie, fasten.

duud'ed'a [du:ðed'a]።v. Amharic: ዘጋ, ለራሱ. English: close for oneself.

goba [goba]።v. Amharic: ልብስ ሰፋ. English: sew.

gobisa [gobisa]።v. Amharic: ልብስ አስሰፋ. English: let sew.

gooda [go:da]።v. Amharic: ሰፋ. English: sew a seam.

gopp'a [gop'a]።v. Amharic: ሰፋ, ለራሱ. English: sew one's own clothes.

kodema [kɔdɛma]።v. Amharic: ግብረ ስጋ ግኑኝነት ማድረግ. English: be joined, have intercourse.

korma 1 [kɔɔrma]።m. Amharic: ምስግር. English: nail, or iron.

saangi saangassa [sa:ngi sa:ngas:a]።phr. Amharic: ሰፋ. English: sewing in wide stitches.

t'at'ema [t'at'ɛma]።v. Amharic: ታሰረ. English: be tied.

tima [tima]።v. Amharic: ፈሰሰ. English: flow, flow together.

usudd'a [ʔusud'a]።v. Amharic: አሰረ, ለራሱ. English: tie for oneself.

usura [ʔusura]።v. Amharic: አሰረ. English: bind, imprison, tie.

usurema [ʔusurema]።v. Amharic: ታሰረ. English: be imprisoned.

weldeenna [welde:n:a]።f. Amharic: መገናኛ. English: sign, marking a place to meet, crossroads.

-Jurisprudence

farada 1 [farada]።v. Amharic: መፍረድ. English: judge.

firde 1 [firde]።f. Amharic: ፍርድ ቤት. English: court, justice.

seera [se:ra]።v. Amharic: ህግ?? English: make a law,

rule.

seera [se:ra]።m. Amharic: ህግ, ስነሰርዓት. English: law, principle, rule.

-Keeper

angati uwwa [ʔangati ʔuw:a]።phr. Amharic: በእጅ ሰጠ. English: entrust.

hekk'anjo [hek':andʒo]።f m sg. Amharic: ዘበኛ. English: keeper, watchman.

-Killing

dula	[dula]፱v. Amharic: አረደ. English: slaughter, cut meat.
du'la	[duʔla]፱v. Amharic: አረደ, ለራሱ. English: slaughter for oneself.
gorra'a	[gɔr:aʔa]፱v. Amharic: አረደ. English: cut the neck, kill an animal.
hud'a	[hudʌ]፱v. Amharic: አነቀ. English: choke, strangulate, suffocate.
hud'ema	[hudɛma]፱v. Amharic: ታነቀ. English: be choked, suffocated.
k'eera	[k'e:ra]፱m Amh. Amharic: ቁራ??

	English: slaughter house, place for slaughtering.
marze	[marzɛ]፱f Amh. Amharic: መርዝ. English: poison.
shilciisa	[ʃiltʃi:sa]፱v. Amharic: አስገደለው. English: let kill.
shi'wa	[ʃiʔwa]፱v. Amharic: ገደለ, ለራሱ. English: kill for oneself.
shiya	[ʃija]፱v. Amharic: ገደለ. English: kill.
tokkosa	[tok:ɔsa]፱v. Amharic: ቶከሰ. English: shoot.

-Knowledge

barannoota	[baran:ɔta]፱m. Amharic: ልምድ. English: experience, custom, tradition, learning.
barata	[barata]፱v. Amharic: መማር, ማወቅ. English: learn, know.
ege'na	[ʔegeʔna]፱f. Amharic: እውቀት. English: knowledge, authority.
hatto	[hat:ɔ]፱f coll. Amharic: አዋቂ. English: wise men.

hayyoole	[haj:ɔ:lɛ]፱f coll. Amharic: አዋቅዎች. English: wise men.
k'aromma	[k'arɔm:a]፱v. Amharic: ብልጥ መሆን. English: be clever, intelligent.
k'aroomsisa	[k'arɔ:nsisa]፱v. Amharic: ጮል?? አደረገ. English: make clever.
mammaassa	[mam:a:s:a]፱m. Amharic: ተረት. English: story, tale, proverb.

-Lamentation

bada'a	[badaʔa]፱m. Amharic: ተስካር. English: mourning celebration, 40 days after burial.
d'ibaayyo	[diba:j:ɔ]፱f. Amharic: የአርባ ቀን መታሰቢያ. English: commemoration of dead, mourning 40th day.
faanca	[fa:ntʃa]፱f. Amharic: የምግብ ዓይነት. English: special kind of ensete food, at mourning times.
hoola tookko'ni!	[ho:la to:k:ɔʔni]፱phr. Amharic: አዝናለሁ. English: I am so sorry.
indiddo	[ʔindid:ɔ]፱f. Amharic: እምባ. English: tear, tears.
ittana	[ʔit:ana]፱v. Amharic: ቃሰተ. English: groan, moan.

oo'lissha	[ʔo:ʔliʃ:a]፱m. Amharic: ለቅሶ. English: mourning, weeping.
shicc'o	[ʃitʃ':ɔ]፱f. Amharic: ጨዋታ?? English: game, played a mourning times.
siissa	[si:s:a]፱v. Amharic: አለቀሰ. English: mourn.
siissimo	[si:s:imɔ]፱f. Amharic: የዘፈን ዓይነት. English: mourning song.
sirsa	[sirsa]፱v. Amharic: አለቀሰ. English: mourn.
t'iit'a	[t'i:t'a]፱v. Amharic: ጮሐ. English: cry, scream.
umato	[ʔumatɔ]፱f. Amharic: ?? ሴት. English: woman paid to mourn.
wi'lissha	[wiʔliʃ:a]፱m. Amharic: የለቅሶ ዘፈን. English: song type, mourning song.

-Land

bante 1	[bante]ፊ. Amharic: ደረቅ, ለመሬት. English: dry, infertile area.
buttina	[but:ina]ፊ. Amharic: መሬት. English: ground, soil.
c'aaka	[tʃ'a:ka]ፊ. Amharic: ጫካ. English: bush, forest area.
diida	[di:da]ፊ. Amharic: ሜዳ. English: meadow, playground.
d'okk'icca	[dɔk'itʃ:a]ፊ. Amharic: አሸዋማ አፈር. English: clay-like fertile, black soil.
faara	[fa:ra]ፊ. Amharic: ሸክላ. English: clay, earthenware.

gat'are	[gat'are]ፊ. Amharic: ገጠር. English: rural area, countryside.
gat'areti	[gat'areti]ፊ. Amharic: ገጠረኛ. English: rural.
kinjo	[kindʒɔɔ]ፊ. Amharic: ድንጋይ. English: stone, single stone.
midire	[midire]ፊ. Amharic: ምድር, መሬት. English: earth, ground.
sorsa	[sɔrsa]ፊ. Amharic: ቀይ መሬት. English: red soil, used as dye.

-Language

afo'o 2	[ʔafɔʔɔ]ፊ. Amharic: ቋንቋ. English: language.
gede'uffa	[gedeʔuf:a]ፊ. Amharic: ጌዴኦኛ ቋንቋ. English: Gedeo language.
haaso'a	[ha:sɔʔa]ፊ. Amharic: ንግግር. English: speech, talking.

hiyya	[hij:a]ፊ. Amharic: አለ. English: say, try, do.
yaanema	[ja:nema]ፊ. Amharic: ተናገረ. English: talk, speak, tell.

-Lateness

eged'i	[ʔegedi]ፊ. Amharic: ቀየኝ. English: wait!
egerta	[ʔegerta]ፊ. Amharic: ቆይ! English: wait!
hurra	[hur:a]ፊ. Amharic: መጨረሻ. English: last, final.
maa'na	[ma:ʔna]ፊ. Amharic: ታናሽ ልጅ, ለወንድ. English: youngest son.

maa'na	[ma:ʔna]ፊ. Amharic: ታናሽ ልጅ, ለሴት. English: youngest daughter.
maa'nicca	[ma:ʔnitʃ:a]ፊ. Amharic: ታናሽ ወንድ ልጅ. English: youngest son.
maa'nitte	[ma:ʔnit:ɛ]ፊ. Amharic: ታናሽ ሰት ልጅ. English: youngest daughter.

-Lawsuit

farada 2	[farada]ፊ. Amharic: መታ, ቀጣ. English: punish, beat.
firde 2	[firde]ፊ. Amharic: ቅጣት. English: punishment.

kisse	[kis:ɛ]ፊ. Amharic: ክስ. English: court case, accusation.
-------	---

-Leap

sirba	[sirba]ፊ. Amharic: መዝፈን, መደነስ. English: dance and sing.
sirba	[sirba]ፊ. Amharic: ዘፈን, መደነስ. English: dance, song.
sirba sirba	[sirba sirba]ፊ. Amharic: ዘፈን, መዝፈን. English: dance a dance, sing a song.

takkiyya	[tak:ij:a]ፊ. Amharic: ዘለለ, ተወረወረ. English: jump.
t'ogga	[t'ɔg:a]ፊ. Amharic: ዘለለ. English: jump away, hop.

-Learning

barannootinke mine [baran:o:tinke mine] *phr.*
Amharic: የመማሪያ ቤት. English: school, school building.

ege'na [ʔegeʔna] *v.* *Amharic: አወቀ. English: know.*

ege'na [ʔegeʔna] *f.* *Amharic: እውቀት. English: knowledge, authority.*

ege'natike mine [ʔegeʔnatike mine] *phr.*
Amharic: ትምህርት ቤት. English: school building.

jiila [dʒi:la] *v.* *Amharic: ክልም ድ መማር.*

English: learn from experience.

laakko'ema [la:k:əʔema] *v.* *Amharic: ተቆጠረ. English: number, be counted, be read.*

laakko'wa [la:k:əʔwa] *v.* *Amharic: ቆጠረ, ለራሱ. English: count one's own, read for oneself.*

tamaar [tama:r] *v. Amh. Amharic: መማር. English: learn.*

timirte [timirtɛ] *f. Amh. Amharic: ትምህርት. English: school, teaching, lesson.*

-Left

bita'a l [bitaʔa] *adv. Amharic: ወደ ምስራቅ, ወደ ግራ.*

English: to the left.

-Lending

angati uwwa [ʔangati ʔuw:a] *phr. Amharic: በእጅ ሰጠ. English: entrust.*

beena [be:na] *v. Amharic: መበደር. English: lend.*

maganne uwwa [magan:ɛ ʔuw:a] *phr. Amharic: ??*

English: entrust.

maganneti [magan:eti] *adj. Amharic: የአደራ. English: trustworthy.*

-Length

hiit'a [hi:t'a] *v. Amharic: እንዴት?? English: stretch.*

hiit'aciisa [hi:t'atʃi:sa] *v. Amharic: አንጠራራ. English: stretch sth.*

hiit'ata [hi:t'ata] *f. Amharic: ተንጠራራ. English: tension, stretching.*

jaji'a [dʒadʒiʔa] *v. Amharic: ቀደደ. English: tear, rip of strips,*

jaji'a [dʒadʒiʔa] *f. Amharic: ዝልዝል. English: pieces of meat, strips.*

k'eerilsa [k'e:rilsa] *v. Amharic: አስረዘመ. English: let*

grow long. e.g. one's hair.

k'eerra [k'e:ra] *adj. Amharic: ረጅም. English: long.*

k'eerrisa [k'e:r:isa] *v. Amharic: አስረዘመ. English: lengthen.*

kod'ata [kɔɔdata] *v. Amharic: ተንጠራራ. English: stretch, like a goat eating leaves off a tree.*

sulfa [sulfa] *v. Amharic: ቀጠለ, ለራሱ. English: lengthen sth.*

-Letter

fidala [fidala] *f???. Amharic: ፊደል. English: letter,*

letters, syllable symbols.

-Levity

gagama 2 [gagama]።m. Amharic: በእንሰት ውስጥ የሚደረግ ነገር. English: yeast-like product used

for ensete preparation.

-Levity321 Solids

sholla [ʃɔ:l:a]።adj. Amharic: ቀለል. English: light, not heavy.

shollisa [ʃɔ:l:isa]።v. Amharic: አቀለለ. English: make light, e.g. a burden.

sholled'a [ʃɔ:l:ɛdʌ]።v. Amharic: ቀለለ. English: be light, of a burden.

-Liberality

arja [ʔardʒa]።m Or. Amharic: ደግ, የዋህ??

English: generosity.

-Liberation

laffassa [laf:as:a]።v. Amharic: ለቀቀ. English: loosen, make free, let go.

turn loose, let free.

tika 1 [tika]።v. Amharic: ፈታ. English: untie, undo,

tikema [tikema]።v. Amharic: ተፈታ. English: be free.

-Libertine

illimoolle [ʔil:imo:l:ɛ]።f. Amharic: አይን አውጣ. English: immodest people.

yabaabula [jaba:bula]።v. Amharic: ባለገ, ባለገች. English: be immoral, prostitute.

jad'afa [dʒadafafa]።v. Amharic: ገረፈ, ቆጣ. English: punish, flog.

yabaabula [jaba:bula]።m. Amharic: ሸርሙጣ ወንድ. English: prostitute.

sharmuut'a [ʃarmu:t'ʌ]።v. Amharic: ሴተኛ አዳር. English: be immoral, do prostitution.

yabaabule [jaba:bule]።f. Amharic: ሸርሙጣ ሴት. English: prostitute.

sharmuut'icco [ʃarmu:t'itʃ:ɔ]።f m sg. Amharic: ሸርሙጣ. English: prostitute, immoral man or woman.

yabaabulto [jaba:bulto]።f coll. Amharic: ባለገዎች. English: prostitutes.

-Life

buddeenna [bud:e:n:a]።m. Amharic: እንጀራ. English: bread, Ethiopian injera, food, sustenance, life.

ila, ilda [ʔila, ʔilda]።v. Amharic: ወለደች. English: give birth.

c'ininfata [tʃ'ininfata]።v. Amharic: በምጥ መያዝ. English: have birth pants, be in labour.

ilciisa [ʔiltʃi:sa]።v. Amharic: አስወለደ. English: help deliver a baby, be midwife.

gufata 1 [gufata]።v. Amharic: ጨነገፈ. English: have an abortion.

ilda [ʔilda]።v. Amharic: ወለደች. English: give birth.

hed'o [hed:ɔ]።f. Amharic: አይወት. English: life, existence.

ilema [ʔilema]።v. Amharic: ተወለደ. English: be born.

ilaanco [ʔila:ntʃ:ɔ]።f. Amharic: ገና የወለደች ራስ. English: mother with baby.

jiro [dʒiro]።f. Amharic: ኑሮ. English: life.

jiрте [dʒirte]።f Or. Amharic: ኑሮ. English: life, existence.

lubbo [lub:ɔ]።f. Amharic: ነፍስ. English: soul, life.

-Light

<p>arisscho [ʔariʃ:ɔ]ፊጢ. Amharic: ጸሓይ. English: sun, sunshine.</p> <p>baatire [ba:tire]ፊጢ. Amharic: ባትሪ. English: torch, flashlight.</p> <p>balak'a [balak'a]ፊጢ. Amharic: ሙብረቅ. English: lightning, flash.</p> <p>balak'a [balak'a]ፊጢ. Amharic: ሙብረቅ. English: lightning, flash.</p> <p>bubbiyyo [bub:ij:ɔ]ፊጢ. Amharic: ነደደ. English: flare up.</p> <p>dowwicco [dɔw:itʃ:ɔ]ፊጢ. Amharic: ቀስተ ዳመና. English: rainbow.</p> <p>ifa [ʔifa]ፊጢ. Amharic: ብራ. English: shine.</p> <p>ifa [ʔifa]ፊጢ. Amharic: ምብራት. English: light,</p>	<p>shining.</p> <p>ifina [ʔifina]ፊጢ. Amharic: ብርሃን. English: light, luminary.</p> <p>ifinjo [ʔifindʒɔ]ፊጢ. Amharic: ብርሃንነት. English: brightness.</p> <p>ifisa [ʔifisa]ፊጢ. Amharic: አብራ. English: let shine, light up, illuminate.</p> <p>t'assa 2 [t'as:a]ፊጢ. Amharic: አብራ. English: illuminate, make light.</p> <p>t'assema [t'as:ɛma]ፊጢ. Amharic: ብራ. English: be lit, be bright.</p> <p>walliyya [wal:ij:a]ፊጢ. Amharic: ብልጭ አለ. English: flash.</p>
--	---

-Lining

<p>dala [dala]ፊጢ. Amharic: መስመር. English: be in a line, stand in a row.</p> <p>saaga [sa:ga]ፊጢ. Amharic: ክፍት ቦታ መሙላት. English: fill gaps.</p> <p>siriisa [siri:sa]ፊጢ. Amharic: ዘረጋ. English: stretch, line up.</p> <p>siriisisa [siri:sisa]ፊጢ. Amharic: አስተካከለ.</p>	<p>English: straighten.</p> <p>toora [to:ra]ፊጢ. Amharic: መስመር. English: line up.</p> <p>tubba [tub:a]ፊጢ. Amharic: ቦራ ክር. English: roll of cotton.</p> <p>wodd'a [wɔd:a]ፊጢ. Amharic: ጨመረ, ለራሱ. English: fill for oneself.</p>
---	--

-Link

<p>abidisa [ʔabidisa]ፊጢ. Amharic: አስያዘ. English: tie, let hold, tighten.</p> <p>guduunfa [gudu:nfa]ፊጢ. Amharic: ቋጠረ. English: make a knot.</p>	<p>guunja [gu:ndʒa]ፊጢ. Amharic: አጠበቀ. English: fasten tight, tie tightly.</p>
--	---

-Liquefactin

k'arrara [k'ar:ara]ፊጢ. Amharic: አነጠረ. English: distil.

-Liquefaction

bak'a [bak'a]ፊጢ. Amharic: ሟሟ. English: dissolve.

-Liquid

c'ingo [tʃ'ingɔ]ᵛᶠ. Amharic: ጭላጭ. English: dr. of liquid.

munde [munde]ᵛᶠ. Amharic: ደም. English: blood.

-List

mitte mittendi [mitɛ mitɛndi]ᵛᶠᶠᶠ. Amharic: አንድ

በአንድ. English: one by one.

-Littleness

geela [ge:la]ᵛᵐ adj. Amharic: ትንሽ. English: small, small thing.

kuta 1 [kuta]ᵛᵐ. Amharic: ጥቂት መሬት. English: small piece of land, dug in 1 day, 2-4 "deera".

jirmicco [dʒirmitʃ:ɔ]ᵛᶠᶠᶠ m sg. Amharic: አጭር ሰው, ድንክ. English: short person, trunk-like.

-Location

fe'a [fɛʔa]ᵛᵐ. Amharic: መጫን. English: load.

ugga [ʔug:a]ᵛᵐ. Amharic: አስቀመጠ. English: put, set.

fe'ema [fɛʔɛma]ᵛᵐ. Amharic: ተጫነ. English: be loaded, filled.

uggura [ʔug:ura]ᵛᵐ. Amharic: ማስቀመጥ. English: set, put.

kayya [kaj:a]ᵛᵐ adv. Amharic: አዚህ. English: here.

-Loquacity

afoollanjo [ʔafɔ:l:andʒɔ]ᵛᶠᶠᶠ m sg. Amharic: ተጋሪ, ወሬኛ. English: talker, talkative person, male or female.

English: talkative man.

oditte [ʔɔditɛ]ᵛᶠᶠ. Amharic: ወረኛ ሴት. English: talkative woman.

odicca [ʔɔditʃ:a]ᵛᵐ. Amharic: ወረኛ, ተናጋሪ.

-Loss

ba'a 1 [baʔa]ᵛᵐ. Amharic: ጠፋ. English: be lost.

English: hunger befell the country.

solo'i ibe [sɔləʔi ʔibe]ᵛᶠᶠᶠ. Amharic: ረገብ መጣ.

-Loudness

c'anc'a [tʃ'antʃ'a]ᵛᵐ. Amharic: ጩሐት. English: shout, cry.

English: murmuring, noise, thunder.

faga [faga]ᵛᵐ. Amharic: አዜመ. English: make noise, talk, sing.

raara [ra:ra]ᵛᵐ. Amharic: መጮህ. English: shout.

raare [ra:rɛ]ᵛᶠᶠ. Amharic: ጩሐት. English: shouting.

gungunso [gungunso]ᵛᶠᶠ. Amharic: ጉሩምሩምታ.

wocc'a [wɔtʃ'a]ᵛᵐ. Amharic: ጮህ. English: make noise, shout.

-Love

doga [dɔga]ᵛᵐ. Amharic: ህጻንን አሹፋ-ፋ??

English: hug, esp. a baby.

-Lowness

eeyya [ʔe:ja]።v. Amharic: መውደድ. English: love, like.
 eeyya [ʔe:ja]።f. Amharic: ማፍቀር. English: love, liking.
 jaalala [dʒa:lala]።f. Amharic: ፍቅር, ወዳጅነት. English: love, friendship.
 jaalo [dʒa:lɔ]።f.m. Amharic: ጓደኛ. English: friend,

-MalevolenceMalediction

male or female.
 jaalo [dʒa:lɔ]።f. Amharic: ውሽማፍፍ. English: love.
 jaaloma [dʒa:lɔma]።v. Amharic: ጓደኛ መሆን. English: be friends.
 jaaloonsisa [dʒa:lɔ:nsisa]።v. Amharic: ጓደኛ ማፍራት. English: make friends.

-Lowness

aade [ʔa:de]።adv. Amharic: በታች. English: down, downward.
 butti [but:i]።adj. Amharic: ዝቅተኛ. English: low.
 d'ook'a [dɔ:k'a]።f. Amharic: ለጥ ያለ ቦታ. English: shallow, flat area, valley.
 gammoojje [gam:o:dʒ:ɛ]።f. Amharic: ቆላ. English: lowland.
 gammoojjicco [gam:o:dʒ:itʃ:ɔ]።f.m. Amharic: ቆለኛ. English: lowlander, man or woman.
 ifi shiit'isha [ʔifi ʃi:t'ɪʃa]።phr. Amharic: ራሱን

እንደምግደል. English: humiliate oneself.
 kolba'a [kɔ:lbaʔa]።f. Amharic: ሽለቆ. English: valley.
 okko aade hed'eeni [ʔɔk:ɔ ʔa:de hɛdɛ:ni]።phr. Amharic: እዚያ ታች አለ. English: he is down there.
 shiit'ed'a [ʃi:t'ɛdʌ]።v. Amharic: አነሰ. English: be small, little.
 shiit'isha [ʃi:t'ɪʃa]።v. Amharic: አሳነሰ. English: reduce, make small.

-Lubrication

arrapp'a [ʔar:ap'a]።v. Amharic: ላሰ. English: lick.
 buudd'a [bu:dʌ]።v. Amharic: ቀባ. English: butter, smear one's own hair.

buura [bu:ra]።v. Amharic: ቀባ. English: butter, anoint.
 issa [ʔis:a]።v. Amharic: ቀባ. English: lubricate, smear, anoint.

-Luminary

baate [ba:tɛ]።f. Amharic: ጨረቃ. English: moon.
 bakkalco [bak:altʃɔ]።m. Amharic: የንጋት ኮከብ. English: morning star, Venus.

bedanjo [bedandʒɔ]።m. Amharic: የሚያበራ ትል. English: glow worm.

-Madman

dooda [do:da]።v. Amharic: ሞኝ, የዞረበት. English: be absent-minded, foolish.
 gajafa [gadʒafa]።v. Amharic: አጓራ. English: talk nonsense, be possessed.

gajafa [gadʒafa]።f.m. Amharic: ሰው አጓራ. English: possessed man or woman.

-MalevolenceMalediction

badino [badino]።f. Amharic: እርግማን. English: curse, malediction.
 falfala [falfala]።v. Amharic: ጠንቆላ. English: do sorcery.

salaabe [sala:bɛ]።f.Amh. Amharic: ሰለቤ. English: magic power, badness.
 t'ano [t'ano]።f. Amharic: ልዩ እምነት, መድሃኒት. English: religious activity, harming others.

-Man

iso, isoo'o	[ʔiso, ʔiso:ʔo] <i>pr m obj.</i> Amharic: አሱ. English: he.
kooyoo!	[ko:jo:] <i>pr vocat m.</i> Amharic: አንተ. English: you! general address to males.
koo!	[ko:] <i>pr vocat m.</i> Amharic: አንተ! English: you! general address to males.
korma 2	[kɔ:ɾma] <i>m.</i> Amharic: ኮርማ. English: cock, male animal.
kormoole	[kɔ:ɾmo:lɛ] <i>f coll.</i> Amharic: ወንድ እንሰሳ. English: males, of animals.

labba	[lab:a] <i>m.</i> Amharic: ወንድ. English: male.
labballo	[lab:al:ɔ] <i>m.</i> Amharic: ወንድ. English: male persons.
manjicco	[mandzɪtʃ:ɔ] <i>m sg.</i> Amharic: ሰውዮ. English: man, person.
manjo	[mandʒɔ] <i>m.</i> Amharic: ሰው. English: person, man.
manna	[man:a] <i>m.</i> Amharic: ሰዎች. English: people, men.

-ManagementOfAnimals

adamo	[ʔadamɔ] <i>m.</i> Amharic: xga አደን. English: hunting.
allalisanjo	[ʔal:alisandʒɔ] <i>f m sg.</i> Amharic: ከብት ጠባቂ. English: shepherd, male or female.
allalisanano	[ʔal:alisano] <i>f coll.</i> Amharic: አረኛ. English: shepherds.
baarsa	[ba:rsa] <i>v.</i> Amharic: ግወፈር. English: fatten, e.g. a calf.
c'i'leeyye	[tʃ'iʔle:j:ɛ] <i>f coll.</i> Amharic: ወገሻ. English: herbalists, local doctors.
fala	[fala] <i>v.</i> Amharic: መገባ. English: fatten, feed well.
good'e	[go:de] <i>f.</i> Amharic: የፍየል?? መኖሪያ. English: place for cattle in or near the house.
hekk'a	[hek':a] <i>v.</i> Amharic: ጥባቂ. English: wait for, wait upon, watch e.g. cattle.
hora	[hɔ:ra] <i>f.</i> Amharic: ሀብት. English: cattle, riches.
hora 1	[hɔ:ra] <i>v.</i> Amharic: ግርባት. English: rear, keep cattle, breed.
horsiiisa	[hɔ:rsi:sa] <i>v.</i> Amharic: አረባ. English: breed, let breed, e.g. cattle.
k'att'afa	[k'at':afa] <i>v.</i> Amharic: ጠለፈ. English: catch with ropes.

kola'a	[kɔ:laʔa] <i>m.</i> Amharic: መሰለብ?? English: castrated animal.
kolaasa	[kɔ:la:sa] <i>f coll.</i> Amharic: መሰለብ?? English: castrated animals.
k'olcisa, k'olciisa	[k'ɔltʃisa, k'ɔltʃi:sa] <i>v.</i> Amharic: አጋለበ. English: let gallop.
koricca	[kɔ:ɾitʃ:a] <i>m Amh.</i> Amharic: ኮርቻ. English: saddle.
kuta 2	[kuta] <i>m.</i> Amharic: ልምጭ. English: birch, twig, esp. for beating cattle.
leeyya	[le:j:a] <i>f.</i> Amharic: ሰም. English: grey wax, bee product.
luba	[luba] <i>v.</i> Amharic: ንብ ከቀፎ ሲሄድ. English: leave the beehive, of bees.
lugga 1	[lug:a] <i>v.</i> Amharic: ተሰናበተ. English: swarm out, esp. of bees.
salco	[saltʃɔ] <i>m.</i> Amharic: የንብ ቀፎ. English: beehive, wooden.
siiba	[si:ba] <i>v.</i> Amharic: ሰቀለ. English: hang up beehives.
siipp'a	[si:p':a] <i>v.</i> Amharic: ቀፎ ሰቀለ. English: hang up one's beehives.

-ManagementOfPlants

baaja ba'latt'a	[ba:dʒa baʔlat':a] <i>phr.</i> Amharic: ሰፊ የእርሻ መሬት. English: wide farming land.
baaja 2	[ba:dʒa] <i>f.</i> Amharic: የእርሻ መሬት. English: farming land.

baakula	[ba:kula] <i>m.</i> Amharic: ጉባ. English: pumpkin.
baalaagare	[ba:la:ga:re] <i>f Amh.</i> Amharic: ባላገር. English: peasants, countryside folks.
baba	[baba] <i>v.</i> Amharic: ወጋ. English: stick poles of trees in the ground.

- bante 1 [bante]f. Amharic: ደረቅ, ለመሬት. English: dry, infertile area.
- bant'o [bant'ɔ]m. Amharic: ደረቅ, ለመሬት. English: barren, dry land.
- buka [buka]v. Amharic: አረሰ. English: cultivate, farm.
- bukkeessa [buk'e:sa]v. Amharic: መቆፈር. English: dig, e.g. garden, field.
- burra [bur:a]m. Amharic: ድንገያማ መሬት. English: stony land, bushy, fallow, uncultivated land.
- c'ita [tʃ'ita]m. Amharic: ቁትቁጦ. English: bush area.
- c'ork'a [tʃ'ɔrk'a]m. Amharic: እንጭጭ. English: green, unripe fruit.
- daggicco [dag:itʃ:ɔ]m. Amharic: የእንሰት ፍሬ. English: fruit, cob, esp. of banana.
- d'okk'eessa, d'okk'oossa [dɔk'ɛ:sa, dɔk'ɔ:sa]v. Amharic: አጨቃየ. English: make muddy.
- d'okk'icca [dɔk'itʃ:a]m. Amharic: አሸዋማ አፈር. English: clay-like fertile, black soil.
- ficca [fitʃ:a]m. Amharic: ማሳ. English: farming land, farm.
- fiillo'a [fi:l:ɔʎa]m. Amharic: የደረቀ, ለመሬት. English: dry, infertile area or field.
- fook'iyya [fo:k'ij:a]v. Amharic: ተፈነቀለ. English: dig and remove stones from the soil.
- foot'a [fo:t'a]v. Amharic: ነቃቀለ. English: uproot and transplant.
- foot'o [fo:t'ɔ]m. Amharic: ችግኝ መንቀል. English: transplanting a young plant.
- gaara [ga:ra]v. Amharic: አዳሪ ሆነ. English: be fallow, uncultivated temporarily.
- gaarciisa [ga:rtʃ:isa]v. Amharic: ?? English: leave fallow.
- guntuuta [guntu:ta]v. Amharic: እምቡጥ ያዘ. English: bud.
- guro [guro]m. Amharic: የመጀመሪያ አረም. English: first weeding after planting.
- haama [ha:ma]v. Amharic: አጨደ. English: reap, cut grass.
- haamema [ha:mema]v. Amharic: ታጨደ. English: be cut, harvested.
- hofa [hɔfa]f. Amharic: የእንሰት መትከያ ቦታ. English: hole for planting ensete or trees.
- hookko [ho:k:ɔ]f. Amharic: ቆልማም?? ነገር, እንጨት. English: hook, farming tool.
- huuffe [hu:f:ɛ]m. Amharic: የእንሰት ችግኝ.

- English: group of small ensete plants.
- kaalsa [ka:lsa]v. Amharic: ተከለ, ለራሱ. English: plant for oneself.
- kaasa [ka:sa]v. Amharic: ተከለ. English: plant.
- kaasema [ka:sema]v. Amharic: ተከለ. English: be planted.
- k'oc'a 1 [k'ɔtʃ'a]v. Amharic: ለቀመ. English: pick, e.g. from a tree.
- ko'e [kɔɔʎɛ]f. Amharic: ቁፋር. English: farm, ready for planting.
- ko'ema [kɔɔʎema]v. Amharic: ተቆፈረ. English: be dug.
- k'oosha [k'ɔ:ʃa]v. Amharic: አረመ. English: cut grass, weed.
- k'otto [k'ɔt:ɔ]f. Amharic: ዶማ. English: farming tool, hoe.
- kunba [kunba]m. Amharic: ገለባ. English: husk, fine straw, useless waster matter.
- k'urk'uura [k'urk'u:ra]v. Amharic: ቆረጦ, መለመለ. English: cut branches.
- kuufisa [ku:fisa]v. Amharic: ኮቶኮተ. English: dig, e.g. garden for fertilization.
- latisa [latisa]v. Amharic: አሳደገ. English: let grow, e.g. by rain.
- luup'isa [lu:p'isa]v. Amharic: ለምለመ?? English: bud, grow breasts.
- luup'isa [lu:p'isa]m. Amharic: እምቡጥ. English: bud.
- marc'a [martʃ'a]m. Amh. Amharic: ቦትር. English: digging stick, forked.
- oodde [ʔo:d:ɛ]f. Amharic: አውድማ. English: threshing place.
- safa [safa]v. Amharic: እርሻ ቦታ መጀመር. English: cut, start a new piece of farm.
- safema [safema]v. Amharic: ታረሰ. English: be cultivated anew, of a fallow farm.
- salat'a [salat'a]v. Amharic: መነጠረ. English: work with a cutlass.
- suuk'a 2 [su:k'a]v. Amharic: ደባቀ, ሰካ. English: insert seed, one by one.
- utt'a [ʔut'a]v. Amharic: መታ, ወታ. English: thresh, beat.
- wereyya [werej:a]v. Amharic: የእርሻስራ አበቃ. English: finish farm work.
- wiisa [wi:sa]v. Amharic: ዘር ዘራ. English: sow, care for plants.
- work'a [work'a]v. Amharic: መነጠረ. English: cut grass, esp. after the rains.

-Mankind

Abesha [ʔabɛʃa]ፊm *Amh.* Amharic: ኢትዮጵያውያን. English: Ethiopians, highlanders.

Alaba [ʔalaba]ፊm. Amharic: ጉጂ. English: Guji people.

Araba [ʔaraba]ፊm. Amharic: አረብ. English: Arab.

aradda [ʔarad:a]ፊm. Amharic: ህዝብ. English: crowd of people, people.

Arose [ʔarɔsɛ]ፊf. Amharic: የአሩሲ ህዝብ. English: Arsi people.

Borana [bɔrana]ፊm. Amharic: ቦረና. English: Borana people.

Borano [bɔranɔ]ፊm. Amharic: ቦረና. English: Borana people.

Burji [burdʒi]ፊf coll. Amharic: ቡርጂ. English: Burji people.

C'enca [tʃ'ɛntʃa]ፊm. Amharic: ገሙ ገፋ ዘር. English: Gemu Gofa people.

fad'anjo [fadandʒɔ]ፊf coll. Amharic: የውጭ አገር ሰዎች. English: foreigners.

gammoojje [gam:o:dʒ:ɛ]ፊf. Amharic: ቆላ. English: lowland.

gammoojjicco [gam:o:dʒ:itʃ:ɔ]ፊf m. Amharic: ቆላኛ. English: lowlander, man or woman.

Garra 1 [gar:a]ፊm. Amharic: ገራዎች. English: people in the Borana area.

Gedelco [gedɛltʃɔ]ፊf m sg. Amharic: ጌዴኦ. English: Gedeo man, woman.

Gede'oo [gedɛʔɔ]ፊm coll. Amharic: ጌዴኦ. English: Gedeo people,

Gede'umma [gedɛʔum:a]ፊf. Amharic: ጌዴኦ መሆን. English: being of the Gedeo people.

Gondare [gɔndare]ፊf. Amharic: ጎንደረ. English: Gonder people.

Goojjaame 1 [go:dʒ:a:mɛ]ፊf coll. Amharic: ጎጃም. English: Gojjam people.

Guraage [gura:gɛ]ፊf. Amharic: ጉራጌ. English: Gurage people.

hizbe [hizbɛ]ፊf *Amh.* Amharic: ህዝብ. English: people, nation.

Itoop'a [ʔito:p'a]ፊm. Amharic: ኢትዮጵያ. English: Ethiopia.

Janjamo [dʒandʒamɔ]ፊm. Amharic: ጅንጻም. English: Jemjem or Guji people.

Janjaro [dʒandʒarɔ]ፊm. Amharic: ጅንጅሮ. English: Janjero or Yemsa people.

Kanbaata [kanba:ta]ፊm. Amharic: ከንባታ.

English: Kembata people.

K'awwe 2 [k'aw:ɛ]ፊf. Amharic: አማራ. English: Amhara people.

K'awwicco [k'aw:itʃ:ɔ]ፊf m. Amharic: አማራ ሰው. English: Amhara man or woman.

Keeniya [ke:nija]ፊf. Amharic: ኬንያ. English: Kenya people, land of Kenya.

Koyra [kojra]ፊm. Amharic: ኮይራ. English: Kwera people.

manjicco [mandʒitʃ:ɔ]ፊm sg. Amharic: ሰውየ. English: man, person.

manjo [mandʒɔ]ፊm. Amharic: ሰው. English: person, man.

manjumma [mandʒum:a]ፊf. Amharic: ሰብአዊነት, የሰው ልጅ. English: humanity, mankind.

mittumma [mit:um:a]ፊf. Amharic: አንድነት. English: oneness, unity, socialism.

mittunte [mit:unte]ፊf. Amharic: አንድነት. English: unity, oneness, socialism.

Oromo [ʔorɔmɔ]ፊf. Amharic: የኦሮሞ ህዝብ. English: Oromo people.

riik'ata [ri:k'ata]ፊm. Amharic: የደቡብ ሰው. English: Southerners.

riik'aticco [ri:k'atitʃ:ɔ]ፊf m sg. Amharic: በደቡብ የሚኖር. English: Southerner.

sanne 2 [san:ɛ]ፊf. Amharic: የሰው ዘር. English: ethnic group, tribe.

Shank'illa [ʃank'il:a]ፊm. Amharic: ሻንቅላ. English: Shankilla people.

Sidaama [sida:ma]ፊm. Amharic: ሲዳማ. English: Sidama people.

Sidaanticco [sida:ntitʃ:ɔ]ፊf m. Amharic: የሲዳማ ወንድ, ሴት. English: Sidamo man, woman.

Silt'e [silt'ɛ]ፊf. Amharic: ስልጠ. English: Selti Gurage people.

Sumaale [suma:lɛ]ፊf. Amharic: ሱማሌ. English: Somali people.

suubbo [su:b:ɔ]ፊf coll. Amharic: ደገኛ. English: highlanders.

Tigire [tigirɛ]ፊf. Amharic: ትግረ. English: people of the Tigray province.

Wolayta [wɔləjta]ፊf. Amharic: ወላይታ. English: Wolaytta, Wollamo people.

zare [zare]ፊf *Amh.* Amharic: ዘር. English: seed, ethnic group.

-Marriage

aad'a	[ʔa:da]ᵛ. Amharic: ሚስት አገባ. English: take, marry, take a wife.		
aad'a	[ʔa:da]ᵒፊ. Amharic: ጋብቻ. English: marriage.		
aad'aa	[ʔa:da:]ᵒፊፏፏፏ. Amharic: ምሽራ. English: bridegroom.		
are	[ʔare]ᵒፊ. Amharic: ሚስት. English: wife.		
aro'o	[ʔarɔʔɔ]ᵒፊፏፏፏ. Amharic: ባል. English: husband.		
buta	[buta]ᵒፊ. Amharic: ነጠቀ. English: pick, take by force, elope.		
gina	[gina]ᵒፊ. Amharic: ጣውንት. English: levirate wife, wife of husband's brother.		
hawwada	[haw:ada]ᵒፊ. Amharic: አባበለ, አታለለ. English: talk sb. into sth., persuade to marry.		
heerunda	[he:runda]ᵒፊ. Amharic: አገባች. English: marry a husband.		
heerundee	[he:runde:]ᵒፊፏፏፏ. Amharic: ያገባች. English: bride.		
heerunsisa	[he:runsisa]ᵒፊ. Amharic: አጋባ.		
			English: give into marriage, e.g. a daughter.
		jila	[dʒila]ᵒፊ. Amharic: ደገሰ?? English: celebrate festival, of marriage or circumcision.
		jila	[dʒila]ᵒፊ. Amharic: ድግስ, ሰርግ. English: wedding, celebration.
		ji'la	[dʒiʔla]ᵒፊ. Amharic: ድግስ. English: have circumcision, wedding.
		koda	[kɔɔda]ᵒፊ. Amharic: መገናኘት. English: have intercourse, join.
		kodema	[kɔɔdema]ᵒፊ. Amharic: ግብረ ስጋ ግኑኝነት ማድረግ. English: be joined, have intercourse.
		maaliki afema	[ma:liki ʔafema]ᵒፊፏፏፏ. Amharic: የግብረ ስጋ ግኑኝነት. English: have intercourse.
		wosiila	[wɔsi:la]ᵒፊፏፏፏ. Amharic: የባል ወንድም, ዋርሳ. English: in-law, husband's brother.
		wosiilo	[wɔsi:lɔ]ᵒፊ. Amharic: ዋርሳ. English: person eligible for levirate marriage.

-Marsh

c'affa'a	[tʃ'afaʔa]ᵒፊ. Amharic: ጨፌ. English: swamp, marshy land.		d'okk'e	[dɔk'ɛ]ᵒፊ. Amharic: ጭቃ. English: mud.
----------	---	--	---------	---------------------------------------

-Mart

suuk'e	[su:k'ɛ]ᵒፊ Arab. Amharic: ስቅ. English: little		shop, store.
--------	---	--	--------------

-Master

boga galcamma	[bɔga galtʃam:a]ᵒፊፏፏፏ. Amharic: አስተዳዳሪ. English: administrator.		nugusa	[nugusa]ᵒፊፏፏፏ. Amharic: ንጉሰ. English: king, emperor.
naggas	[nag:as]ᵒፊፏፏፏ. Amharic: ነገሰ. English: rule.			

-Materiality

dada	[dada]ᵒፊ. Amharic: ፍጥረት. English: creation.		
------	---	--	--

-Meaning

tikensha 2	[tikenʃa]ᵒፊ. Amharic: ትርጉም.		English: meaning, explanation.
------------	-----------------------------	--	--------------------------------

-Meaninglessness

yaane'ma [ja:neʔma]v. Amharic: አነጋገረ, ለራሱ.
English: ask, speak for oneself.
yaanetitt'a tikensha [ja:netit':a tikenʃa]phr.

-Merchant

Amharic: የነገሩ ፊቺ. English: meaning, translation.

-Meaninglessness

gajafa [gadʒafa]v. Amharic: አጓራ. English: talk nonsense, be possessed.
gajafa [gadʒafa]fm. Amharic: ሰው አጓራ.
English: possessed man or woman.
gidda afebaa [gid:a ʔafeba:]phr. Amharic: ግድ የለሽ.
English: insensitive person, careless person.

lok'ot'a [lɔk'ɔt'a]v. Amharic: መኮላተፍ.
English: babble, talk gibberish, speak unclear.
tikensha affebaatt'a yaane [tikenʃa ʔaf:eba:t':a ja:ne]phr.
Amharic: የማይገለጽ ነገር. English: something without meaning, meaningless.

-Measurement

mikka [mik:a]v. Amharic: ለካ. English: measure.
milka [milka]v. Amharic: ለካ, ለራሱ.
English: measure for oneself.
saffara [saf:ara]v Amh. Amharic: ሰፈረ.

English: measure.
saffara [saf:ara]m Amh. Amharic: ለካ.
English: measurement, measure.

-Mediation

araarsaa [ʔara:rsa:]m ptcp. Amharic: አስታራቂ.
English: peacemaker, middleman.
faac'i'a [fa:tʃ'iʔa]v. Amharic: ዘራ. English: reconcile.
kodd'a [kɔd:a]v. Amharic: ተረጋጋ. English: ask for

peace, esp. through elders.
nage'eessa [nageʔe:s:a]v. Amharic: ሰላም ማድረግ.
English: pacify.

-Memory

herrega [her:ega]m Or. Amharic: አሰቢ. English: idea, thinking, remembering.
herregisa [her:egisa]v Or. Amharic: አሳሰቢ.
English: think, remember.
hubata 1 [hubata]v. Amharic: አተኮረ.
English: remember.

kassiyya [kas:ij:a]v. Amharic: አስታወሰ.
English: remember, realize.
kassumma [kas:um:a]f. Amharic: ማታወሰ.
English: remembering.
yaadacciisa [ja:datʃ:i:sa]v. Amharic: አሳሰቢ.
English: remember, think of.

-Merchandise

shak'at'a [ʃak'at'a]m Amh. Amharic: ሸቀጥ.

English: goods, ware to be sold.

-Merchant

daddalto [dad:alto]f coll. Amharic: ነጋዴ.
English: merchants, traders.
nagatt'a [nagat':a]v. Amharic: ነገደ, ለራሱ.

English: trade for one's own profit.
naggaade [nag:a:de]f coll. Amharic: ነጋዴ.
English: traders.

-Messenger

erganjicco [ʔergandʒitʃiːɔ] *f m sg.* Amharic: ተላላኪ.
 English: messenger, servant.

ergannoota [ʔerganːoːta] *f coll.*
 Amharic: ተላላልኪዎች. English: messengers,
 servants, apostles.

ergatema [ʔergatema] *v.* Amharic: መላክ.
 English: serve, be ordered about.

galto [galto] *f.* Amharic: ሎሎ??, አሽከር.
 English: servant, female.

mirritte [mir:it:ɛ] *f.* Amharic: ታላላኪ, ሴት.

English: servant, female.

murra [mur:a] *f coll.* Amharic: መላክተኛ.
 English: servant, messenger, historical role.

murricca [mur:itʃ:a] *m.* Amharic: ተላላኪ, ወንድ.
 English: servant, male.

murricco [mur:itʃ:ɔ] *m.* Amharic: ተላላኪ, ወንድ.
 English: servant, male.

murritte [mur:it:ɛ] *f sg.* Amharic: ተላላኪ ሴት.
 English: messenger, servant, female.

-Method

galduma 2 [galduma] *m.* Amharic: የኑሮ ባህል.
 English: way of life, custom.

hitta asse? [hita ʔas:ɛ] *phr.* Amharic: እንዴት አደረገ.
 English: how come?

hitta kade? [hita kade] *phr.* Amharic: እንዴት ሆነ?
 English: how did it happen.

hittasse? [hit:as:ɜ] *phr.* Amharic: እንዴት አደረገ.

English: how come?

hitta? [hita] *adv.* Amharic: እንዴት? English: how?

ora [ʔora] *m.* Amharic: መንገድ. English: way.

toora [to:ra] *m.* Amharic: መንገድ, ዘዴ.
 English: method, way.

-Mildness

dande'unte [dandɛʔunte] *f.* Amharic: መቻል.
 English: tolerance, patience, forbearance.

laafa [la:fa] *on adj.* Amharic: ደካማ. English: weak
 man, soft person, mild one.

-Misuse

bazbaaze [bazba:zɛ] *f Amh.* Amharic: በዝበዘ.

English: exploitation.

-Mixture

karsa [karsa] *v.* Amharic: ደባለቀ. English: mix.

karsema [karsema] *v.* Amharic: መደባለቅ. English: be
 mixed.

liissa [li:s:a] *v.* Amharic: አቦካ, አጠቀሰ. English: dip,
 mix, e.g. flour in water.

liissed'a [li:s:ɛda] *v.* Amharic: አቦካ, ለራሱ. English: dip,
 mix, dip in food, for oneself.

lit'ema [lit'ema] *v.* Amharic: ሰመጦ, ለራሱ. English: be
 dipped, submerged.

-Moisture

c'oodd'e [tʃ'oːd:ɛ] *f.* Amharic: ምንጭ. English: spring
 of water, from between stones.

c'opp'iyya [tʃ'ɔp'i:j:a] *v.* Amharic: ጠብ አለ.
 English: drip, drop.

-Money

dukkuud'a [duk:u:ða]v. Amharic: ስሰሰ. English: be smooth.
 shamo [ʃamo]adj. Amharic: እርጥብ. English: wet, moist.
 t'eena [t'e:na]m. Amharic: ዝናብ. English: rain.

-Motive

T'eeni gana [θ'e:ni gana]phr. Amharic: ዘነበ. English: it rains.
 t'eeni gana [t'e:ni gana]phr. Amharic: ዝናብ ዘነበ. English: it rains.

-Money

birre [bir:ε]f. Amharic: ብር. English: silver, money, Birr as Ethiopian currency.
 elella [ʔel:la]f. Amharic: ዛጎል. English: cowry shell.
 ganzaba [ganzaba]m Amh. Amharic: ገንዘብ. English: money.
 maallak'a [ma:l:ak'a]m. Amharic: ሳንቲም. English: old coin, 1 ct.

saante [sa:nte]f Amh. Amharic: ሳንቲም. English: coin of five cents.
 shillinge [ʃil:inge]f Amh. Amharic: ሀምሳ ሳንቲም. English: fifty cents, shilling.
 uumune [ʔu:mune]f Amh. Amharic: ሀያ አምስት ሳንቲም. English: coin of 25 cents, Simonsthaler.

-Morning

bariisa [bari:sa]f. Amharic: ጠዋት. English: early morning.
 boro 1 [bɔrɔ]f. Amharic: ገጋገገ. English: dawn, dim light, esp. 4 to 6 a.m.
 gorsa [gɔrsa]m. Amharic: ጧት. English: morning.

sooda [so:da]v. Amharic: ነጋ. English: dawn, become morning.
 soodimaro [so:dimaɾɔ]m. Amharic: ገጋት. English: dawn time, early morning.

-Motion

aansa [ʔa:nsa]v. Amharic: አዘዋወረ. English: change place, move something.
 ale aade [ʔalɛ ʔa:dɛ]phr. Amharic: ታችና ላይ. English: up and down.
 alee'ni aadek'ic'o'ni [ʔale:ʔni ʔa:dek'itʃ'ɔʔni]phr. Amharic: ከላይ እስከ ታች. English: from to to bottom.
 bullussa [bul:us:a]v. Amharic: አግሰለ. English: stare.
 bullussa [bul:us:a]v. Amharic: አግሰለ. English: stir.
 butta [but:a]adv. Amharic: በታች. English: downward.
 buttanni 2 [but:ani]adv. Amharic: በስር, በታች?? English: down.
 dola [dɔla]v. Amharic: ዞረ. English: go around.
 doolsa [do:l:sa]v. Amharic: አዞረ. English: let rotate, turn sth.

elk'e kayyi'a [ʔelk'e kaj:iʔa]phr. Amharic: ከገዢ ወዲህ. English: from there to here.
 goggo'ma [gɔg:ɔʔma]v. Amharic: ተንከላለ. English: roll, turn oneself.
 gonga [gɔnga]v. Amharic: ሮጠ. English: run.
 gongisa [gɔngisa]v. Amharic: አስሮጠ. English: chase.
 lele'ma [lɛlɛʔma]v. Amharic: ተንገዳገደ?? English: move, revolve, change.
 lola'a [lɔlaʔa]m. Amharic: ጎርፍ. English: flood, swell.
 raanka [ra:nka]v. Amharic: ተሸበረ. English: be agitated, move, be excited.
 shaa'misa 1 [ʃa:ʔmisa]v. Amharic: መተራመስ. English: move in a crowd.

-Motive

-Multitude

- buuto [bu:ʈɔ]ፊ. Amharic: ምክንያት. English: reason, excuse.
- hega uuda [hega u:da]ፊphr. Amharic: ፈተነ. English: examine, test.
- hega uussho [hega u:f:ɔ]ፊphr. Amharic: ፈተና. English: test, temptation, trying, checking.
- sababa [sababa]ፊf Amh. Amharic: ምክንያት, ሰብብ.

-MusicalInstruments

- English: reason, excuse.
- tennena'a'ni kett'eett'a [tɛn:ɛna:ʔni ket':ɛt':a]ፊphr. Amharic: ስለዝህ. English: because of this, therefore.
- tirtirsa 2 [tirtirsa]ፊv. Amharic: ገፋፋ. English: persuade, mislead.

-Multitude

- aradda [ʔarad:a]ፊm. Amharic: ህዝብ. English: crowd of people, people.
- ba'laka aradda [baʔlaka ʔarad:a]ፊphr. Amharic: ሰፍኑ ህዝብ. English: masses, large part of the population.
- birasa'a [birasaʔa]ፊadv. Amharic: እጅግ በጣም. English: too much, exceedingly, extremely.
- birasa'ee'e wo'meeni [birasaʔe:ʔe woʔme:ni]ፊphr. Amharic: በጣም ሞላ. English: it was too full.

- fakkana [fak:ana]ፊnum n. Amharic: ብዙ. English: many.
- gammiyya [gam:i:j:a]ፊv. Amharic: ቦግ አለ. English: be a big heap, heaped up.
- haagana [ha:gana]ፊn adj dial. Amharic: ብዛት. English: many, a lot, a crowd of.
- heddo [hed:ɔ]ፊn adj. Amharic: ብዙ. English: many.
- yaa'a [ja:ʔa]ፊm. Amharic: በብዛት መጓዝ. English: crowd, moving crowd.

-Music

- danboobiyyo [danbo:bij:ɔ]ፊf. Amharic: የዘፈን ዓይነት. English: wedding dance and song.
- dookko [do:k:ɔ]ፊf. Amharic: ጨዋታ, ዘፈን. English: song, game.
- faaro [fa:rɔ]ፊf. Amharic: መዝሙር. English: song.
- faars [fa:rs]ፊv. Amharic: አዘመ. English: sing.
- fokkoora [fɔk:ɔ:ra]ፊf Amh. Amharic: ፋኩራ. English: defiance, song of defiance.
- gadda [gad:a]ፊm. Amharic: የዘፈን ዓይነት. English: song, dance type.
- geebo [ge:bɔ]ፊf. Amharic: ጨዋታ. English: play, song, dance, game.
- geeraarsa [ge:ra:rsa]ፊm. Amharic: ፋኩራ. English: song type, for war and hunting.
- gelele [gelele]ፊf. Amharic: የሰራ ዘፈን. English: song, dance type, work song.
- hayyaata [haj:a:ta]ፊm. Amharic: የጠንኳዎች ዘፈን. English: song used in tradition relig. ceremony.
- ililta [ʔililta]ፊm Amh. Amharic: እልልታ. English: women's trill.

- k'eet'ala [k'ɛt:'ala]ፊm. Amharic: ጨዋታ. English: dance, song type.
- loogaashimo [lo:ga:ʃimɔ]ፊf Amh. Amharic: የዘፈን ዓይነት. English: song and dance type.
- mazmuure [mazmu:re]ፊf Amh. Amharic: መዝሙር. English: song.
- meella [me:l:a]ፊv. Amharic: ዘፈን. English: sing and dance.
- meella [me:l:a]ፊm. Amharic: የዘፈን ዓይነት. English: song and dance type.
- neyne [nejne]ፊf Amh. Amharic: የልጃገረዶች ጨዋታ. English: dance of girls.
- olka [ʔɔlka]ፊm. Amharic: የድሮ ዘፈን. English: old type of song and dance or game.
- siissimo [si:s:imɔ]ፊf. Amharic: የዘፈን ዓይነት. English: mourning song.
- wello [wel:ɔ]ፊf. Amharic: የዘፈን ዓይነት. English: song type.
- zammara [zam:ara]ፊv Amh. Amharic: መዘመር. English: sing.

-MusicalInstruments

- bilbila 1 [bilbila]ፊm. Amharic: ጌወል. English: bell.

- bilbila 1 [bilbila]ፊm. Amharic: ጌወል. English: bell.

-Narrowness

- dibisa [dibisa]v. Amharic: አሰራ, አሰጋገረ. English: order food.
- garra 2 [gar:a]m. Amharic: ጎንሽ እንጨት. English: sticks for beating a rhythm.
- kabaro [kabarə]f Amh. Amharic: ከበሮ. English: drum.
- kiraara [kira:ra]m Amh. Amharic: ክራር. English: string instrument.
- masink'o [masink'ə]f Amh. Amharic: መስንቆ?? English: string instrument.
- okole 1 [ʔəkələ]m. Amharic: ጮጮ. English: drum,

-Necessity

- big size.
- ororo [ʔororo]f. Amharic: እንጨት, ለጨዋታ. English: sounding stick.
- suusu'le [su:suʔle]f. Amharic: ፍሽካ, ዋሽንት. English: flute, pipe.
- suusulle [su:sul:ε]f. Amharic: ፍሽካ, ዋሽንት. English: flute, pipe.
- taambure [ta:mbure]f Amh. Amharic: ታምቡር. English: drum, tambourine.

-Narrowness

- c'uma [tʃ'uma]adj. Amharic: ጠባብ. English: narrow.
- c'u'ma [tʃ'uʔma]v. Amharic: ዘንኒ. English: hold in a fist.
- goga 1 [gəgə]v. Amharic: ደረቀ. English: be dry, thin.
- gossa [gəs:a]v. Amharic: አበረቀ. English: dry sth., shrink sth.
- happ'a [hap'a:a]adj. Amharic: የሳሳ. English: thin, of cloth or paper.
- hukk'assho [huk'a:ʃə]n adj. Amharic: ጉፋያ, የከሳ. English: thin, bony, e.g. person.
- hukk'ata [huk'ata]v. Amharic: ካሳ. English: be slim, slender.

- k'a'la [k'aʔla]adj. Amharic: ቀጭን. English: thin.
- k'o'ma [k'oʔma]v. Amharic: ቀጭን. English: be thin.
- k'o'misa [k'oʔmisa]v. Amharic: ጨበጠ. English: press, flatten.
- sillalle [sil:a:ε]f. Amharic: ?? English: thin person, thin thing.
- t'assassa [t'as:as:a]v. Amharic: ደረቀ. English: make thin, dry.
- t'assiyya [t'as:ij:a]v. Amharic: ቅጭን ሆነ, ደረቀ. English: be thin, dry.

-Navigation

- daaka 1 [da:ka]v. Amharic: ዋኘ. English: swim.
- shaa'misa 2 [ʃa:ʔmisa]v. Amharic: እየተንገሎኔረከ ሄደ.

English: wade.

-Nearness

- irta [ʔirta]ppos. Amharic: የእኩል. English: with, near, at.
- itti'aanaa [ʔiti:ʔa:na:]ptcp m. Amharic: ከዚያ ቀጥሎ. English: next one, male.
- itti'aandaa [ʔiti:ʔa:nda:]ptcp f. Amharic: ከዚያ ቀጥላ. English: next one, female.
- k'ark'ara [k'ark'ara]n adj. Amharic: አጠገብ. English: near.
- olla'a [ʔələ:aʔa]m. Amharic: ጎረቤት. English: neighbourhood.

- shikk'a [ʃik'a]v. Amharic: ቀረብ. English: approach, come close.
- shikkiyya [ʃik:ij:a]v. Amharic: መቅረብ. English: be near.
- shik'o [ʃik'o]f. Amharic: ቅርብ ቦታ. English: place nearby, proximity.
- shik'o [ʃik'o]adj. Amharic: ቅርብ. English: near, close by.

-Necessity

-Negation

hasisa [hasisa]v. Amharic: አስፈላጊ. English: be necessary, cause to seek.
 hasisaatt'a yaane [hasisat't'a ja:ne]phr. Amharic: ይምያስፈልግ ነገር. English: necessity,

-Nomenclature

sth. needed.
 hasito [hasito]m. Amharic: ፍላጎት. English: need, wish.

-Negation

hoyyed'a [hoj:ɛda]v. Amharic: ከለከለ, ለራሱ. English: renounce, forbid oneself to.
 kaddabaani [kad:aba:ni]phr. Amharic: አይሆንም. English: it won't happen.
 mee [me:]impv sg pl. Amharic: አታድርግ! English: don't.

waakkata [wa:k:ata]v. Amharic: ማለ. English: deny.
 waawo'o! [wa:wəʔə]intj. Amharic: የለም, አይደለም. English: no.
 waawoti! [wa:wəti]intj. Amharic: የለም, አይደለም. English: no.

-Neglect

gi'mirriyya [giʔmir:ij:a]v. Amharic: ችላ ማለት. English: neglect.
 tura [tura]v. Amharic: ቆየ. English: stay, wait,

delay, stay long.
 tursa [tursa]v. Amharic: አቆየ. English: let wait.
 tursiisa [tursi:sa]v. Amharic: ማቆየት. English: let wait.

-Newness

bud'a [buda]adj. Amharic: ጥሬ, ያልበሰለ. English: uncooked, unripe.
 eebba [ʔe:b:a]m. Amharic: ጥቃት ነገር. English: warm thing, fresh.
 haaro [ha:ro]adj. Amharic: አዲስ. English: new.
 haaro'a [ha:roʔa]v. Amharic: አድስ ሆኑ. English: be new, become new.
 haru'ma [haruʔma]f. Amharic: አድስ መሆን.

English: renewal.
 reefi [re:fi]adj. Amharic: አዲስ. English: fresh, recent, new.
 tisha [tiʃa]n adj. Amharic: አሸት. English: young, fresh, e.g. grain.
 zamanaawi [zamana:wi]f m Amh. Amharic: ዘመናዊ. English: modern.

-News

awwajja [ʔaw:adz:a]v Amh. Amharic: አወጀ. English: proclaim, announce.
 ege'nisha [ʔegeʔniʃa]v. Amharic: አስታወቀ. English: make know, explain, announce.
 elott'a odo [ʔelot'a ʔodo]phr. Amharic: ጥፋ ዜና.

English: good news.
 kula [kula]v. Amharic: ተናገረ. English: talk, tell.
 odo [ʔodo]f. Amharic: ዜና. English: news.
 t'okk'ame [t'ok':ame]f. Amharic: ጥቋም፤. English: talebearer.

-Nobility

gootta [got:a]m. Amharic: ጌታ, ሃብታም.

English: lord, master, Sir, Lord.

-Nomenclature

-Nonexistence

-Numbness

hiyyema [hij:ɛma]v. Amharic: ተባለ. English: be called, rumored, reported.
moggo [mɔg:ɔ]f. Amharic: ሞክሸ. English: namesake.

summa [sum:a]m. Amharic: ስም. English: name.
summa fulca [sum:a fultʃa]phr. Amharic: ስም ማውጣት. English: get a name.

-Nonexistence

kadabaaka [kadaba:ka]phr. Amharic: የማይሆን.

English: non-existent.

-Nonexpectation

add'a gop'a [ʔad:a gɔp'a]phr. Amharic: አጣ. English: not to expect, miss.
keekkebaaki [ke:k:ɛba:ki]adv. Amharic: ያልታሰብ. English: unawares.

keekkemebaangi [ke:k:ɛmɛba:ngi]adv. Amharic: ሳይታሰብ. English: unexpectedly.

-Nonpreparation

balleessa [bal:ɛ:s:a]f. Amharic: ጥፋት. English: destruction, sin, error, mistake.
inka [ʔinka]adj. Amharic: ጥረ. English: raw.

k'op'a [k'ɔp'a]v. Amharic: አቀባበል. English: meet and receive a guest.

-Nonsubstantial

hed'ebaacco [hɛdɛba:tʃ:ɔ]phr. Amharic: ምንም. English: nothing, non existent.

ona [ʔona]v. Amharic: ወና, ባዶ ሆነ. English: be empty, uninhabited.

-Notch

hofa [hɔfa]f. Amharic: የእንሰት መትከያ ቦታ. English: hole for planting ensete or trees.
hok'a [hɔk'a]v. Amharic: ማክስ. English: scratch, nick.

holla 2 [hɔl:a]m. Amharic: ሰንጥቅ, ጉድጓድ. English: notch, hole, split.
seent'e [se:nt'ɛ]f. Amharic: ሰንጠ. English: knife, pocket knife.

-Number

laakko'a [la:k:ɔʔa]v. Amharic: መቁጠር. English: count, number.

laakkossa [la:k:ɔs:a]m. Amharic: ቁጥር. English: number, verse, reading, numbering.

-Numbness

dilillo'a [dilil:ɔʔa]v. Amharic: መደነብ. English: be dazed, numb.
dilleessa [dil:ɛ:s:a]v. Amharic: ደነዘዘ. English: make numb, dazed.

dillo'a [dil:ɔʔa]v. Amharic: በድን መሆን. English: make numb, be numb.
doodeessa [do:de:s:a]v. Amharic: አንጎል አስደረገ. English: make dull.

jiliila [dʒili:lɑ]ᵐᵛ. Amharic: መደብ. English: be

numb.

-Numeration

dammara [dam:ara]ᵐᵛ Amh. Amharic: ደምር ደመረ.
English: add.

hega uuda [hega u:da]ᵐᵖʰr. Amharic: ፈተነ.
English: examine, test.

laakko'ema [la:k:ɔʔema]ᵐᵛ. Amharic: ተቆጠረ.
English: number, be counted, be read.

laakkossa [la:k:ɔs:a]ᵐᵐ. Amharic: ቁጥር.

English: number, verse, reading, numbering.

laakko'wa [la:k:ɔʔwa]ᵐᵛ. Amharic: ቆጠረ, ለራሱ.

English: count one's own, read for oneself.

-Obliquity

gooddo me"a [go:d:ɔ meʔ:a]ᵐᵖʰr. Amharic: ቁቁለት
ሄደ. English: go downhill.

tara [tara]ᵐፊ. Amharic: ዳገት. English: cline, hill.

-Oblivion

gaggama [gag:ama]ᵐᵛ. Amharic: ጥጥ, ቁል ሆነ.
English: faint, be unconscious.

gi'mirriyya [giʔmir:i:j:a]ᵐᵛ. Amharic: ችላ ማለት.
English: neglect.

haaka [ha:ka]ᵐᵛ. Amharic: ዘጋ, ረሳ. English: forget,
ignore.

haakito [ha:kito]ᵐᵐ. Amharic: አለማወቅ.

English: forgetfulness, unawareness.

jammiyya [dʒam:i:j:a]ᵐᵛ. Amharic: ግራ መግባት??

English: be confused.

-Observance

hekk'isa [hekʔ:isa]ᵐᵛ. Amharic: አስጠበቀ. English: let
watch.

hosilsa [hɔsilsa]ᵐᵛ. Amharic: አቆየ. English: keep sth.
for some time.

hubacciisa [hubatʃ:i:sa]ᵐᵛ. Amharic: አስታወሰ.

English: call for attention.

-Obstinacy

yora [jɔra]ᵐᵛ. Amharic: ተመኘ. English: wish.

-Odor

fiSSHisha [fiʃ:iʃa]ᵐᵛ. Amharic: ማሽተት. English: smell
good.

foole [fo:lɛ]ᵐᵐ. Amharic: ሽታ. English: smell.

foole gana [fo:lɛ gana]ᵐᵖʰr. Amharic: መሽተት.

English: smell, stink.

ulata [ʔulata]ᵐᵛ. Amharic: አሸተተ. English: smell
good, have a good aroma.

-Oil

basso [bas:ɔ]ፊ. *Amharic: የተነጠራ ክቤ.*
English: cooked butter.

gaga [gaga]ፊ. *Amharic: የግር ሰፈፍ.*
English: honeycomb wax.

leeyya [le:j:a]ፊ. *Amharic: ሰፆ.* *English: grey wax, bee*

product.

raasa [ra:sa]ፊ. *Amharic: ናጤ??, ለወተት.*
English: churn, butter.

zayte [zajte]ፊ. *Amh. Amharic: ገፍት.* *English: oil.*

-Oldness

c'ima [tʃ'ima]ፊ. *Amharic: አረጀ.* *English: be old, get old.*

c'imeeye [tʃ'ime:jε]ፊ. *coll. Amharic: ሽማግሌዎች.*
English: old, experienced people.

dullacca [dul:atʃ:a]ፊ. *Amharic: ሽማግሌ.* *English: old one, masc.*

dullatte [dul:at:ε]ፊ. *Amharic: አሮጊት.* *English: old one, fem.*

geerco [ge:rtʃɔ]ፊ. *sg. Amharic: ሽማግሌ.*
English: elder, old man.

geerco [ge:rtʃɔ]ፊ. *sg. Amharic: አሮጊት??* *English: old woman.*

-Omen

faro [farɔ]ፊ. *Amharic: ግርት.* *English: omen,*

oracle.

-Opening

afo'o 1 [ʔafɔʔɔ]ፊ. *Amharic: አፍ.* *English: mouth, opening.*

baamba [ba:mba]ፊ. *Amh. Amharic: ቧገቧ.*
English: pipe, water pipe.

bakk'assa [bak:ʔas:a]ፊ. *Amharic: ከፈተ.* *English: open one's eyes.*

bale [balε]ፊ. *Amharic: ጉድጓድ.* *English: opening, hole.*

bana [bana]ፊ. *Amharic: ከፈተ.* *English: open.*

ba'na [baʔna]ፊ. *Amharic: ከፈተ, ለራሱ.* *English: open for oneself.*

diba [diba]ፊ. *Amharic: ወጋ??* *English: prick.*

diddikk'a [did:ik:ʔa]ፊ. *Amharic: ወንፈት.* *English: sieve for grain.*

dopp'a [dɔp'a]ፊ. *Amharic: አሽከረከረ, ለራሱ.*
English: pierce oneself.

eseenna [ʔese:n:a]ፊ. *Amharic: ንግስርት.*
English: larynx.

fuuggisa [fu:g:isa]ፊ. *Amharic: መንፈያ.* *English: pipe for blowing fire.*

haaniyya [ha:nij:a]ፊ. *Amharic: ተከፈተ.* *English: be wide open, yawning.*

hamuumata [hamu:mata]ፊ. *Amharic: አዛጋ.*

English: yawn.

horda [hɔrda]ፊ. *Amharic: ወጋ.* *English: stab, beat, mow down.*

hula [hula]ፊ. *Amharic: መግቢያ, በር.* *English: gate, door.*

ille bakkassa [ʔil:ε bak:as:a]ፊ. *phr. Amharic: ዓይን መክፈት.* *English: open the eyes.*

maak'a [ma:k'a]ፊ. *Amharic: ትንሽ መክፈት.*
English: open a bit.

maak'ema [ma:k'εma]ፊ. *Amharic: ተከፈተ.* *English: be opened.*

malo'a [malɔʔa]ፊ. *Amharic: መግል ፈነዳ.*
English: burst, tear and ooze.

saank'a [sa:nk'a]ፊ. *Amharic: መዝጊያ.* *English: door.*

sittiyya [sitij:a]ፊ. *Amharic: ተወጋ.* *English: be pricked.*

t'urre [t'ur:ε]ፊ. *Amharic: የእግር መንገድ.*
English: path.

t'uut'o [t'u:t'ɔ]ፊ. *Amh. Amharic: የህጻናት ጡጦ.*
English: bamboo pipe, bottle for baby.

urema [ʔurema]ፊ. *Amharic: ተበሳ.* *English: be punched.*

-Opposite

gamake'ni [gamakɛʔni] *adv.* Amharic: ተቃራኒ.

English: opposite.

-Opposition

moroma [mɔrɔma] *v.* Amharic: አለመግባባት.

English: disagree, argue against, oppose.

-Optical Instruments

daa'wite [da:ʔwite] *f.* Amharic: መስታዊት??
English: mirror.

utt'ed'a [ʔut'ɛda] *v.* Amharic: ራስን በመስተዋት ማየት.
English: mirror oneself, see oneself.

ilaalca [ʔila:ltʃa] *m.* Amharic: መስተዋት.
English: mirror.

-Order

bakkibakikki [bak:ibakik:i] *adv.* Amharic: በትክክል.
English: orderly.

tara [tara] *m.* Amh. Amharic: ተራ. English: order, place, position.

-Ornament

biifa ?? [bi:fa] *f.* Amharic: መልክ. English: decoration, ornaments, appearance.

danooma [dano:ma] *v.* Amharic: ቆንጆ ሆኑ. English: be beautiful, become pretty.

boc'a [bɔtʃ'a] *m.* Amharic: ዶቃ. English: beads, small and black.

d'ennisa [dɛn:isa] *m.* Amharic: የጌጥ ዓይነት.
English: small cross, ornament.

bo''icco [bɔʔ:itʃ:ɔ] *m.* Amharic: የዶቃ ዓይነት.
English: beads, large red, from Tigray.

elca [ʔɛltʃa] *v.* Amharic: አስበጃ. English: cause to be good, embellish, improve.

bollongicco [bɔl:ɔngitʃ:ɔ] *m.* Amharic: የመስከረም አበባ. English: September flower.

elella [ʔɛlel:a] *f.* Amharic: ዛጎል. English: cowry shell.

borreessa [bɔrɛ:s:a] *v.* Amharic: አስጌጠ, ጻፈ.
English: adorn, decorate, write, make signs.

kiitte [ki:tɛ] *f.* Amh. Amharic: የክት ልብስ.
English: precious clothes, special.

c'alle [tʃ'al:ɛ] *f.* Amharic: ዛጎል. English: beads.

kuula [ku:la] *m.* Amharic: ጥልፍ.
English: embroidery, seam.

danca [dantʃa] *n. adj.* Amharic: ቆንጆ.
English: beautiful.

sageetto [sage:t:ɔ] *f.* Amharic: አምባር.
English: bangle, bracelet.

dancate assa [dantʃate ʔas:a] *phr.* Amharic: ቆንጆ አደረጋት. English: make pretty, embellish.

seelsa [se:lɛsa] *v.* Amharic: አጌጠ. English: decorate oneself.

dancicca [dantʃitʃ:a] *m.* Amharic: ቆንጆ ሰው.
English: handsome man.

seesa [se:sa] *v.* Amharic: አሳወረ. English: decorate, embellish, ornament.

dancisa [dantʃisa] *v.* Amharic: ቆንጆ አደረገ.
English: make pretty, embellish.

seesema [se:sɛma] *v.* Amharic: አጌጠ. English: be decorated, embellished.

dancitte [dantʃitɛ] *f.* Amharic: ኮንጆ ሴት, ልጃገረድ.
English: beautiful woman or girl.

-Oscillation

danbala'a [danbalaʔa] *m.* Amharic: አውሎ ንፋስ.
English: waves, storm.

elk'e kayyi'a [ʔɛlk'ɛ kaj:iʔa] *phr.* Amharic: ከዘንዘን ወዲህ. English: from there to here.

ganema [ganema]፱v. Amharic: ተመታ. English: be beaten.
 gangana [gangana]፱v. Amharic: አንኳኳ. English: knock, beat.
 kayya'a, kayyi'a [kaj:aʔa, kaj:iʔa]፱adv.

Amharic: ወዲህ. English: hither, to here.
 k'ussha [k'uj:a]፱v. Amharic: አሸ. English: rub, knead.
 laatiyya [lat'ij:a]፱v. Amharic: ወጣ አለ. English: slip out and back in, esp. of tongue.

-Ostentation

bennisa [ben:isa]፱v. Amharic: በኩራት መንፈስ መራመድ. English: walk about proudly.
 kijiba [kidʒiba]፱v. Amharic: ኮራ. English: boast.
 mak'aashumma [mak'a:ʃum:a]፱f. Amharic: ምስክር.

English: witness.
 salaamint'e salfe [salamint'e salfe]፱phr. Amharic: ሰላማዊ ሰልፍ. English: demonstration.

-Overrunning

reeba [re:ba]፱v. Amharic: ሮጦ, ለእርዳትራ.

English: run for help.

-Pain

aanne'e! [ʔa:n:ɛʔɛ]፱intj. Amharic: ወዮ! English: woe!
 bowwaafacciisa [bɔw:a:fatʃi:sa]፱v. Amharic: ለራስ ምታት ምክንያት. English: cause headache.
 bowwaafata [bɔw:a:fata]፱v. Amharic: በራስ ምታት መታመም. English: have headache.
 bowwo'o [bɔw:ɔʔɔ]፱f. Amharic: ራስ ምታት. English: headache.
 fint'irikk'iya [fint'irik'i:ja]፱v. Amharic: ወለም አለ. English: sprain, e.g. joints.
 ga'ma [gaʔma]፱f. Amharic: ቁርጫት. English: biting, pain.
 godobi ga'ma [gɔdɔbi gaʔma]፱phr. Amharic: ሆዴ.

ቆረጦ. English: have stomach ache.
 huba [huba]፱v. Amharic: ጎዳ. English: hurt sb.
 k'arassa [k'aras:a]፱v. Amharic: አሳመመ. English: feel pain, hurt.
 mado'a [madoʔa]፱v. Amharic: ምቁሰል. English: be wounded.
 occo [ʔɔtʃ:ɔ]፱m. Amharic: ውጋት. English: pain.
 ota 2 [ʔɔta]፱v. Amharic: ውጋት. English: feel pain.
 tap'ata [tap'ata]፱v. Amharic: አስቸገረ, ተጫወተ. English: play tricks on sb., torment, torture sb.

-Parallelism

gamagama [gamagama]፱adv. Amharic: ዳርና ዳር.

English: parallel, side by side.

-Parsimony

k'ulsa [k'ulsa]፱v. Amharic: አስቀረ, ለራሱ. English: keep for oneself, economize.
 k'usa [k'usa]፱v. Amharic: ቆጠቦ. English: economize.

k'usema [k'usema]፱v. Amharic: ተቆጠቦ. English: be stored.

-Part

abu guddo *phr.* Amharic: አውራ ጣት. English: thumb.
 afo'o 1 [ʔafəʔə]ፀm. Amharic: አፍ. English: mouth, opening.
 alba [ʔalba]ፀm. Amharic: ፊት. English: face.
 areeda [ʔare:da]ፀm. Amharic: ጢም. English: chin, beard.
 arrabo 1 [ʔar:abə]ፀm. Amharic: ምላስ. English: tongue.
 bakk'alco [bak:ʔaltʃə]ፀm. Amharic: አውራ ጣት. English: thumb.
 ba'linca [baʔlintʃa]ፀm. Amharic: መዳፍ. English: palm of hand.
 birbo [birbə]ፀf. Amharic: የድሮ ራስ ጌጥ. English: cock's comb.
 boba [boba]ፀf. Amharic: ብብት. English: armpit.
 bok'o [bək'ə]ፀf. Amharic: ጉንጭ. English: cheek.
 boshore [bəʃəre]ፀf. Amharic: እምስ. English: vulva.
 buttitt'e gaara [butit':ε ga:ra]ፀphr. Amharic: የታችኛው ቅንድብ. English: eyelashes.
 buup'e [bu:p'ε]ፀf. Amharic: እምብርት. English: navel.
 c'eekeo 1 [tʃ'e:kə]ፀf. Amharic: ትከሻ. English: shoulder bones.
 c'ik'ile [tʃ'ik'ile]ፀf. Amharic: ክንድ. English: elbow, arm.
 c'inaacca [tʃ'ina:tʃ:a]ፀm. Amharic: ጭን. English: ribs, side.
 c'orme [tʃ'orme]ፀf. Amharic: ደረት. English: man's shoulder blade.
 c'orume [tʃ'orume]ፀf. Amharic: ፈርንባ. English: chest of animal, man's shoulder blade.
 data [data]ፀm. Amharic: የእንሰት ቅጠል. English: leaf, of ensete, dry.
 diip'isa [di:p'isa]ፀv. Amharic: አስተኛ. English: put to bed, lay sb. down.
 dirra [dirra]ፀm. Amharic: ወገብ. English: hip loins, also of cattle.
 dolla [dola]ፀm. Amharic: ሸኛ. English: buttocks, hump.
 d'uka [duka]ፀm. Amharic: መቀኒ?? English: marrow.
 eegimalco [ʔe:gimaltʃə]ፀm. Amharic: የጀርባ አጥንት. English: back bone.
 eseenna [ʔese:nə]ፀm. Amharic: ንግስርት. English: larynx.
 faafasunjo [fa:fasundʒə]ፀm. Amharic: ፍልጥ. English: splinter.
 fido [fido]ፀf. Amharic: እምስ. English: clitoris.
 gaada [ga:da]ፀm. Amharic: ጌዳ. English: part of a room.

gaadi'e [ga:diʔε]ፀf. Amharic: ጋዲ. English: hollow of the knee.
 gaafa [ga:fa]ፀm. Amharic: ቀንድ. English: horn.
 gaara 2 [ga:ra]ፀm. Amharic: ቅንድብ. English: eyebrows, lashes.
 gad'aacca [gada:tʃ:a]ፀm. Amharic: ጨንፈር. English: stomach.
 godoba [gəɔbba]ፀm. Amharic: ሆድ. English: stomach.
 godobire [gəɔbire]ፀf. Amharic: ሆድ ዕቃ. English: intestines.
 gooba [go:ba]ፀm. Amharic: አንገት. English: neck.
 goomara 1 [go:marə]ፀm. Amharic: ላንቃ. English: throat.
 gurrummo [gur:um:ə]ፀf. Amharic: ትከሻ. English: shoulders.
 guuna [gu:na]ፀm. Amharic: ጆር ግንድ. English: part of the head around the ears.
 haant'a [ha:nt'a]ፀm. Amharic: ቃንጫ. English: cob, of maize.
 hac'e 1 [hatʃ'ε]ፀf. Amharic: ጉንጭ. English: cheek.
 hafuuradd'a [hafu:rad:a]ፀf. Amharic: ምራፍ. English: chapter, rest.
 ha'nura [haʔnura]ፀf. Amharic: እንብርት. English: umbilical cord, navel.
 hashup'a [hafup'a]ፀm. Amharic: የደረቀ ይእንሰት ቅጠል. English: dry ensete leaves.
 hicc'aac'e [hitʃ':a:tʃ'ε]ፀm. Amharic: የስንዴ, ገብስ ገለባ. English: stalk of barley, wheat etc.
 hirre [hir:ε]ፀf. Amharic: የክንድ ጡንቻ. English: muscle, biceps.
 hobbaate [həb:a:te]ፀf. Amharic: የእንግደ ልጅ. English: placenta.
 iimike gaara [ʔiimike ga:ra]ፀphr. Amharic: የላይኛ ቅንድብ. English: eyebrows.
 illacca [ʔil:atʃ:a]ፀm. Amharic: ግንባር. English: face, area around the eyes.
 ille [ʔil:ε]ፀf. Amharic: ዓይን. English: eyes.
 jirma [dʒirma]ፀm. Amharic: ቆራጣ. English: stump, rest of arm, leg or tree.
 k'albe [k'albe]ፀf. Amharic: ልብ. English: heart, emotion, thinking.
 kallaada [kal:a:da]ፀm. Amharic: አፍ, ለወፍ. English: beak.
 k'ekk'essha [k'ek':εʃ:a]ፀm. Amharic: መንጋጋ. English: jaw teeth.
 k'e'ya [k'εʔja]ፀm??. Amharic: ጥፍር. English: finger nails, claw.
 kicco [kitʃ:ə]ፀf. Amharic: ቅርንጫፍ. English: branch.

kifile [kifiɛ]ፊ *Amh.* Amharic: ክፍል. English: part, division, room of a house.

kinde [kindɛ]ፊ *Amh.* Amharic: ክንድ. English: arm, elbow.

k'oma [k'oma]ፊ. Amharic: ደረት. English: chest, of body.

k'o'nore [k'o'nɔɛ]ፊ. Amharic: ማጅራት. English: neck, back part of neck.

k'oobbo [k'o:bɔ]ፊ. Amharic: ድርሻ. English: portion, part.

k'ooc'anna [k'o:tʃ'an:a]ፊ. Amharic: ንፍፍት የሚወጣበት. English: lower belly.

kore [kɔɔɛ]ፊ. Amharic: ወገን. English: part, party.

kotte [kɔtɛ]ፊ. Amharic: ኮትተ. English: hoof.

k'ubba [k'ub:a]ፊ. Amharic: ጣቶች. English: fingers.

k'ubicco [k'ubitʃɔ]ፊ *sg.* Amharic: ጣት. English: finger.

k'uc'e [k'utʃ'ɛ]ፊ. Amharic: ማጅራት. English: neck, back part.

kunba [kunba]ፊ. Amharic: ገለባ. English: husk, fine straw, useless waster matter.

lapp'e [lap'ɛ]ፊ. Amharic: ደረት. English: chest, thorax.

lekka [lek:a]ፊ *coll.* Amharic: እግር. English: leg, foot.

luka [luka]ፊ. Amharic: ባት. English: thigh.

lukk'e [luk'ɛ]ፊ. Amharic: ተፋ. English: hip joints.

madd'uma [mad:uma]ፊ. Amharic: አንጅት. English: bowels, intestines.

manne [man:ɛ]ፊ. Amharic: የከብት እግር. English: lower part of cattle's legs.

mansha [manʃa]ፊ. Amharic: ጆሮ. English: ears.

micc'o [mitʃ'ɔ]ፊ. Amharic: አጥንት. English: bone.

miid'ate [mi:dətɛ]ፊ. Amharic: ይብልት ፍረ. English: testicles.

mik'e [mik'ɛ]ፊ *coll.* Amharic: አጥንት. English: bones.

mi'no [mi'nɔ]ፊ. Amharic: ቁላ. English: penis.

mood'alco 2 [mo:daltʃɔ]ፊ. Amharic: እንጥል. English: uvula.

onna [ʔon:a]ፊ. Amharic: ልብ. English: heart, courage.

orda [ʔorda]ፊ *coll.* Amharic: ጸጉር. English: hair, feathers.

ordicco [ʔorditʃɔ]ፊ *sg.* Amharic: አንድ ጸጉር. English: hair, a single hair.

sano [sanɔ]ፊ. Amharic: አፍንጫ. English: nose, nostrils.

sarba [sarba]ፊ. Amharic: ባት. English: leg, lower part.

shonbo [ʃonbo]ፊ *Amh.* Amharic: ሳንባ. English: lungs.

shuu'lisho [ʃu:ʔiʃɔ]ፊ. Amharic: ትንሹ ጣት. English: small finger.

surre 1 [sur:ɛ]ፊ. Amharic: አናት, አንጎል. English: brains.

suume [su:mɛ]ፊ. Amharic: ከንፈር. English: lips.

t'abaabulle [t'aba:bul:ɛ]ፊ. Amharic: ፍቅፋቂ. English: paring, pieces of wood.

tafa [tafa]ፊ *Amh.* Amharic: ታፈ. English: waist, thigh, rump.

talat'anjo [talat'andʒɔ]ፊ. Amharic: ፍልጥ. English: splinter, chip.

t'eed'e [t'e:dɛ]ፊ. Amharic: ፍነጥጥ. English: anus.

tid'o [tidɔ]ፊ. Amharic: ጉብት. English: liver.

tima 2 [tima]ፊ. Amharic: የምግብ ክፍል. English: piece of food.

tint'a 1 [tint'a]ፊ. Amharic: ተረከዝ. English: heel.

tuntummo [tuntum:ɔ]ፊ. Amharic: ባክስ. English: fist.

t'utt'ummo [t'ut':um:ɔ]ፊ. Amharic: ጉልበት. English: knee.

uffa [ʔufa]ፊ. Amharic: እምብርት. English: navel.

ufuufa [ʔufu:fa]ፊ. Amharic: ፋኛ?? English: bladder.

umo [ʔumɔ]ፊ. Amharic: እራስ, ጸጉር. English: head, hair, self.

undo [ʔundɔ]ፊ. Amharic: የእህል ራስ. English: ear of grain, cob.

ununa [ʔununa]ፊ. Amharic: ጡት. English: breasts.

-Party

d'ugaa kula [duga:kula]ፊ *phr.* Amharic: እውነት መናገር. English: witness, bring evidence.

d'ugaati [duga:ti]ፊ *adj.* Amharic: እውነት. English: true.

d'ugandinni [dugandin:i]ፊ *adv.* Amharic: በእውነት. English: truly, honestly, sure, certainly.

gamo 2 [gamɔ]ፊ. Amharic: ቡድን. English: party, group.

gamogamohiyya [gamɔgamohij:a]ፊ. Amharic: ከፈለ, ለየ. English: take sides, join different parties, split.

gamogamote'ni [gamɔgamɔtɛʔni] *adv.*
Amharic: በ-ድን በቡድን. English: group by

group.

-Passage

edo sa'a [ʔedɔ saʔa] *phr.* *Amharic: ቀደመ. English: be first, pass by.*
 foofa [fo:fa] *adv.* *Amharic: ተሻገረ. English: cross, go over.*
 hulluuk'a [hul:u:k'a] *adv.* *Amharic: አለፈ. English: pass, go through.*
 luut'a [lu:t'a] *adv.* *Amharic: ሾለከ. English: pass, slip*

through secretly, hiding.
 luut'o [lu:t'o] *adv.* *Amharic: ጠባብ መንገድ. English: narrow path.*
 sa'a [saʔa] *adv.* *Amharic: አለፈ. English: pass.*
 sa'issa [saʔis:a] *adv.* *Amharic: አሳለፈ. English: let pass.*

-Past

berek'e [berɛk'ɛ] *adv.* *Amharic: ትናንት. English: yesterday.*
 bire [biɾɛ] *adv.* *Amharic: ድሮ. English: formerly.*
 bire sane [biɾɛ sanɛ] *phr.* *Amharic: በድሮ ጊዜ. English: in the old times.*

sa'emma sane [saʔɛm:a sanɛ] *phr.* *Amharic: ያለፈ ዓመት. English: last year.*
 sa'emmaka sane [saʔɛm:aka sanɛ] *phr.* *Amharic: ያለፈ ዓመት. English: last year.*
 tukkiyya [tuk:ij:a] *adv.* *Amharic: መቆየት. English: wait.*

-Paternity

ama [ʔama] *f.* *Amharic: እናት. English: mother.*
 anna 1 [ʔan:a] *m.* *Amharic: አባት. English: father.*
 booso 2 [bo:sɔ] *coll.* *Amharic: ቅድመ አያቶች, ዘር. English: ancestors, origins.*
 gora [gɔra] *f.* *Amharic: ዘር, ጎሳ. English: tribe, race.*
 k'uup'e [k'u:p'ɛ] *m.* *Amharic: እንቁላል. English: eggs.*
 naap'o [na:p'o] *f m.* *Amharic: ቅድም አያት. English: fifth generation from ego, male or female.*

obobo [ʔobɔbɔ] *f m.* *Amharic: ቅድመ አያት. English: third generation from ego, male or female line.*
 obottoro [ʔobɔ:tɔɔ] *f m.* *Amharic: ቅድመ አያት. English: fourth generation from ego, male or female line.*
 siileessa [si:le:s:a] *adv.* *Amharic: አስረገዘ. English: make pregnant.*

-Peace

araarsaa [ʔara:rsa:] *m ptcp.* *Amharic: አስታራቂ. English: peacemaker, middleman.*
 elle [ʔɛl:ɛ] *f.* *Amharic: ደህንነት. English: wellbeing, goodness, kindness.*
 kodd'a [kɔd:a] *adv.* *Amharic: ተረጋጋ. English: ask for*

peace, esp. through elders.
 nage'a 1 [nageʔa] *m.* *Amharic: ሰላም. English: peace.*
 sipp'iyya [sip':ij:a] *adv.* *Amharic: ተሰበሰበ. English: crowd together.*

-Pendency

bilp'iyya [bilp'ij:a] *adv.* *Amharic: ተላምቦጤ. English: hang, let hand down, e.g. one's lips.*

fannicco [fan:itʃ:ɔ] *m.* *Amharic: እጅታ. English: hold, handle, gadget for suspending.*

-Penitence

fannisa [fan:isa]፬፮. Amharic: ሸኸለ. English: hang up, hang sth.
 fanno [fan:ɔ]፬፮. Amharic: መስቀል. English: gallows, cross, sth. for suspending.

-PeriodOfTime

hont'ok'a [hɔnt'ɔk'a]፬፮. Amharic: ጨለራ. English: take with a hook.

-Penitence

aadde [ʔa:d:ɛ]፬፮. Amharic: ንስሐ. English: repenting, repentance.
 aadde aaga [ʔa:d:ɛ ʔa:ga]፬፮. Amharic: ንስሐ ምግባት. English: repent, convert.
 faac'i'a [fa:tʃ'iʔa]፬፮. Amharic: ዘራ. English: reconcile.

ku'la [kuʔla]፬፮. Amharic: ተናዘዘ. English: confess, tell.
 tufata [tufata]፬፮. Amharic: ይቅርታ መጠየቅ. English: ask for excuse, say sorry.

-People

aradda [ʔarad:a]፬፮. Amharic: ህዝብ. English: crowd of people, people.

gabare [gabare]፬፮. Amharic: ገባረ?? English: farmers.

-Perfection

ded'ibelo [dedibelo]፬፮. Amharic: ያለመርሳት?? English: faultless.
 haranga [haranga]፬፮. Amharic: ፍጹም. English: totally, perfectly, absolutely.

madada [madada]፬፮. Amharic: በጠቅላላ. English: all, general.
 wo'ma [wɔʔma]፬፮. Amharic: ሞላ, ሙሉ መሆን. English: be full.

-Perforator

ko'a [kɔɔʔa]፬፮. Amharic: ቆፈረ. English: dig, e.g. holes.
 marfe 2 [marfe]፬፮. Amharic: መርፌ. English: injection.
 olta [ʔolta]፬፮. Amharic: ተወጋ, ለራሱ. English: stick in.
 ota 1 [ʔota]፬፮. Amharic: ወጋ. English: stab, pierce.

otema [ʔotema]፬፮. Amharic: ተወጋ. English: be pricked.
 ura [ʔura]፬፮. Amharic: መሮ. English: chisel, punch-like tool.
 ura 2 [ʔura]፬፮. Amharic: በሳ. English: punch.

-Periodicity

ayyaana [ʔaj:a:na]፬፮. Amharic: በዓል. English: festival.
 bado [badɔ]፬፮. Amharic: ተራ. English: order, turn.
 illeema hissa [ʔil:ɛ:ma his:a]፬፮. Amharic: ወደ ላ መለስ. English: return, turn back.
 taratara [taratara]፬፮. Amharic: ተራ በተራ.

English: turn by turn.
 udumi'a higa [ʔudumiʔa higa]፬፮. Amharic: ወደ ላ መመለስ. English: turn back, go back.
 woggatika ayyaana [wɔg:atika ʔaj:a:na]፬፮. Amharic: ፀዓመት በዓል. English: anniversary.

-PeriodOfTime

adoleessa [ʔadole:s:a]ፊ. *Amharic: መጋቢት. English: month, approx. March.*

agenjo [ʔagendʒə]ፊ. *Amharic: ወር. English: moon, month.*

arfaassa [ʔarfa:s:a]ፊ. *Amharic: ወር, ታህሳስ. English: month, approx. December.*

ba'leessa [baʔle:s:a]ፊ. *Amharic: የወር ስም. English: name of month, approx. January, February.*

bara [bara]ፊ. *Amharic: ዘመን. English: era, epoch, time.*

baro [barə]ፊ. *Amharic: ጊዜ, ወቅት. English: season, time.*

barra [bar:a]ፊ. *Amharic: ቀን. English: day.*

birre'a 1 [bir:ɛʔa]ፊ. *Amharic: መስከረም. English: name of month, approx. September.*

birre'a 2 [bir:ɛʔa]ፊ. *Amharic: በጋ. English: dry season.*

bitoteessa [bitote:s:a]ፊ. *Amharic: ወር, የካቲት. English: name of month, approx. Feb. / March.*

c'aansa [tʃ'a:nsa]ፊ. *Amharic: የወር ስም, ሚያዚያ. English: name of month, approx. April.*

edi barisshanni [ʔedi bariʃ:an:i]ፊ. *Amharic: እንደ በፊት. English: like before.*

ela [ʔela]ፊ. *Amharic: ወር, ሰኔ. English: month, approx. June.*

ensero [ʔensero]ፊ. *Amharic: 3ኛ ዓመት. English: third year from now, past or future.*

esse soodo [ʔes:ɛ so:də]ፊ. *Amharic: የዛሬ 4 ቀን. English: fourth day from today.*

fegerette [fegeret:ɛ]ፊ. *Amharic: ከ4 ቀን በሕዋላ, ዋይ በፊት. English: fourth day from now.*

fegero [fegerə]ፊ. *Amharic: ከ4 ዓመት በሕዋላ, ወይ በፊት. English: fourth year from now.*

fe'nessho [feʔneʃ:ə]ፊ. *Amharic: ከዛሬ 5 ቀን. English: fifth day from now.*

gididi sane [gid:i sane]ፊ. *Amharic: አቻምና. English: third year from now.*

haano? [ha:nə]ፊ. *Amharic: መቼ? English: when?*

hageyya 1 [hagej:a]ፊ. *Amharic: የወር ስም. English: month, approx. July.*

k'ane [k'ane]ፊ. *Amharic: ቀን. English: day.*

karno [karnə]ፊ. *Amharic: በዚህ ዓመት. English: in this year.*

k'idaame [k'ida:mɛ]ፊ. *Amharic: ቅዳሜ. English: Saturday.*

k'idaametinbaro [k'ida:metinbarə]ፊ. *Amharic: ቅዳሜ ዕለት. English: on Saturday.*

niro [niro]ፊ. *Amharic: አምስተኛ አመት. English: fifth year from now, in past or future.*

ommi soodo [ʔom:i so:də]ፊ. *Amharic: ትናንት ወዲያ. English: third day from today.*

onkoleessa [ʔonkole:s:a]ፊ. *Amharic: ወር, ጥቅምት. English: month, approx. October.*

oriito [ʔori:to]ፊ. *Amharic: ወር, ጥር. English: month, approx. January.*

saaf'o'a [sa:fəʔa]ፊ. *Amharic: ቀትር. English: noon.*

sadaasa [sada:sa]ፊ. *Amharic: የወር ስም, ህዳር. English: name of a month, approx. November.*

sanbata [sanbata]ፊ. *Amharic: እሁድ. English: Sunday, Sabbath.*

sanbatinbaro [sanbatinbarə]ፊ. *Amharic: እሁድ ለት. English: Sunday, on Sunday.*

waare 1 [wa:re]ፊ. *Amharic: ቀትር. English: noon.*

woc'abayye [wətʃ'abaj:ɛ]ፊ. *Amharic: የወር ስም, ግንቦት. English: month, approx. May.*

wogga [wɔg:a]ፊ. *Amharic: ዓመት. English: year, time.*

-Permission

adde uwwa [ʔad:ɛ ʔuw:a]ፊ. *Amharic: ተስፋ መስጠት. English: promise, give hope.*

mafte [mafte]ፊ. *Amharic: መብት. English: right,*

permission.

matta [mat:a]ፊ. *Amharic: መፍት. English: right, permission.*

-Perpetuity

duuccinbaro [du:tʃ:inbarə]ፊ. *Amharic: ሁልጊዜ. English: each time, always.*

duucciwodda [du:tʃ:iwɔd:a]ፊ. *Amharic: ሁል ጊዜ. English: always.*

duucinwodda [du:tʃ:inwɔd:a]ፊ. *Amharic: ሁልጊዜ. English: always.*

ossa [ʔos:a]ፊ. *Amharic: ታገሰ. English: be patient.*

-Perspicuity

farrassa [far:as:a]v. Amharic: ገለጠ. English: explain,

lay open.

-PhysicalSensibility

giissed'a [gi:s:ɛda]v. Amharic: አበጅ, ለራሱ. English: make for oneself.

lak'ema 2 [lak'ɛma]v. Amharic: መስምማት. English: be felt.

lak'a 2 [lak'a]v. Amharic: አወቀ. English: sense, feel.

-Piety

amana [ʔamana]f Amh. Amharic: አመነ. English: trust, faith.

English: cleanness, purity.

amantitte [ʔamantit:ɛ]f Amh. Amharic: አማኝ ሰት. English: believer, female.

c'a"unte [tʃ'aʔunte]f. Amharic: ንጽህፍ. English: purity, cleanness.

anshed'a ofo'la [ʔanʃɛda ʔɔfɔʔla]phr. Amharic: ሀይማኖት ወይ ባህሉ ቡድን መለወጥ. English: change religious or cultural affiliation.

kristaana [krista:na]m. Amharic: ክርስቲያን. English: Christian.

c'a"umma [tʃ'aʔum:a]f. Amharic: ንጹህነት, ንጣት.

kristinna [kristin:a]m. Amharic: ክርስቲያንነት. English: Christianity.

-Pitfall

font'oro [fɔnt'ɔɾɔ]f. Amharic: ወጥመድ. English: trap.

-Pity

hila [hila]v. Amharic: አዘነ, አተረፈ. English: pity, spare, not hurt.

maarema [ma:rɛma]v Amh. Amharic: ተማረ. English: find mercy, be healed.

maara [ma:ra]v Amh. Amharic: ማረ. English: pity, show mercy.

-Place

bakka [bak:a]m. Amharic: ቦታ. English: place, position.

boonno [bo:nɔ]m. Amharic: ቦታ. English: place.

bakka bakka'ninni [bak:a bak:aʔnin:i]phr. Amharic: በየቦታቸው?? English: each in its place, orderly.

boota [bo:ta]m Amh. Amharic: ቦታ. English: place, area.

boonco [bo:ntɔ]m sg. Amharic: ቦታ. English: place.

hassuwwa [has:uw:a]phr. Amharic: ወርቀ ማዘጋጃ ቦታ. English: ensete preparation place.

-Plain

ba'linna [baʔlin:a]ጠጢ. Amharic: ሜዳ. English: flat area,

plains.

-Plan

hasa [hasa]ጠጢ. Amharic: ፈለገ. English: want, need, wish, look for.

heduma [heduma]ጠጢ. Amharic: ዓላማ?? English: thought, thinking.

mala [mala]ጠጢ. Amharic: ዘዴ. English: plan, decision.

ma'la [maʔla]ጠጢ. Amharic: አሰቦ, ለራሱ. English: make one's plans.

mala 2 [mala]ጠጢ. Amharic: ምክር. English: consult, plan, decide.

-Plants

abba'ye [ʔab:aʔje]ጠጢ. Amharic: የዛፍ ዓይነት. English: tree, species used for firewood and building.

adaamma [ʔada:m:a]ጠጢ. Amharic: ቀልቋል. English: tree, cactus-like, used for carpentry.

agada [ʔagada]ጠጢ Amh. Amharic: አገዳ. English: maize stem.

ajja [ʔadʒ:a]ጠጢ Amh. Amharic: አጃ. English: oats.

alla [ʔal:a]ጠጢ. Amharic: የእንሰት ክፍል. English: ensete cob.

anso [ʔansə]ጠጢ. Amharic: ሳር. English: grass, in general.

atara [ʔatara]ጠጢ Amh. Amharic: አተር. English: beans.

baak'eela [ba:k'ɛ:la]ጠጢ Amh. Amharic: ባቁላ. English: beans.

baak'ula [ba:k'ula]ጠጢ. Amharic: ቶባ. English: pumpkin.

badala [badala]ጠጢ. Amharic: በቆሎ. English: maize.

badda'a [bad:aʔa]ጠጢ coll. Amharic: ሳር. English: plants in general, excluding only tress.

baddeessa [bad:ɛ:s:a]ጠጢ. Amharic: ዶቅማ. English: tree with edible fruit.

bargo [bargə]ጠጢ. Amharic: ያልቀላ. English: green fruit, esp. coffee cherry.

bassibela, bassobela [bas:ibela, bas:ɔbela]ጠጢ. Amharic: በሶብላ ቅመም. English: plant, used as spice for tea or sauce.

bik'ila [bik'ila]ጠጢ. Amharic: ብቅል. English: malt, for beer.

birbirsa [birbirsa]ጠጢ. Amharic: ዝግባ. English: tree of hard wood, used in carpentry.

bollongicco [bəl:ɔngitʃ:ɔ]ጠጢ. Amharic: የመስከረም አበባ. English: September flower.

buno [bunə]ጠጢ. Amharic: ቡና. English: coffee.

c'aaka [tʃ'a:ka]ጠጢ Amh. Amharic: ጫካ. English: bush, forest area.

c'eeekata [tʃ'e:kata]ጠጢ. Amharic: የዛፍ ዓይነት. English: tree, species of.

c'o'e [tʃ'əʔe]ጠጢ. Amharic: የዛፍ ዓይነት. English: tree, species of.

c'ooshikk'a [tʃ'o:ʃik:ʔa]ጠጢ. Amharic: የዛፍ ዓይነት. English: tree, species of.

d'aad'atto [da:dat:ɔ]ጠጢ. Amharic: ብርብራ. English: tree, species of.

daggicco [dag:itʃ:ɔ]ጠጢ. Amharic: የእንሰት ፍሬ. English: fruit, cob, esp. of banana.

dame [dame]ጠጢ. Amharic: ቅርንጫፍ. English: branch, twig.

danbe [danbe]ጠጢ. Amharic: የዛፍ ዓይነት. English: tree, large shadowy, only used for fire wood.

d'aratto [darat:ɔ]ጠጢ. Amharic: ብርብራ. English: tree, species of.

data [data]ጠጢ. Amharic: የእንሰት ቅጠል. English: leaf, of ensete, dry.

debekk'a [debek:ʔa]ጠጢ. Amharic: የዛፍ ዓይነት. English: tree of strong wood, used for house building.

deega [de:ga]ጠጢ. Amharic: የዛፍ ዓይነት. English: tree, species of.

deello [de:l:ɔ]ጠጢ. Amharic: የጎመን ዓይነት. English: cabbage, species of.

dinne [din:ɛ]ጠጢ. Amharic: ስንዴ. English: wheat.

dinnicca [din:itʃ:a]ጠጢ. Amharic: ድንች. English: potatoes.

doobbe [do:b:ɛ]ጠጢ Amh. Amharic: ዶባ. English: plant, irritating for the skin, used as rope.

ebicca [ʔɛbitʃ:a]ጠጢ. Amharic: ግራዋ. English: tree, species of.

ejersa [ʔɛdʒersa]ጠጢ. Amharic: ወርካ. English: olive

tree, olea.

facc'aato [fatʃ:ʔa:to]mf. Amharic: የሳር ዓይነት. English: grass, species of.

fuge [fuge]mf. Amharic: የሳር ዓይነት. English: grass, short, grows in dry stony areas.

fuutta [fu:ta]m. Amharic: ጥጥ. English: cotton.

gagama 1 [gagama]m. Amharic: የዛፍ ዓይነት. English: tree with strong wood.

gamama [gamama]m. Amharic: የእንሰት ቂት. English: bottom part of the ensete plant.

garbe [garbe]mf. Amharic: የዛፍ ዓይነት. English: tree with dark bark.

gatama [gatama]m. Amharic: የዛፍ ዓይነት. English: tree, species used for firewood only.

gishit'a [giʃit'a]m Amh. Amharic: ፍረ, ካስታርድ. English: custard fruit.

goodarre [go:dar:ε]mf. Amharic: ጎደረ. English: vegetable, edible root like potatoes.

gooro [go:ro]mf. Amharic: አድንጓረ. English: beans.

gooto 1 [go:to]mf. Amharic: የፍረ ዓይነት. English: fruit, cherry-like.

gora [gɔra]m. Amharic: እንጆሪ. English: strawberry.

gorbe [gɔrbe]mf. Amharic: የዛፍ ዓይነት. English: tree with dark bark.

gumari [gumari]mf. Amharic: የጎመን ዓይነት. English: cabbage, species of.

gumma [gum:a]mf. Amharic: ፍረ, ውጤት. English: result, fruit.

guume [gu:mε]mf. Amharic: የእንሰት ስር. English: edible parts of the ensete plant.

haank'o [ha:nk'o]mf. Amharic: የሃረግ ዓይነት. English: bushy plant, used for making ropes.

haant'a [ha:nt'a]m. Amharic: ቃንጫ. English: cob, of maize.

hada [hada]mf. Amharic: የመስቀል አበባ. English: plant, meskel flower.

hadd'eessa [had:ε:s:a]m. Amharic: የዛፍ ዓይነት. English: tree, species of.

hagala [hagala]m. Amharic: አጋም ዓይነት ዛፍ. English: tree, thorny, medium size.

hajijja [hadʒi:dz:a]mf. Amharic: ሓረግ. English: plant, creeping, climbing species.

hakk'e [hak':ε]mf coll. Amharic: እንጨት. English: wood, trees.

hakk'icco [hak':itʃ:ɔ]m sg. Amharic: ዛፍ. English: tree, stick.

ha'micco [haʔmits:ɔ]m. Amharic: የእንሰት ቂጥ. English: root of ensete plant.

hammasharre [ham:aʃar:ε]m Or. Amharic: የሳር ዓይነት. English: plant with potato sized roots, used as red dye.

hanbabeessa [hanbabe:s:a]m. Amharic: የዛፍ ዓይነት. English: tree, species of.

hanbebeyye [hanbebe:j:ε]mf coll. Amharic: የዛፍ ዓይነት. English: trees, species of.

haranja [harandʒa]m. Amharic: እንዶድ. English: plant, fruit used as soap.

hashup'a [haʃup'a]m. Amharic: የደረቀ ይእንሰት ቅጠል. English: dry ensete leaves.

heet'o [he:t'o]mf. Amharic: ኮሶ. English: flat worm, disease.

heet'otika hakk'icco [he:t'otika hak':itʃ:ɔ]m phr. Amharic: የኮሶ እንጨት. English: tree, product used as flat worm medicine.

hicc'aac'e [hitʃ':a:tʃ'ε]m. Amharic: የሰንዴ, ገብስ ገለባ. English: stalk of barley, wheat etc.

hidde [hid:ε]mf. Amharic: እምቧይ. English: bushy, thorny plant, fruit not edible.

hi'neesa [hiʔne:s:a]m. Amharic: ጥድ. English: tree used in carpentry.

hit'icoo [hit'itʃo:]m. Amharic: ነጭ ጸር. English: plant, used for its scent, on floor, at feasts.

hokokke [hɔkɔk:ε]mf. Amharic: የዛፍ ዓይነት. English: tree, wild lemon.

hokokko [hɔkɔk:ɔ]mf. Amharic: የዛፍ ዓይነት. English: tree, wild lemon.

horsiiiso [hɔrsi:sɔ]mf. Amharic: የሰነፍ ቆሎ ገብስ. English: white barley.

huuffe [hu:f:ε]m. Amharic: የእንሰት ችግኝ. English: group of small ensete plants.

huuma [hu:ma]m. Amharic: ይእንሰት ውስጠኛ ክፍል. English: inner part of ensete stem.

irba [ʔirba]m. Amharic: የዛፍ ዓይነት. English: tree, tall, used for building houses.

irbo [ʔirbo]mf. Amharic: የሳር ዓይነት. English: grass, species of.

janga [dʒanga]mf. Amharic: የሶእና ዓይነት. English: yam-like plant with edible roots.

kalaala [kala:la]mf. Amharic: ሕረግ. English: plant, climbing, used as rope.

kalo [kalɔ]mf. Amharic: የሳር ክልል. English: protected area with grass for cattle.

kid'e [kidε]m. Amharic: የሳር ዓይነት. English: creeping plant.

k'ilt'a [k'ilt'a]m. Amharic: የዛፍ ዓይነት. English: tree, fig-like.

k'obbo'o [k'ɔb:ɔʔɔ]mf. Amharic: የጉሎ ፍረ, ዛፍ. English: tree, oil is extracted from its fruit.

- ko'molca [kɔɔʔmɔɔltʃa]ፊ. Amharic: የእሾህ ዛፍ. English: tree, thorny.
- kooke [ko:kɛ]ፊ Amh. Amharic: ኮከ. English: peaches.
- k'orc'iissa [k'ɔrtʃ'i:sa]ፊ. Amharic: የሳር ዓይነት. English: grass, preferred by cattle.
- k'ossorro [k'ɔs:ɔr:ɔ]ፊ. Amharic: ቁጥቋጦ. English: bush, thorny species.
- k'u'muudo [k'uʔmu:do]ፊ. Amharic: ቁጥቋጦ, እሽህ. English: bush, growing in the highlands, thorny.
- k'unt'o [k'unt'ɔ]ፊ. Amharic: የጎመን ክፍል. English: top part of cabbage.
- kuta 2 [kuta]ፊ. Amharic: ልምጭ. English: birch, twig, esp. for beating cattle.
- laafa [la:fa]ፊ. Amharic: የእንጨት ዓይነት. English: tree, species of.
- laaleessa [la:les:a]ፊ. Amharic: እጽዋት በደጋ የገኝ. English: bushy nettle plant, irritates skin, near water.
- laalunt'e [la:lunt'ɛ]ፊ. Amharic: ሓረግ. English: plant, climbing, creeping species.
- lac'e [latʃ'ɛ]ፊ. Amharic: የተክል ዓይነት. English: plant, small, soft, used against malaria.
- leedde [le:d:ɛ]ፊ. Amharic: የሳር ዓይነት. English: grass, species of.
- leemma [le:m:a]ፊ. Amharic: ቀርከሓ. English: bamboo.
- looc'e [lo:tʃ'ɛ]ፊ. Amharic: እንጭጭ. English: grain, green, not ready for harvesting.
- loome [lo:mɛ]ፊ Amh. Amharic: ለሙን, ሎሚ. English: lemon, lemon tree.
- lunboo'la [lunbo:ʔla]ፊ. Amharic: የሳር ዓይነት. English: grass with large leaves.
- lut'a [lut'a]ፊ. Amharic: የሳር ዓይነት. English: grass, species of.
- luup'isa [lu:p'isa]ፊ. Amharic: ለምለመ?? English: bud, grow breasts.
- maa'la [ma:ʔla]ፊ. Amharic: የሐረግ ዓይነት. English: plant, creeping species.
- maraac'a [mara:tʃ'a]ፊ. Amharic: የሳር ዓይነት. English: plant, climbing, creeping species.
- maraacca [mara:tʃ:a]ፊ Amh. Amharic: የሳር ዓይነት. English: plant, poisonous, with strong smell.
- mat'aat'eessha [mat'a:t'e:ʃ:a]ፊ. Amharic: ስኳር ድንች. English: sweet potatoes.
- meet'e [me:t'ɛ]ፊ. Amharic: ዘንባቢ. English: palm tree.
- mid'a [mid:a]ፊ. Amharic: እህል. English: grain.
- mijja [midʒ:a]ፊ. Amharic: የሳር ዓይነት. English: grass, species of.

- mishink'a 1 [miʃink'a]ፊ Amh. Amharic: ዘንጋዳ?? English: millet, sorghum.
- mokkensa [mɔk:ɛnsa]ፊ. Amharic: የዛፍ ዓይነት. English: tree, species of.
- mottok'amo [mɔt:ɔk'amɔ]ፊ. Amharic: የዛፍ ዓይነት. English: tree, tall species, used for building.
- muut'icco [mut'itʃ:ɔ]ፊ. Amharic: የእንሰት ውስጥኛ ክፍል. English: ensete stem, inner part.
- muuze [mu:zɛ]ፊ Amh. Amharic: ሙዝ. English: bananas, banana tree.
- oda [ʔɔda]ፊ. Amharic: ወርካ. English: sycamore tree.
- ode'e [ʔɔdeʔɛ]ፊ. Amharic: ሾላ. English: fig tree.
- onoono [ʔɔno:nɔ]ፊ. Amharic: የዛፍ ዓይነት. English: tree, species of.
- reejje [re:dʒ:ɛ]ፊ. Amharic: የዛፍ ዓይነት. English: tree, used for roof building.
- reenshashuma [re:nʃaʃuma]ፊ. Amharic: የሓረግ ዓይነት. English: plant, climbing, creeping species.
- rooto [ro:tɔ]ፊ. Amharic: የዛፍ ዓይነት. English: tree, species of, with edible fruit.
- sariit'e [sari:t'ɛ]ፊ. Amharic: የሳር ዓይነት. English: plant, small, like grass.
- seesik'o [se:sik'ɔ]ፊ. Amharic: ግራር. English: bushy plant, bush.
- shaana [ʃa:na]ፊ. Amharic: ጎመን. English: cabbage.
- shigginne [ʃig:in:ɛ]ፊ Amh. Amharic: ችግኝ. English: young plant.
- shonbok'o [ʃɔnbɔk'ɔ]ፊ. Amharic: ?? English: bamboo stem.
- shonkora [ʃɔnkɔra]ፊ Amh. Amharic: የሾንካራ አገዳ. English: sugar cane.
- shookko'a [ʃo:k:ɔʔa]ፊ. Amharic: ለቤት የሚሆን ሳር. English: grass, used for roofs.
- shop'a [ʃɔp'a]ፊ. Amharic: እንጉዳይ. English: mushroom.
- shunkurte [ʃunkurte]ፊ Amh. Amharic: ሽንኩርት. English: onion.
- sima [sima]ፊ. Amharic: የእንሰት ተክል. English: young ensete plant.
- sinaaicc'e [sina:fitʃ'ɛ]ፊ Amh. Amharic: ሰናፍጭ. English: mustard.
- sis'a [sis:a]ፊ. Amharic: የዛፍ ዓይነት. English: tree, species of.
- so'a [sɔʔa]ፊ. Amharic: ገብስ. English: barley.
- sooyamo [soj:amɔ]ፊ. Amharic: ሳር. English: grass, reed used for roof building.
- sufe [sufe]ፊ. Amharic: የዛፍ ሸበት. English: moss,

-Pleasure

- esp. on a tree trunk.
- sugatte [sugat:ɛ]ፊ. Amharic: ጤና አዳም. English: plant with pleasant scent.
- suruup'a 1 [suru:p'a]ፊ. Amharic: የሳር ዓይነት. English: plant, creeping species.
- t'aafe [t'a:fe]ፊ. Amharic: ጤፍ. English: Ethiopian grain, "t'eff".
- taarc'a [ta:rtʃ'a]ፊ. Amharic: የጽዋት ዓይነት. English: plant, fern-like.
- tala'a [talaʔa]ፊ. Amharic: የዛፍ ዓይነት. English: tree, tall species.
- timaantimme [tima:ntim:ɛ]ፊ. Amharic: ትማቲም. English: tomatoes.
- t'ude [t'ude]ፊ. Amharic: ገመድ. English: ensete leaf, used as rope.
- t'u'naayye [t'uʔna:j:ɛ]ፊ. Amharic: የጎመን ዓይነት, ቅመም. English: cabbage, bitter species.
- t'u'na'e [t'uʔnaʔɛ]ፊ. Amharic: የጎመን ዓይነት, ቅመም. English: cabbage, bitter species.

-Plurality

- ucco [ʔutʃ:ɔ]ፊ. Amharic: እሾህ. English: thorn.
- uddeessa [ʔud:e:s:a]ፊ. Amharic: የዛፍ ዓይነት. English: tree, species of.
- undo [ʔundo]ፊ. Amharic: የእህል ራሱ. English: ear of grain, cob.
- urma [ʔurma]ፊ. Amharic: ጫካ. English: forest, bush area.
- ute [ʔute]ፊ. Amharic: እሾህ. English: thorns.
- waac'o [wa:tʃ'ɔ]ፊ. Amharic: ግራር. English: acacia tree.
- weddeessa [wed:e:s:a]ፊ. Amharic: የንዛሃ??. English: tree with strong wood.
- weese [we:se]ፊ. Amharic: እንሰት. English: ensete plant.
- weleenna [wele:n:a]ፊ. Amharic: የዛፍ ዓይነት. English: tree, erithryna.
- zaytoone [zajto:nɛ]ፊ. Amharic: ዘይቶን. English: guava.

-Pleasure

- bad'aad'a [baða:ða]ፊ. Amharic: ደስታ. English: happy, blessed.
- gammacciisa [gam:atʃ:i:sa]ፊ. Amharic: አስደስተ. English: make happy.
- gammada [gam:ada]ፊ. Amharic: ተደስተ. English: be happy.
- gammado [gam:ado]ፊ. Amharic: ደስታ.

- English: happiness, joy.
- gammasho [gam:aʃ:ɔ]ፊ. Amharic: ደስታ. English: happiness.
- hassha [haʃ:a]ፊ. Amharic: ምሽት. English: evening, early night.[haʃ:u:]ፊ. intj. Amharic: ሰይ, እንኳን. English: oh, exclamation of happiness.

-Plunge

- alee'ni aadek'ic'o'ni [ʔale:ʔni ʔa:dek'itʃ'ɔʔni]ፊ. Amharic: ከላይ እስከ ታች. English: from to to bottom.
- c'uup'a [tʃ'u:p'a]ፊ. Amharic: ነከረ. English: dip, dip in.

- lit'a [lit'a]ፊ. Amharic: ሰመጠ. English: dip, plunge in.
- lit'ema [lit'ema]ፊ. Amharic: ሰመጠ, ለራሱ. English: be dipped, submerged.
- lit'isa [lit'isa]ፊ. Amharic: አሰመጠው. English: dip in.

-Plurality

- bukkumma [buk:um:a]ፊ. Amharic: የህዝብ ብዛት. English: crowd.
- fakkana [fak:ana]ፊ. Amharic: ብዙሃን. English: multitude.
- k'orba [k'ɔrba]ፊ. Amharic: ቡድን. English: team, group.

- k'orbingenni me"a [k'ɔrbingen:i mɛʔ:a]ፊ. Amharic: በቡድን መሄድ. English: go in a group, walk together.
- yo'o [jɔʔɔ]ፊ. Amharic: ብዙ. English: much, many.

-Poetry

t'ik'ise [t'ik'ise]ፊ. *Amharic: ተኩሳ. English: verse, line*

of poetry.

-Possession

annunte [ʔan:unte]ፊ. *Amharic: ባለቤትነት. English: ownership.*

gibira [gibira]ፊ *m Amh. Amharic: ግብር. English: tax.*

halsa [halsa]ፊ. *Amharic: ፈለገ, ለራሱ. English: want for oneself.*

hore [hore]ፊ. *Amharic: ከብት. English: animal, cattle.*

horsisa [horsisa]ፊ. *Amharic: አረባ. English: breed, let breed, e.g. cattle.*

-Possessor

anna 2 [ʔan:a]ፊ. *Amharic: ባለቤት. English: owner.*

ayyitt'a? [ʔaj:it':a]ፊ *pr poss interr. Amharic: የማን? English: whose?*

karatike anna [karatike ʔan:a]ፊ *phr. Amharic: ይርግብት ባለቤት. English: owner of property.*

karratike anna [kar:atike ʔan:a]ፊ *phr. Amharic: ባለ ግብረት. English: owner.*

malkanna [malkan:a]ፊ *m Amh. Amharic: መልከኛ. English: landlord.*

-Possibility

dande'ema [dandɛʔema]ፊ *ptcp m. Amharic: የሚቻል. English: possible.*

dande'unte [dandɛʔunte]ፊ. *Amharic: መቻል. English: tolerance, patience, forbearance.*

minaalbaata [mina:lba:ta]ፊ *adv Amh. Amharic: ምናልባት. English: perhaps, maybe.*

takkitti [tak:iti]ፊ *adv. Amharic: ምናልባት. English: maybe, perhaps, accidentally.*

-Posterity

hurra [hur:a]ፊ *n adj. Amharic: መጨረሻ. English: last, final.*

kinc'o [kintʃ'ɔ]ፊ *m. Amharic: ታናሽ. English: young child, boy or girl.*

maa'na [ma:ʔna]ፊ. *Amharic: ታናሽ. English: be the youngest, be last born.*

maa'na [ma:ʔna]ፊ. *Amharic: ታናሽ ልጅ, ለወንድ. English: youngest son.*

maa'na [ma:ʔna]ፊ. *Amharic: ታናሽ ልጅ, ለሴት. English: youngest daughter.*

maa'nicca [ma:ʔnitʃ:a]ፊ *m sg. Amharic: ታናሽ ወንድ ልጅ. English: youngest son.*

maa'nitte [ma:ʔnit:ɛ]ፊ *sg. Amharic: ታናሽ ሰት ልጅ. English: youngest daughter.*

okkoneccinni kayyi'a [ʔɔk:ɔnetʃ:i:ni kaj:iʔa]ፊ *phr. Amharic: ከዚያ በ ላ. English: after that, then.*

-Posterity

anno [ʔan:ɔ]ፊ. *Amharic: ህጻን. English: baby.*

baana [ba:na]ፊ. *Amharic: ድቃላ ወንድ. English: illegitimate son.*

baana [ba:na]ፊ. *Amharic: ድቃላ ሴት. English: illegitimate daughter.*

lakke [lak:ɛ]ፊ *coll. Amharic: መንታ. English: twins.*

oose [ʔoːsɛ]ፊ. *Amharic: ህጻናት. English: children.*
 sanne 1 [sanːɛ]ፊ. *Amharic: ዘር, ለእህል. English: seed.*

woldi [wɔldi]ፊፊፊ. *Amharic: ወልድ. English: son.*

-Poverty

but'anjo [but'andʒo]ፊፊፊ. *Amharic: ደግ, ለወንድ, ለሴት. English: poor man or woman.*
 but'ano [but'ano]ፊፊፊ. *Amharic: ደሆኛ. English: poor people.*
 but'isano [but'isano]ፊፊፊ. *Amharic: ደግ, ችግራዎ. English: poor people.*
 hiyyeessa [hijːeːsːa]ፊፊፊ. *Amharic: ደህነት. English: be poor.*
 hiyyeessa [hijːeːsːa]ፊፊፊ. *Amharic: ደግ. English: poor man.*
 hiyyeette 1 [hijːeːtːɛ]ፊፊፊ. *Amharic: ደግ ሴት. English: poor woman.*
 hiyyeeyye 1 [hijːeːyːɛ]ፊፊፊ. *Amharic: ደግ ህዝብ.*

English: poor people.

kad'a [kada]ፊፊፊ. *Amharic: ጸሎት. English: begging, prayer.*
 kad'alta [kadalta]ፊፊፊ. *Amharic: ለመነ, ለራሱ. English: beg, ask for oneself.*
 kad'ata [kadata]ፊፊፊ. *Amharic: ለመነ. English: beg.*
 ossa [ʔosːa]ፊፊፊ. *Amharic: ታጋሽ. English: patient person.*
 solo'i ibe [solɔʔi ʔibe]ፊፊፊ. *Amharic: ረግብ መጣ. English: hunger befell the country.*
 solo'o [solɔʔo]ፊፊፊ. *Amharic: ርሓብ. English: hunger, famine.*

-Powder

bukicca [bukːitʃːa]ፊፊፊ. *Amharic: አቧራ. English: dust.*

-Powderiness

alt'e [ʔalt'ɛ]ፊፊፊ. *Amharic: አሸዋ. English: sand.*
 ashawa [ʔaʃawa]ፊፊፊ. *Amharic: አሸዋ. English: sand.*
 baaruda [baːruda]ፊፊፊ. *Amharic: ቀላህ. English: gunpowder.*
 buko [buko]ፊፊፊ. *Amharic: አቧራ. English: dust.*
 buko'a [bukoʔa]ፊፊፊ. *Amharic: መቆሽሽ, ትቢያ. English: be dusty, e.g. of chaff or flour.*
 bulleessa [bulːeːsːa]ፊፊፊ. *Amharic: አደቀቀ. English: be powdery, dust.*
 bulleessa [bulːeːsːa]ፊፊፊ. *Amharic: አደቀቀ. English: be powdery, dusty.*
 c'irraacca [tʃ'irːaːtʃːa]ፊፊፊ. *Amharic: አሸዋ. English: sand.*
 daaka 2 [daːka]ፊፊፊ. *Amharic: ፈጨ. English: grind.*

daakisa [daːkisa]ፊፊፊ. *Amharic: አስፈጨ. English: let grind.*
 daama [daːma]ፊፊፊ. *Amharic: ተፈጨ. English: grind.*
 daamma [daːmːa]ፊፊፊ. *Amharic: ወፍጮ. English: grinding stone, lower, larger stone, or mill.*
 dalsilsa [dalsilsa]ፊፊፊ. *Amharic: አስፈጨ. English: grind for oneself.*
 maanca [maːntʃa]ፊፊፊ. *Amharic: ቀይ አፈር. English: sand.*
 maansha [maːnʃa]ፊፊፊ. *Amharic: አሸዋ. English: sand.*
 meena [meːna]ፊፊፊ. *Amharic: ዘነዘና. English: pestle.*
 siik'isnajo [siːk'isnadʒo]ፊፊፊ. *Amharic: ጎታራ?? English: granary, store.*

-Power

dande'a [dandeʔa]ፊፊፊ. *Amharic: ቻላ. English: be able to.*
 dande'a [dandeʔa]ፊፊፊ. *Amharic: ችሎታ. English: ability, power, authority.*

hunnameessa?? [hunːameːsːa]ፊፊፊ. *Amharic: ሀይለኛ. English: powerful man.*
 hunnameette [hunːameːtːɛ]ፊፊፊ. *Amharic: ሀይለኛ, ለሴት.*

-Precedence

English: powerful woman.
 hunnameeye [hun:ame:je] *coll.* *Amharic:* ያህለኞች.
English: powerful people, powerful ones.
 jaba [dzaba] *v.* *Amharic:* ሞከረ. *English:* try hard, be

-Presence

strong, make efforts.
 jabeenna [dzabe:n:a] *m.* *Amharic:* ብርታት.
English: might, strength.

-Precedence

edi [ʔedi] *adj.* *Amharic:* መጀመሪያ. *English:* first, preceding, earlier.
 edisa [ʔedisa] *v.* *Amharic:* ቀደመ. *English:* do first, do earlier, be ahead.

woldo [woldo] *adv.* *Amharic:* ከድሞ.
English: previously, before.

-Prediction

beeka [be:ka] *f.m.* *Amharic:* አዋቅ. *English:* prophet, wise man or woman.
 beekkoole [be:k:o:le] *coll.* *Amharic:* አዋቂዎች.
English: wise ones, prophets.
 waabeeka [wa:be:ka] *m.* *Amharic:* ጠንቅዋይ.
English: prophet, wizard.

waabeeko [wa:be:ko] *coll.* *Amharic:* ጠንቅዋዮች.
English: prophets, wizards.
 waabeekumma [wa:be:kum:a] *f.* *Amharic:* አዋቂነት.
English: prophecy.
 waabeekumma haaso'a [wa:be:kum:a ha:səʔa] *phr.*
Amharic: ማወቅ. *English:* prophecy, predict.

-Preparation

diba [diba] *v.* *Amharic:* ወርቄ ማዘጋጀት.
English: prepare ensete food.
 duuga [du:ga] *v.* *Amharic:* ፋቀ. *English:* work on leather, tan.
 fa'a [faʔ:a] *v.* *Amharic:* አልጋ ማንጠፍ.
English: prepare a bed.
 giissa [gi:s:a] *v.* *Amharic:* አበጀ, አሳመረ.
English: make, form, prepare well.
 hok'ok'a [hək'ək'a] *v.* *Amharic:* የወርቄ ምግብ አዘጋጀ.
English: prepare ensete food, balls.
 hooga [ho:ga] *v.* *Amharic:* ፋቀ?? *English:* clean, prepare, smash ensete roots.
 hoogema [ho:gema] *v.* *Amharic:* ተፋቀ, ጸዳ.
English: be smashed, esp. of ensete roots.
 ifi k'itt'o'a [ʔifi k'it':əʔa] *phr.* *Amharic:* ራስን አዘጋጀ.
English: prepare oneself.
 k'ancara [k'antʃara] *n adj.* *Amharic:* ቀጫጫ.
English: mature.

k'itt'eessa [k'it':e:s:a] *v.* *Amharic:* አስተካከለ.
English: measure, equalize, get ready.
 k'itto'a [k'it':əʔa] *v.* *Amharic:* ተስተካከለ. *English:* be prepared.
 k'itt'oossa [k'it':o:s:a] *v.* *Amharic:* አዘጋጀ. *English:* get ready, measure, equalize.
 k'ittoossema [k'it':o:s:ɛma] *v.* *Amharic:* ዝግጅ ሆነ.
English: be ready, prepared.
 koofa [ko:fa] *v.* *Amharic:* ይእንሱት ምግብ ማብሰል.
English: roast ensete food.
 kuufa [ku:fa] *v.* *Amharic:* ኮፎፍ አለ. *English:* be ready e.g. for baking.
 looba [lo:ba] *v.* *Amharic:* አድቦለለ. *English:* knead, e.g. food.
 luu'la [lu:ʔla] *v.* *Amharic:* መቅለት, ቀለ.
English: ripen, esp. of coffee.
 luu'lo [lu:ʔlo] *f.* *Amharic:* የቀለ ቡና. *English:* ripe fruit, esp. coffee bean.

-Presence

erk'e, elk'e [ʔerk'e, ʔelk'e] *adv.* *Amharic:* እዚያ.
English: here, see elk'e.

hed'a [hed'a] *v.* *Amharic:* መኖር. *English:* exist, be there.

-PresentEvents

kada [kada]v. Amharic: መሆን. English: happen, be, become.

yaane [ja:nɛ]f. Amharic: ገዢ. English: matter, word, affair.

-PresentTime

karno [karnɔ]adv. Amharic: በዚህ ዓመት. English: in this year.

ta'a [ta'a]adv. Amharic: አሁን. English: now.

ta'anna [ta'an:a]adv. Amharic: አሁንም ብዕሆን. English: already, even now.

ta'ik'ic'o'ni [ta'ik'it'ɔ'ni]adv. Amharic: እስከ አሁን. English: up to now, till now.

ta'inni [ta'in:i]adv. Amharic: ከአሁን ጀምሮ. English: from now on.

tecco [tɛtʃ:ɔ]adv. Amharic: ዛሬ. English: today, this day.

telco [tɛltʃɔ]adv. Amharic: ዛሬ. English: today.

-Preservation

badatt'a [badat'a]v. Amharic: ጠበቅ. English: take care of one's own, of oneself.

bukk'a [buk'a]v. Amharic: ሸፈነ. English: keep, safeguard.

hadd'ed'a [had:ɛda]v. Amharic: ጠበቅ. English: watch one's own.

hekk'isa [hek'isa]v. Amharic: አስጠበቅ. English: let watch.

ifi t'ett'e'ata [ʔifi t'ɛt':ɛʔata]phr. Amharic: መጠንቀቅ.

English: be careful.

massa [mas:a]v. Amharic: አስቀመጠ. English: keep.

massed'a [mas:ɛda]v. Amharic: አስቀመጠ, ለራሱ. English: store for oneself.

sulta [sulta]v. Amharic: እሳቱን ጠበቅ. English: watch one's fire.

suta [suta]v. Amharic: አዳፈነ. English: keep a fire, e.g. under the ashes.

-Price

gad'afa 2 [gadafa]v. Amharic: ዋጋ ጠየቀ. English: bargain, ask the price.

gad'alfa [gadalfa]v. Amharic: ዋጋ ጠየቀ, ለራሱ. English: ask the price, bargain, bicker.

garafa 1 [garafa]v. Amharic: ዋጋ ጠየቀ. English: ask for the price, bargain.

gibira [gibira]m Amh. Amharic: ግብር. English: tax.

hira [hira]m. Amharic: ዋጋ. English: cost, price.

k'arat'a [k'arat'a]v Amh. Amharic: መቅረጥ. English: collect tax.

k'arat'a [k'arat'a]m Amh. Amharic: ቀረጥ. English: taxes.

kira [kira]m Amh. Amharic: ክራይ. English: rent, price.

waaga [wa:ga]m Amh. Amharic: ዋጋ. English: price, cost.

-Pride

hollameessa [hɔl:ame:s:a]m. Amharic: ኩራተኛ, ኩራተኞች. English: proud man, boaster.

hollameette [hɔl:ame:t:ɛ]f. Amharic: ኩራተኛ, ለሴት. English: proud woman, boaster.

ifi duka [ʔifi duka]phr. Amharic: ራስን ማኩራት. English: be proud.

ifi duka [ʔifi duka]phr. Amharic: በራስ መመካት. English: be proud.

-Priority

-Production

ifi jaja [ʔifi dʒadʒa] *phr.* Amharic: ትዕቢተኛ ሆነ. English: be proud.

ifi lummisa [ʔifi lum:isa] *phr.* Amharic: ራስን ማኩራት. English: be proud.

-Priority

angafa [ʔangafa] *f m Amh.* Amharic: ታላቅ, አንገሩ. English: eldest son or daughter, elder of siblings.

sooreessa [so:re:s:a] *m Or.* Amharic: የመጀሪያ ልጅ. English: firstborn son, eldest.

edi [ʔedi] *adj.* Amharic: መጀመሪያ. English: first, preceding, earlier.

woldo [wɔldɔ] *adv.* Amharic: ከድግ. English: previously, before.

-Prison

usurri mine [ʔusuri: mine] *phr.* Amharic: እስር ቤት. English: prison.

woyne [wɔjne] *f Amh.* Amharic: ወይኒ ቤት. English: prison.

-Prisoner

usurema [ʔusurema] *fv.* Amharic: ታሰረ. English: be imprisoned.

usureme'ee [ʔusuremeʔe:] *ptcp.* Amharic: እስረኛ. English: prisoner.

-Probity

hega uuda [hega u:da] *phr.* Amharic: ፈተነ. English: examine, test.

toggunte [tɔg:unte] *f.* Amharic: ቀናነት. English: sincerity, uprightness, straightness.

hega uusho [hega u:f:ɔ] *phr.* Amharic: ፈተኛ. English: test, temptation, trying, checking.

toggunte [tɔg:unte] *f.* Amharic: ቀናነት. English: sincerity, uprightness, straightness.

toggiyya [tɔg:ij:a] *fv.* Amharic: ቀና አለ. English: be straight, upright.

-Prodigality

ganzaba t'eera [ganzaba t'era] *phr.* Amharic: ገንዘብ

አባከነ. English: waste money.

-Production

barc'umma giissa [bartʃ'um:a gi:s:a] *phr.* Amharic: መቀመጫ ሰራ. English: build a chair.

hobbaate [hɔb:a:te] *f.* Amharic: የእንግደ ልጅ. English: placenta.

c'ininfata [tʃ'ininfata] *fv.* Amharic: በምጥ መያዝ. English: have birth pants, be in labour.

hora 1 [hɔra] *fv.* Amharic: ማርባት. English: rear, keep cattle, breed.

c'ininto [tʃ'ininto] *f.* Amharic: ምጥ. English: birth pangs, labour.

horsisa [hɔrsi:s:a] *fv.* Amharic: አረባ. English: breed, let breed, e.g. cattle.

gana 2 [gana] *fv.* Amharic: ሰራ. English: make, produce.

ijaadd'a [ʔidʒa:dʒa] *fv.* Amharic: ቤት ሰራ, ለራሱ. English: build for oneself a house.

giissa [gi:s:a] *fv.* Amharic: አበጀ, አሳመረ. English: make, form, prepare well.

ijaara [ʔidʒa:ra] *fv.* Amharic: ሰራ. English: build, construct.

-Productiveness

ijaarsisa	[ʔidʒa:rsisa]v. Amharic: አሰራ. English: let build.
lata	[lata]v. Amharic: አደገ. English: grow up, sprout.
siila'ninni hett'a	[si:laʔnini:ni het':a]phr. Amharic: አረገዘ. English: be pregnant.
siila'wa	[si:laʔwa]v. Amharic: እርግዛና. English: be pregnant.

-Property

siila'wisa	[si:laʔwisa]v. Amharic: አስረገዘ. English: make pregnant.
waata	[wa:ta]m. Amharic: ሽክላ ሰራ. English: potter, potters.
waaticco	[wa:titʃ:ɔ]fm. Amharic: ሽክላ ሰራተኛ. English: potter, usually female.

-Productiveness

datt'a	[dat':a]v. Amharic: ፈጠረ, ለራሱ. English: make for oneself, create.
latisa	[latisa]v. Amharic: አሳደገ. English: let grow, e.g. by rain.

nossa	[nos:a]v. Amharic: ማሳደግ. English: raise e.g. cattle, let grow.
-------	--

-Progression

edi'a	[ʔediʔa]adv. Amharic: ወደ ፊት. English: ahead, onward, in the future.
-------	---

edidarre	[ʔedidar:ɛ]adv. Amharic: ከዚህ በፊት. English: in front, ahead.
----------	---

-Prohibition

hoyya 1	[hoj:a]v. Amharic: ከለከለ. English: forbid, hinder.
---------	---

hoyyema 1	[hoj:ɛma]v. Amharic: ተከለከለ. English: be forbidden.
-----------	--

-Promise

silata	[silata]m Amh. Amharic: ስለት. English: vow.
--------	--

-Propel

didisa	[didisa]v. Amharic: አስሮጠ. English: chase, let run.
d'iiba	[di:ba]v. Amharic: ገፋ. English: press, push.
d'iibema	[di:bema]v. Amharic: ተደገፈ. English: be pushed.
d'iipp'a	[di:p'a]v. Amharic: ገፋ, ለራሱ. English: push for oneself.
ergata	[ʔergata]v. Amharic: ተላከ. English: send.
e'ya	[ʔeʔja]v. Amharic: ገባ. English: enter.
geessisa	[ge:s:isa]v. Amharic: አደረሰ. English: send.
laat'iyya	[la:t'ij:a]v. Amharic: ወጣ አለ. English: slip

	out and back in, esp. of tongue.
nadda'a	[nad:aʔa]v Amh. Amharic: መንዳት. English: drive, e.g. in a car.
nadda'wa	[nad:aʔwa]v Amh. Amharic: መንዳት. English: drive as chauffeur.
oofa	[ʔo:fa]v. Amharic: ነዳ. English: drive, e.g. a car.
oofema	[ʔo:fema]v. Amharic: ተነዳ. English: be driven, e.g. cattle or car.
oolfa	[ʔo:lfa]v. Amharic: ነዳ, ለራሱ. English: drive a car, oneself.

-Property

-Prototype

-Pursuit

hora [hɔra]f. Amharic: ሀብት. English: cattle, riches.
 hora 2 [hɔra]v. Amharic: ሀብታም ሆነ. English: be rich, have much cattle.

hore [hɔre]f. Amharic: ንብረት. English: property.
 imaana [ʔima:na]m. Amharic: ንብረት. English: property, things.

-Prototype

fakkeenno [fak:ɛ:nɔ]f. Amharic: መምሰል, ምሳሌ.

English: similarity, example, instance.

-Provisions

gala'a [galaʔa]f. Amharic: ስንቅ. English: provisions.
 siik'isnajo [si:k'isnadʒɔ]m. Amharic: ጎታራ??

English: granary, store.

-Pungency

barbare [barbare]f. Amh. Amharic: በርበር. English: pepper.
 gaayya [ga:j:a]f. Amharic: አጫሽ. English: smoker.

tanbo [tanbɔ]f. Amharic: ትምባሆ. English: tobacco.
 ula [ʔula]v. Amharic: አስሸተተ. English: smell, be spicy.

-Punishment

c'anc'ana [tʃˈantʃˈana]v. Amharic: መታ, ወቀጠ. English: beat, pound.
 farada 1 [farada]v. Amharic: መፍረድ. English: judge.
 gad'afa 1 [gadafa]v. Amharic: ገረፈ, ቀጣ. English: punish, flog.

gangana [gangana]v. Amharic: አንጓኳ. English: knock, beat.
 k'att'a'a [kˈatˈaʔa]v. Amh. Amharic: ቀጣ. English: punish.

-Purchase

daddala [dad:ala]v. Amharic: ነገደ. English: trade, exchange goods.
 hidd'a [hid:a]v. Amharic: ገዛ, ለራሱ. English: buy for

oneself.
 hira [hira]v. Amharic: ገዛ. English: buy.

-Purity

c'a'a [tʃˈaʔa]adj. Amharic: ንጹህ. English: clear, clean.
 c'a'ayya [tʃˈaʔaj:a]v. Amharic: ንጹህ መሆን. English: be clean, pure.
 c'a''itte 1 [tʃˈaʔ:ite]f. Amharic: ንጹህ ሴት. English: pure, clean woman.

c'a''itte 2 [tʃˈaʔ:ite]f. Amharic: ንጹህ. English: purity.
 c'a''unte [tʃˈaʔ:unte]f. Amharic: ንጹህና. English: purity, cleanness.
 k'ullo'a [kˈul:ɔʔa]v. Amharic: ንጹህ. English: be pure, clean.

-Pursuit

-Qualification

-Reasoning

adamo [ʔadamə]ᵐ. Amharic: ጸገ አደገ. English: hunting.
 adansa [ʔadansa]ᵐᵛ. Amharic: አደገ. English: hunt.
 gaada [gaːda]ᵐᵛ. Amharic: ዓላማ ፈለገ. English: aim at, hunt.
 gaado [gaːdɔ]ᵐ. Amharic: ዓላማ. English: aim, direction.
 hasa [hasa]ᵐᵛ. Amharic: ፈለገ. English: want, need,

wish, look for.
 lott'e [lotːɛ]ᵐᶜ. Amharic: የሚከፈል. English: somebody searching food, hungry visitor.
 lott'iyya [lotːijːa]ᵐᵛ. Amharic: ከጀለ. English: covet, search for food.
 shorra [ʃɔːra]ᵐᵛ. Amharic: አባረረ. English: chase, chase away.

-Qualification

midde [midːɛ]ᵐᵖᵖᵐ. Amharic: እንኳን. English: even,

even this.

-Quantity

c'u'ma [tʃˈuʔma]ᵐᶜ. Amharic: ፈንጠዚያ. English: one fistful.
 geya [geja]ᵐᶜ. Amharic: መጠን. English: quantity, measure.
 k'eerro [kˈeːrɔ]ᵐ. Amharic: በአንድ እጅ የተያዘ. English: one handful.
 kuntaala [kuntaːla]ᵐ. Amharic: ኩንታላ. English: sack, used as measure for grain.

mazzana [mazːana]ᵐᵛ. Amharic: መመዘን. English: weigh.
 me'e saate'ni? [mɛʔɛ saːtɛʔni]ᵐᶜ. Amharic: በሰንት ሰዓት? English: when, at which hour, at what time?
 me'e? [mɛʔɛ]ᵐ. Amharic: ሰንት? English: how much?

-Quaternity

shoole [ʃoːlɛ]ᵐ. Amharic: አራት. English: four.

shoolele [ʃoːlɛlɛ]ᵐ. Amharic: አራት ጊዜ. English: four times.

-Rear

dirra [dirra]ᵐ. Amharic: ወገብ. English: hip loins, also of cattle.
 dudduro [dudːurɔ]ᵐ. Amharic: ጀርባ. English: back, backside.

uduma [ʔuduma]ᵐ. Amharic: በስተጀርባ. English: backward, back.
 udumi'a [ʔudumiʔa]ᵐ. Amharic: ወደ ላ. English: backward, back.

-Reasoning

buuto [buːtɔ]ᵐᶜ. Amharic: ምክንያት. English: reason, excuse.
 eega [ʔeːga]ᵐ. Amharic: ስለዚህ. English: so then, therefore, well then.
 iitta [ʔiitːa]ᵐ. Amharic: እንደዚህ. English: thus, so, like this.

itta [ʔitːa]ᵐ. Amharic: እንደዚህ. English: like this, so, thus.
 yoona [joːna]ᵐ. Amharic: አንግዲያ. English: so then, therefore, well then.
 yooni maa kade? [joːni maː kade]ᵐ. Amharic: እና ምን ሆነ? English: so what is the matter.

-Receiving

d'aala [dɑːla]ᐅᐅᐅ. Amharic: ወረሰ. English: inherit, from brother or father.

gosha [gɔʃa]ᐅᐅᐅ. Amharic: ነቀሌ. English: pull out, get out.

hinni [hin:i]ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ. Amharic: ስጠኝ. English: give (me)!

iyyedakk'a [ʔij:ɛdak':a]ᐅᐅᐅ. Amharic: አመጣ, ለራሱ. English: get for oneself, take home for oneself.

-Reception

aad'a [ʔa:da]ᐅᐅᐅ. Amharic: ሚስት አገባ. English: take, marry, take a wife.

add'a [ʔad:a]ᐅᐅᐅ. Amharic: ወሰደ. English: receive, get, take for oneself.

fiya 2 [fija]ᐅᐅᐅ. Amharic: ታነቀ. English: be choked by water.

ikki'la [ʔiki:ʔla]ᐅᐅᐅ. Amharic: ቀዳ, ለራሱ. English: fetch water for oneself.

t'uut'a [t'u:t'a]ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ. Amharic: መጠጠ. English: suck.

t'uut'ed'a [t'u:t'ɛda]ᐅᐅᐅ. Amharic: ጠባ, ለራሱ. English: suck.

-Recession

bak'ata [bak'ata]ᐅᐅᐅ. Amharic: ሸሸ. English: flee, except.

t'irt'iriyya [t'irt'irij:a]ᐅᐅᐅ. Amharic: ብርድ ብርድ አለ. English: feel cold.

t'ogga [t'ɔg:a]ᐅᐅᐅ. Amharic: ዘለለ. English: jump away,

hop.

t'oggisa [t'ɔg:isa]ᐅᐅᐅ. Amharic: አዘለለ. English: chase, let jump.

utaala [ʔuta:la]ᐅᐅᐅ. Amharic: ዘለለ. English: jump.

-Recoil

k'ola [k'ɔla]ᐅᐅᐅ. Amharic: ዞር አለ. English: turn back quickly, turn aside.

k'o'la [k'ɔʔla]ᐅᐅᐅ. Amharic: ገለበጠ. English: turn sth.

micc'ira [mitʃ':ira]ᐅᐅᐅ. Amharic: ጠመዘዘ. English: bend, twist, squeeze.

-Reconciliation

araarema [ʔara:rema]ᐅᐅᐅ. Amharic: ታረቀ. English: be pacified, reconciled.

araarsa [ʔara:rsa]ᐅᐅᐅ. Amharic: አስታረቀ. English: reconcile, make peace between to parties.

geeccumma [ge:tʃ:um:a]ᐅᐅᐅ. Amharic: ሽምግልና.

English: reconciliation.

geeccumma [ge:tʃ:um:a]ᐅᐅᐅ. Amharic: አስታረቀ. English: reconcile.

korsiisa [kɔrsi:sa]ᐅᐅᐅ. Amharic: ሽምግሌ አስጠራ. English: cause to reconcile, by calling elders.

-Red

diimmata [di:m:ata]ᐅᐅᐅ. Amharic: ቀላ. English: become red, be red.

diimmisa [di:m:isa]ᐅᐅᐅ. Amharic: አቀላ. English: make

red.

diimmo [di:m:ɔ]ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ. Amharic: ቀይ. English: red.

magaala [maga:la]ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ. Amharic: ቡና ዓይነት.

-Redundancy

-Regression

English: dark brown, reddish coffee.
 magaalca [maga:ltʃa]v. *Amharic:* ጠይም አደረገ.
English: make red-brown.
 munde [munde]f. *Amharic:* ደም. *English:* blood.

sorsa [sɔrsa]m. *Amharic:* ቀይ መሬት. *English:* red soil, used as dye.

-Redundancy

birasa'a [birasaʔa]adv. *Amharic:* እጅግ በጣም.
English: too much, exceedingly, extremely.

lumook'ic'o [lumok'itʃ'o]adv. *Amharic:* በጣም.
English: very much, very.

-Refreshment

c'aate [tʃ'a:te]f. *Amh.* *Amharic:* ጫት. *English:* chat leaves.

hadd'a [had:a]f. *Amharic:* ጥፍ, ለሚጠጣ ነገር.
English: of good taste, strong drink, e.g. tea.

-Refrigeration

k'iidisa [k'i:disa]v. *Amharic:* አቀዘቀዘ. *English:* cool of sth.

t'olsa [t'ɔlsa]v. *Amharic:* እሳት አጠፋ.
English: extinguish.

t'orsa [t'ɔrsa]v. *Amharic:* እሳት አጠፋ.
English: extinguish.

t'orsa [t'ɔrsa]v. *Amharic:* እሳት አጠፋ.
English: extinguish.

-Refuge

hado me'a [hadɔ mɛʔ:a]phr. *Amharic:* ቤት ምሄድ.

English: go home.

-Refusal

giba [giba]v. *Amharic:* እምቢ. አለ. *English:* reject,

avoid.

-Region

baada [ba:da]f. *Amharic:* ስፍራ. *English:* there, the place there.

baada geessisa [ba:da ge:s:isa]phr. *Amharic:* ቦታ ግድረስ. *English:* prepare a place, complete preparations.

boro 2 [bɔrɔ]f. *Amharic:* ቅር. *English:* place behind the house, backyard.

d'iibata [dɪ:bata]m coll. *Amharic:* ደቡብ ምዕራብ.
English: South-Westerners.

d'iibaticco [dɪ:batitʃ:ɔ]fm sg. *Amharic:* የምዕራብ ሰው.
English: South-Westerner, male, female.

gat'are [gat'are]f. *Amh.* *Amharic:* ገጠር. *English:* rural area, countryside.

gat'areti [gat'areti]adj. *Amharic:* ገጠረኛ.
English: rural.

hadi giddo [hadi gid:ɔ]phr. *Amharic:* ባላገር ውስጥ.
English: home, countryside.

kalo [kalɔ]f. *Amharic:* የሳር ክልል.
English: protected area with grass for cattle.

ollo [ʔɔl:ɔ]f. *Amharic:* ስፈር.
English: neighbourhood.

-Regression

-Regret

-Remainder

edi'a me"iya [ʔediʔa mɛʔ:i:ja] *phr.* Amharic: መሻሻል.
 English: progress, go forward.

edi'a sa'a [ʔediʔa saʔa] *phr.* Amharic: አስቀደመ.
 English: pass by, be first.

illeema [ʔil:ema] *adv.* Amharic: እንደገና.

English: again, back.

udunsa [ʔudunsa] *v.* Amharic: ላ አስቀረ.
 English: leave behind, cause to be backward, hinder.

-Regret

unsha'a! [ʔunʃaʔa] *intj.* Amharic: ላለፈ ነገር መቆጮት.
 English: exclamation of regret: too late! it is

lost!

-Rejection

giba [giba] *v.* Amharic: እምቢ አለ. English: reject, avoid.

hoyyema 1 [hɔj:ɛma] *v.* Amharic: ተከለከለ. English: be forbidden.

laga [laga] *v.* Amharic: አኮረፈ. English: sulk, be disappointed, rejected.

-Rejoicing

bad'aad'int'e odo [badɑ:dɪnt'ɛ ʔodo] *phr.*
 Amharic: መልካም ዜና. English: good news.

mushmushiyya [muʃmuʃij:ja] *v.* Amharic: ፈገግ ፈገግ ማለት. English: smile.

oso'la [ʔosoʔla] *v.* Amharic: ሳቀ. English: laugh.

oso'lema [ʔosoʔlema] *v.* Amharic: ተሳቀ, ሳቁበት.
 English: be ridiculed.

oso'lisha [ʔosoʔliʃa] *v.* Amharic: አሳቀ. English: amuse sb.

-Relations

ettene irra [ʔɛt:ɛne ʔira] *phr.* Amharic: ከዚያ ይልቅ.
 English: than that one.

iitta [ʔiita] *adv.* Amharic: እንደዚህ. English: thus, so, like this.

itta [ʔita] *adv.* Amharic: እንድዚህ. English: like this, so, thus.

mannii'ni [man:i:ʔni] *adv.* Amharic: የማወዳደሪያ ቃል,

ይሻላል. English: than, in comparisons.

woyya \ katami mannii'ni gat'are woyya [wɔj:a \ katami man:i:ʔni gat'are wɔj:a] *phr.*
 Amharic: ከከተማ ገጠር ይሻላል. English: better than town is the countryside.

yokaani [jɔka:ni] *ppos.* Amharic: ወይም. English: or.

-Relinquishment

haa! [ha:] *intj.* Amharic: አይደለም, አዩ. English: no! oh no!

tikema [tikɛma] *v.* Amharic: ተፈታ. English: be free.

tikensha 1 [tikɛnʃa] *v.* Amharic: ንጹ ማውጣት.
 English: liberation, letting free, release.

tikk'a [tik'a] *v.* Amharic: ፈታ, ለራሱ, አወጣ.
 English: free sth. for oneself.

wocc'assa [wɔʃ'as:a] *v.* Amharic: ለቀቀ.
 English: loosen, set free, let go.

-Remainder

-Remedy

baado [ba:do]f. Amharic: ዝቃጭ. English: waste product when churning butter.

galo 2 [galo]m. Amharic: ያደረ ምግብ. English: leftovers, of food.

gata [gata]v. Amharic: ቀረ, ውዝፍ ሆነ. English: remain, be left.

gata [gata]m. Amharic: ቀሪ. English: leftover, rest.

hafa [hafa]n adj. Amharic: ቀሪ. English: last, leftover.

it'ife [it'ife]f Amh. Amharic: እጥፍ.

-Repute

English: surplus, gain.

jirma [dʒirma]m. Amharic: ቆራጣ. English: stump, rest of arm, leg or tree.

moja [mɔdʒa]m. Amharic: ጎደለ. English: inequality, oddness.

mojisa [mɔdʒisa]v. Amharic: አጎደለ. English: make equal, balance.

oone [ʔo:ne]f. Amharic: ቤት የነበረበት ቦት. English: place where a house was.

-Remedy

aakime [ʔa:kime]f Amh. Amharic: ሓክም. English: doctors, medical staff.

fayya [faj:a]v. Amharic: ዳነ. English: become well.

hadd'a [had:a]f. Amharic: ጥፍ, ለሚጠጣ ነገር. English: of good taste, strong drink, e.g. tea.

heet'otika hakk'icco [het'otika hak'itʃ:ɔ]phr. Amharic: የኮሶ እንጨት. English: tree, product used as flat worm medicine.

k'orsa [k'ɔrsa]m. Amharic: መድሃኒት. English: medicine, antidote.

-Repetition

heddoole [hed:ɔ:lɛ]num. Amharic: ብዙ. English: many.

heggeenna, higgeenna [heg:e:n:a, hig:e:n:a]adv. Amharic: እንደገና. English: again.

higa [higa]v. Amharic: ተመለሰ. English: repeat, return.

hunfa [hunfa]n adj. Amharic: ትርምስምስ. English: crowd, mass, lot.

illeema [ʔil:e:ma]v. Amharic: መለሰ. English: return, do again.

illeema [ʔil:e:ma]adv. Amharic: እንደገና. English: again, back.

-Representation

misile 1 [misile]f. Amharic: ስል, ፎቶ. English: picture.

wokkile [wɔk:iɛ]f Amh. Amharic: ወክል.

English: representative.

-Repute

hayyooma [haj:ɔ:ma]f m. Amharic: አዋቂነት. English: wisdom.

lumminna [lum:in:a]m. Amharic: ትልቅነት. English: greatness, glory.

lummisa 2 [lum:isa]v. Amharic: አተለቀ, ማክበር. English: praise, magnify.

onnameessa [ʔɔn:ame:s:a]m. Amharic: ወኔ ያለው. English: strong man, unafraid.

onnameette [ʔɔn:ame:t:ɛ]f. Amharic: ወኔ ያላት. English: strong woman, unafraid.

raaba [ra:ba]v. Amharic: የደረጃ ባህል አድገት.

English: be appointed Raaba in the Baalle system.

raaba [ra:ba]f m. Amharic: 2ኛ ተደረጃ እድገት. English: Second degree in the "Baalle" system.

ulfeessema [ʔulfe:s:ema]v. Amharic: መከበር. English: be honoured, glorified.

ulfinna [ʔulfin:a]m. Amharic: ክቡር. English: honour, glory.

ulfisema [ʔulfisema]v. Amharic: ተከበረ. English: be glorified.

yuuba [ju:ba]m. Amharic: 4ኛ ማዕረግ በባሌ ባህል.

English: Fourth degree in the "Baalle" system.

-Request

anke dayyi, ballo'o [ʔanke daj:i, bal:ɔʔɔ] *phr.*
 Amharic: እባክህ, ወንድሜ. English: please, brother!

ballo'o! [bal:ɔʔɔ] *intj.* Amharic: እባክህ, እባክሽ.
 English: please!

kad'ata [kadata] *v.* Amharic: ለመነ. English: beg.

k'ootek'o'nisa [k'o:tek'oʔnisa] *v.* Amharic: ተቆጣጠረ.
 English: check, control, investigate, search.

k'ooti'o'neessa [k'o:tiʔoʔne:s:a] *m.*
 Amharic: ተቆጣጣሪ ፈታኝ. English: investigator, controller.

k'ora [k'ɔra] *v.* Amharic: ጠየቀ. English: ask.

k'orsiisa [k'ɔrsi:sa] *v.* Amharic: አስጠየቀ. English: let ask.

lak'ec'a [lak'etʃ'a] *f.* Amharic: መጠይቅ.
 English: petition, question.

lak'ed'a 2 [lak'ed'a] *v.* Amharic: መጠየክ, ለራሱ.
 English: ask for oneself.

maganne [magan:ɛ] *f.* Amharic: እባክህ, አደራ??
 English: request, prodding, trust.

-Resentment

aare [ʔa:ɛ] *f.* Amharic: ንዴት. English: anger.

gunguma [gunguma] *v.* Amharic: አገረመረመ??
 English: oppose, object, murmur against.

gunguma [gunguma] *f.* Amharic: አለመስማማት.
 English: disagreement.

habbisa [hab:isa] *v.* Amharic: በቁጣ ሮጠ. English: be angry, run off in anger.

jinna [dʒin:a] *v.* Amharic: ተናደደ. English: be angry.

jinnisa [dʒin:isa] *v.* Amharic: አናደደ. English: enrage.

mufacciisa [mufatʃ:i:sa] *v.* Amharic: አናደደ.
 English: enrage.

mufaleeyye [mufale:j:ɛ] *f coll.* Amharic: የምናደዱ ሰዎች.
 English: angry people.

mufata [mufata] *v.* Amharic: መናደድ. English: be angry.

mufe [mufɛ] *f.* Amharic: ንዴት. English: anger.

-Resolution

mitte k'albenni [mit:ɛ k'alben:i] *phr.*
 Amharic: በአንድ ልብ. English: decidedly, not worrying.

yaane bira [ja:nɛ bira] *phr.* Amharic: ነገሩን መወሰን.

English: decide a matter.

yaane muda [ja:nɛ muda] *phr.* Amharic: ወሰነ.
 English: decide a matter.

-Resonance

galo 1 [galɔ] *m.* Amharic: የገደል ማምቶ.

English: echo.

-Respect

gaaddisa mara [ga:d:isa mara] *phr.* Amharic: ወደ መቃብር ቦታ መሄድ. English: make offerings to the ancestors.

k'aallitte [k'a:l:it:ɛ] *f.* Amharic: አዋቂ ሴት, ጠንቋይ.
 English: wise woman, resourceful woman.

lumminna [lum:in:a] *m.* Amharic: ትልቅነት.

English: greatness, glory.

lummisa 2 [lum:isa] *v.* Amharic: አተለቀ, ማክበር.
 English: praise, magnify.

mart'ata [mart'ata] *v.* Amharic: ለበሰ, ለራሱ.
 English: wear clothes in special folds, dress up.

ulfeessema [ʔulfe:s:ɛma] *v.* Amharic: መክበር.

-Response

-Revelation

English: be honoured, glorified.
ulfinna [ʔulfin:a]ፀጢ. Amharic: ክቡር. English: honour, glory.

ulfisema [ʔulfisema]ፀጢ. Amharic: ተከበረ. English: be glorified.

-Response

hissa [his:a]ፀጢ. Amharic: ወለሰ. English: reply, turn back, return.

hissa [his:a]ፀጢ. Amharic: መልሰ. English: answer.

-Rest

booso 1 [bo:sə]ፀጢ. Amharic: የእሳት ቦታ, ምድጃ. English: fire place.
hafuura 2 [hafu:ra]ፀጢ. Amharic: ረፍት. English: rest.
hekkiyya [hek:ij:a]ፀጢ. Amharic: ቆም አለ. English: stop, stand suddenly.
katama'ni ofo'leeni [katamaʔni ʔofəʔle:ni]ፀጢphr.

Amharic: በከተማ እቀመጠ. English: he lived in a town.
nage'a 1 [nageʔa]ፀጢ. Amharic: ሰላም. English: peace.
sammiyya [sam:ij:a]ፀጢ. Amharic: ዝም ማለት. English: be quiet.

-Restoration

erba [ʔerba]ፀጢ. Amharic: ጣፈ. English: patch up.
erbema [ʔerbema]ፀጢ. Amharic: ተጣፈ. English: be patched.
erbisa [ʔerbisa]ፀጢ. Amharic: አሰጣፈ. English: let mend, e.g. by a tailor.
foora [fo:ra]ፀጢ. Amharic: መሻል. English: get well.

subba [sub:a]ፀጢ. Amharic: ጣፈ. English: patch, patch up.
supp'eed'a [supʔ:e:da]ፀጢ. Amharic: ልብሱን ሰበሰበ, ለራሱ. English: patch up one's own clothes.
wonte [wontɛ]ፀጢ. Amharic: ጋሻ. English: shield, protection.

-Restraint

k'ork'aaze [kʔorkʔa:ze]ፀጢ. Amharic: አቋርቅዋዝ. English: suppressor.

usura [ʔusura]ፀጢ. Amharic: አሰረ. English: bind, imprison, tie.

-Retaliation

garafa 2 [garafa]ፀጢ. Amharic: ገረፈ, ቀጣ.

English: punish.

-Retention

abida [ʔabida]ፀጢ. Amharic: ያዘ. English: keep, hold.
abitt'a [ʔabitʔa]ፀጢ. Amharic: ያዘ, ለራሱ. English: keep,

hold to oneself.

-Revelation

bad'aad'int'e odo [badʔa:dɪntʔe ʔodo]ፀጢphr.

Amharic: መልካም ዜና. English: good news.

-Revenge

-Right

elott'a odo [ʔelot'a ʔodo] *phr.* Amharic: ጥሩ ወረ.
English: good news.

haarott'a kako [ha:rot'a kako] *phr.* Amharic: አዲስ ኪዳን.
English: New Testament.

magenint'a kul [magenint'a kul] *phr.*

Amharic: የእግዚአብሔር ቃል. English: word of God.

mas'aafa k'ullicca [mas'a:fa k'ul:itʃ:a] *phr.*
Amharic: መጽሐፍ ቅዱስ. English: Bible.

-Revenge

haloonfata [halo:nfata] *v.* Amharic: ቅም ያዘ.
English: revenge, bear a grudge.

k'ime [k'ime] *f. Amh.* Amharic: ቁም.
English: revenge, grudge.

-Reversion

higa [higa] *v.* Amharic: ተመለሰ. English: repeat, return.

hissa [his:a] *v.* Amharic: ወለሰ. English: reply, turn back, return.

illeema [ʔil:e:ma] *adv.* Amharic: እንደገና.
English: again, back.

-Revolution

gangalata [gangalata] *v.* Amharic: ተንከባለለ.
English: roll.

gangalca [gangaltʃa] *v.* Amharic: አንከባለለ.
English: roll sth.

-Reward

ulfeessa [ʔulfe:s:a] *v.* Amharic: አከበረ.

English: honour, respect.

-Riddance

huna [huna] *v.* Amharic: ጣለ. English: throw away.

-Ridicule

roorra [ro:r:a] *v.* Amharic: ቀለደ. English: mock, abuse.

roorrisa [ro:r:isa] *v.* Amharic: አቃለደው.
English: ridicule, let mock.

roorro [ro:r:o] *f.* Amharic: ቀልድ. English: mocking, jesting.

shookisa [ʃo:kisa] *v.* Amharic: አሳፈረ. English: shame somebody, make ashamed.

-Right

likke [lik:ε] *f. Amh.* Amharic: ልክ. English: right, correct.

midda [mid:a] *n. adj.* Amharic: አቅጣጣ ምራብ.
English: north west, right.

middi darre'ni [mid:i dar:εʔni] *phr.*
Amharic: በስተቀኝ በኩል. English: at the right side.

midditt'a anga [mid:it'a ʔanga] *phr.* Amharic: የቀኝ እጅ.
English: right hand.

-Rite

buusa [bu:sa]ᵛ. *Amharic: መዋጭ.*
English: contribute, offer.

buusa 1 [bu:sa]ᵐ. *Amharic: ምጽዋዕት.*
English: offering.

gaaddisa mara [ga:d:isa mara]ᵐᵑᵑᵑ. *Amharic: ወደ መቃብር ቦታ መሄድ.* *English: make offerings to the ancestors.*

it'aana [ʔit'a:na]ᵐᵑ. *Amharic: ዕግን.*
English: incense.

jila [dʒila]ᵛ. *Amharic: ደገስ??* *English: celebrate festival, of marriage or circumcision.*

ji'la [dʒiʔla]ᵛ. *Amharic: ድግስ.* *English: have*

circumcision, wedding.

jila ofo'la [dʒila ʔɔfɔʔla]ᵐᵑᵑᵑ. *Amharic: ድግስ, ግብዣ.*
English: be circumcised.

s'oloote [sʔɔlo:tɛ]ᵐᵑ. *Amharic: ጸሎት.*
English: prayer, worship.

t'ammak'a [t'am:ak'a]ᵛᵑ. *Amharic: ተጠመቀ.*
English: baptize, dip.

t'ano [t'ano]ᵐᵑ. *Amharic: ልዩ እምነት, መድሃኒት.*
English: religious activity, harming others.

tolca [tɔltʃa]ᵛ. *Amharic: ምስዋዕት አቀረበ.*
English: sacrifice, offer.

-River

danbala'a [danbalaʔa]ᵐᵑ. *Amharic: አውሎ ንፋስ.*
English: waves, storm.

galaana [gala:na]ᵐᵑ. *Amharic: ወንዝ.* *English: river.*

laga [laga]ᵐᵑ. *Amharic: ምንጭ.* *English: source, spring.*

muumme [mu:m:ɛ]ᵐᵑ. *Amharic: ምንጭ.*

English: spring, source.

oyyo [ʔɔj:ɔ]ᵐᵑ. *Amharic: ወንዝ.* *English: river, area with water.*

tima 1 [tima]ᵐᵑ. *Amharic: የውሃ መገናኛ.*
English: confluence of rivers, rills.

-RollingNoise

bank'o 1 [bank'ɔ]ᵐᵑ. *Amharic: ምብረቅ.*
English: thunder.

burk'a 2 [burk'a]ᵛ. *Amharic: አኮረፊ.* *English: snore.*

dindina [dindina]ᵛ. *Amharic: ነገዲንድ.*

English: thunder.

k'ont'ora [k'ɔnt'ɔra]ᵛᵑ. *Amharic: ቆነጦረ.*
English: snore.

-Rotation

ettene irra [ʔɛt:ɛne ʔira]ᵐᵑᵑᵑ. *Amharic: ከዚያ ይልቅ.*
English: than that one.

goggo'ma [gɔg:ɔʔma]ᵛ. *Amharic: ተንከባለሌ.*
English: roll, turn oneself.

irba 2 [ʔirba]ᵛ. *Amharic: አደባለቀ.* *English: whisk, mix.*

milikk'iyya [milik'ij:a]ᵛ. *Amharic: ዘወር አለ.*
English: turn round fast.

mole [mɔɛ]ᵐᵑ. *Amharic: ጨዋታ??* *English: game, kind of.*

wirriyya [wir:ij:a]ᵛ. *Amharic: ዞረ.* *English: turn round, oneself.*

-Rotundity

k'ilsha [k'ilʃa]ᵛ. *Amharic: እንሰት ምግብ ማዛጋጀት.*
English: knead ensete food, as small balls.

ta'altisa [taʔaltisa]ᵛ. *Amharic: ይእንሰት ምግብ አሰራር.*
English: form pieces or balls of ensete food.

wod'ama [wɔdama]v. Amharic: የምግብ ዓይነት አሰራር.

English: roll balls of ensete food.

-Roughness

arre [ʔar:ɛ]f. Amharic: ሽቦት. English: white hair.

English: rough surface, rough soil.

bobbo'we [bɔb:ɔʔwɛ]f. Amharic: ሻካራ.

-Rule

seera [se:ra]v. Amharic: ህግ?? English: make a law, rule.

seera [se:ra]m. Amharic: ህግ, ስነሰርዓት. English: law, principle, rule.

-SacredWritings

k'uraane [k'ura:nɛ]f. Amharic: ቁርአን.

English: Koran.

-Safety

allala [ʔal:ala]v. Amharic: አገደ, ለኩብት. English: watch cattle.

ifi t'ett'e'ata [ʔifi t'et':ɛʔata]phr. Amharic: መጠንቀቅ. English: be careful.

badatt'a [badat'a]v. Amharic: ጠባቂ. English: take care of one's own, of oneself.

kokeessa [kɔkɛ:s:a]v. Amharic: አረጋገጠ. English: ensure.

geegeessa [ge:ge:s:a]v. Amharic: ሸኚ. English: escort, see off, accompany.

t'ett'e'ata [t'et':ɛʔata]v. Amharic: ተጠንቀቀ. English: be careful, watch.

ifi t'ett'ata [ʔifi t'et':ata]phr. Amharic: ጥንቁቅ. English: heed, be careful.

-Sage

baratemmaa [baratem:a]ptcp. Amharic: አዋቂ. English: expert.

hayyoole [haj:o:lɛ]f coll. Amharic: አዋቅዎች. English: wise men.

beeka [be:ka]f m. Amharic: አዋቅኑ. English: prophet, wise man or woman.

k'aallicca [k'a:l:itʃ:a]m. Amharic: ጠንቋይ. English: wise man, wizard.

beekkoole [be:k:o:lɛ]f coll. Amharic: አዋቂዎች. English: wise ones, prophets.

k'aallitte [k'a:l:it:ɛ]f. Amharic: አዋቂ ሴት, ጠንቋይ. English: wise woman, resourceful woman.

c'i'leeyye [tʃ'iʔle:j:ɛ]f coll. Amharic: ወገሻ. English: herbalists, local doctors.

k'aallo [k'a:l:ɔ]f coll. Amharic: አዋቂዎች. English: wise man, wizards.

c'ima [tʃ'ima]adj. Amharic: አርጌ. English: old, experienced.

ogeeyye [ʔɔge:j:ɛ]f coll. Amharic: አዋቂ. English: wise men.

c'imeeeye [tʃ'ime:j:ɛ]f coll. Amharic: ሸማግሌዎች. English: old, experienced people.

ogeeyyicca [ʔɔge:j:itʃ:a]m sg. Amharic: አዋቂ ወንድ. English: wise man.

hatto [hat:ɔ]f coll. Amharic: አዋቂ. English: wise men.

ogeeyyitte [ʔɔge:j:it:ɛ]f sg. Amharic: አዋቂ ሴት. English: wise woman.

-Sale

-Satiety

dikko [dik:ə]ፊ. Amharic: ገበያ. English: market.
gurgudd'a [gurgud:a]ፊv. Amharic: ሸጠ, ለራሱ.
English: sell for one's own profit.

-Sequence

gurgura [gurgura]ፊv. Amharic: ሸጠ. English: sell.

-Satiety

godda [gɔd:a]ፊv. Amharic: ጠገበ. English: be full,

satisfied.

-Savoriness

magaaddo [maga:d:ə]ፊ. Amharic: ከትምባሆ ጋር የሚታኘክ የጨው ዓይነት. English: salty

condiment, powder for smokers.

-School

barsiisamma [barsi:sam:a]ፊv. Amharic: መማር.
English: be taught, learn.

barsiisanjo [barsi:sandʒə]ፊm sg. Amharic: አስተማሪ.
English: teacher, male or female.

-Secret

gofa 2 [gɔfa]ፊn adj. Amharic: ምስጥር. English: secret, characteristics.
mist'ire [mist'ire]ፊf Amh. Amharic: ምስጢር.
English: secret, mystery.

sho'ed'a [ʃɔʔɛdʌ]ፊv. Amharic: ደበቀ, ለራሱ.
English: hide, for oneself.
sho'int'a yaane [ʃɔʔint'a ja:nɛ]ፊphr. Amharic: የድብቅ, ምስጥር ነገር. English: secret, something hidden.

-Security

maatama [ma:tama]ፊm Amh. Amharic: ማህተም.
English: seal, stamp.

waase [wa:se]ፊf Amh. Amharic: ዋስ.
English: guarantee, guarantor.

-Selfishness

gaabbisanjo [ga:b:isandʒə]ፊf m. Amharic: አንግ.

English: envious, jealous man or woman.

-Sequel

duuka [du:ka]ፊv. Amharic: ተከተሉ. English: follow.
filema [filema]ፊv. Amharic: ተመረጠ. English: be chosen, elected.
itti'aanaa [ʔiti:ʔa:na:]ፊptcp m. Amharic: ከዚያ ቀጥሎ.

English: next one, male.
itti'aandaa [ʔiti:ʔa:nda:]ፊptcp f. Amharic: ከዚያ ቀጥሎ.
English: next one, female.

-Sequence

mitte mittendi [mit:ɛ mit:ɛndi] *phr.* Amharic: አንድ በአንድ. English: one by one.
 sufa [sufa] *v.* Amharic: ቀጠሉ. English: join, let follow, lengthen.

tenne'a [ten:ɛʔa] *conj.* Amharic: ስለዚህ. English: therefore, after that.
 t'e'ya 2 [t'ɛʔja] *v.* Amharic: አጎደለ. English: be incomplete.

-Servant

baassa [ba:s:a] *f.* Amharic: መርዳት. English: assistance, support, help.
 ergatema [ʔergatema] *v.* Amharic: መላክ. English: serve, be ordered about.
 galto [galto] *f.* Amharic: ሎሎ??, አሽከር. English: servant, female.
 garba [garba] *m.* Amharic: ባሪያ. English: slave.
 garbicca 1 [garbitʃ:a] *m.* Amharic: ባሪያ ወንድ. English: slave.
 garbitte [garbit:ɛ] *f.* Amharic: ባሪያ ሴት. English: slave, female.

garboole [garbo:lɛ] *f.* Amharic: ባሪያዎች. English: slaves.
 gargaara [garga:ra] *v.* Amharic: ረዳ. English: help.
 hekk'a [hekk'a] *v.* Amharic: ጥበቀ. English: wait for, wait upon, watch e.g. cattle.
 irdaata [ʔirda:ta] *m.* Amh. Amharic: እርዳታ. English: help, assistance.
 k'ark'aara [k'ark'a:ra] *v.* Amharic: ረዳ. English: help.
 k'op'a [k'ɔp'a] *v.* Amharic: አቀባበል. English: meet and receive a guest.

-Severity

c'ik'ona [tʃ'ik'ɔna] *m.* Amh. Amharic: ጨቆና. English: oppression.
 huba [huba] *v.* Amharic: ጎዳ. English: hurt sb.

rakkisa [rak:isa] *v.* Amharic: ጥኮረ. English: try hard.

-Shade

gaaddiddo [ga:d:ido] *f.* Amharic: ጥላ, የሰው. English: shadow of living beings.

gaaddisa 1 [ga:d:isa] *m.* Amharic: ጥላ. English: shadow of inanimate things.

-Shallowness

d'ook'a [do:k'a] *f.* Amharic: ለጥ ያለ ቦታ.

English: shallow, flat area, valley.

-Sharpness

bulte [bultɛ] *f.* Amharic: ትዳር. English: married life.
 c'uup'e [tʃ'u:p'ɛ] *f.* Amh. Amharic: ሰንጢ, ጨቅ. English: knife.
 godeessa [gode:s:a] *m.* Amharic: ትልክ ቆንጮራ. English: big curved knife.
 haado [hardo] *f.* Amharic: መልላጨያ, መጥረቢያ. English: shaving knife, razor.
 haanto [ha:nto] *f.* Amharic: ማጨድ. English: sickle, machete.

habille [habil:ɛ] *f.* coll. Amharic: ወርመ?? English: knife, knives.
 habillicco [habil:itʃ:ɔ] *f.* m. sg. Amharic: ቅንፎራ?? English: knife.
 hoora [ho:ra] *m.* Amharic: ቢላዋ. English: knife.
 k'ara [k'ara] *v.* Amharic: ሳለ. English: sharpen.
 k'ara [k'ara] *f.* Amharic: ስለት. English: sharpness, cutting.
 k'arema [k'arema] *v.* Amharic: ተሳለ. English: be

-Ship

-Silence

sharpened.
 k'arre [k'ar:ε]ፊ. Amharic: ስለት. English: sharpness, cutting.
 k'arsa [k'arsa]ፊv. Amharic: አሾላ. English: sharpen, smoothen.
 k'arsiisato [k'arsi:satə]ፊv. Amharic: አስሳለው. English: let sharpen.
 mart'o [mart'ə]ፊ. Amharic: የቢላዋ ዓይነት. English: knife, 30 cm large, curved, or sword.
 mat'araba [mat'araba]ፊm Amh. Amharic: መጥራቢያ. English: axe.
 meesano [me:sano]ፊm Amh. Amharic: ጠገራ.

English: axe.
 occo l [ʔotʃ:ə]ፊf sg. Amharic: ወጋ. English: prick, pointed stick.
 salat'o [salat'ə]ፊm. Amharic: ትልቅ ቅንጮራ. English: cutlass, large knife.
 shole [ʃəle]ፊf. Amharic: ቆንጮራ. English: knife, cutlass for cutting grass.
 ucco [ʔutʃ:ə]ፊm sg. Amharic: እሾህ. English: thorn.
 wolaanticca [wəla:ntitʃ:a]ፊm. Amharic: ትልቅ ብላዋ. English: large knife, sword.
 wolaanticco [wəla:ntitʃ:ə]ፊm sg. Amharic: ትልቅ ብላዋ. English: large knife, sword.

-Ship

hobolo [həbələ]ፊf. Amharic: ጃልባ. English: boat.

-Shortcoming

hank'ata [hank'ata]ፊv. Amharic: አነሰ. English: be insufficient.

loollo'a [lo:ləʔa]ፊv. Amharic: ተንገዳገደ. English: totter, limp.

-Shortness

haatt'a [hat't'a]ፊv. Amharic: ተላጩ, ለራሱ. English: shave, cut one's hair.
 harunsa [harunsa]ፊv. Amharic: አሳጠረ. English: shorten.
 haruwma [haruwma]ፊadj. Amharic: አጭር. English: short.
 umo haada [ʔumə ha:da]ፊphr. Amharic: የሰው ራስ

ላጩ. English: cut somebody's hair.
 umo haatt'a [ʔumə hat't'a]ፊphr. Amharic: ራስን መላጩት. English: cut one's own hair.
 umo haatt'a [ʔumə hat't'a]ፊphr. Amharic: ራስ መላጩት. English: shave.

-SibilantHissing

fiissa [fi:s:a]ፊv. Amharic: አፏጩ. English: whistle.

-Side

bita'a l [bitaʔa]ፊf. Amharic: ግራ. English: left hand side.
 bitaate [bita:te]ፊf. Amharic: ግራ እጅ. English: left hand.
 c'inaacca [tʃ'ina:tʃ:a]ፊm. Amharic: ጭን. English: ribs,

side.
 gama [gama]ፊm. Amharic: ወገን. English: side, part.
 keela [ke:la]ፊm. Amharic: ከንፍ. English: wing.

-Silence

-Similarity

-Skill

afaaduuda [ʔafa:du:da] *f m.* Amharic: አፈ ዱዱ.
 English: dumb man or woman.

c'a'liyya [tʃ'aʔlij:a] *v.* Amharic: ዝም አለ. English: keep quiet.

c'ukk'iyyebaa [tʃ'uk:ʔij:eba:] *ptcp.* Amharic: ዝምተኛ.
 English: quiet, not saying a word.

fuga [fuga] *v.* Amharic: አፈነ. English: muffle, close e.g. mouth, by cloth or hand.

sammiyya [sam:ij:a] *v.* Amharic: ዝም ማለት.
 English: be quiet.

-Similarity

fakkaata [fak:a:ta] *n adj.* Amharic: የሚመስል.
 English: similar.

fakkeenaa [fak:e:n:a] *n adj.* Amharic: ተመሳይ.
 English: similar.

fakkeenno [fak:e:n:ɔ] *f.* Amharic: መምስል, ምሳሌ.
 English: similarity, example, instance.

laba [laba] *v.* Amharic: መስለ. English: be like, appear to be.

-Simpleness

sodd'a [sɔd:a] *v.* Amharic: እህል አበጠረ, ለራሱ.
 English: winnow one's own grain.

sok'isanjo [sɔk'isandzɔ] *m.* Amharic: ዘነዘና, የገብስ.
 English: threshing stick.

sora 1 [sɔra] *v.* Amharic: አበጠረ. English: winnow small quantities.

-Situation

habaa'ni? [haba:ʔni] *adv.* Amharic: ከየት?
 English: whence?

haba? [haba] *adv.* Amharic: የት. English: where?

midda [mid:a] *n adj.* Amharic: አቅጣጫ ምራብ.
 English: north west, right.

okko [ʔɔk:ɔ] *adv.* Amharic: እዚያ. English: there.

-Size

arba [ʔarba] *n adj.* Amharic: ትልቅ, ግዙፍ.
 English: very big, huge.

baarsa [ba:rsa] *v.* Amharic: ማወፈር. English: fatten, e.g. a calf.

geeshe [ge:ʃe] *f Amh.* Amharic: ጋሻ. English: measure of land.

lummed'a [lum:ɛdɑ] *v.* Amharic: ትልቅ መሆን.
 English: become big, be big, great.

lumolla [lumɔ:l:a] *adj.* Amharic: ትልቅ. English: big.

lumollanga [lumɔ:l:anga] *n adj.* Amharic: ትላልቅ.
 English: big ones.

misa [misa] *v.* Amharic: ወፍራም ሆን.
 English: become fat.

misisa [misisa] *v.* Amharic: በርከት አደረገ, ለሰብል??
 English: fatten, make fruitful, let grow.

raro 1 [rarɔ] *f.* Amharic: ደንዳና. English: plump person.

saffara [saf:ara] *v Amh.* Amharic: ሰፈረ.
 English: measure.

tuulemalco 1 [tu:lɛmalʔɔ] *m.* Amharic: በብዛት የተከመረ. English: pile, heap.

-Skill

gaaleessa [ga:le:s:a] *m.* Amharic: ብልጽግተኛ ሰው.
 English: clever man.

gaaleette [ga:le:t:ɛ] *f.* Amharic: ብልህ ሴት.
 English: clever woman.

-Slowness

bott'a	[bɔtˈa]v. Amharic: ቆሐ. English: crawl.
daadi	[da:di]adv. Amharic: ህጻን ማዳህ. English: sound which imitates a baby trying to walk.
hokkicco	[hɔk:itʃ:ɔ]fm sg. Amharic: አንካሰ?? English: hobbling, limping man or woman.
hunfa	[hunfa]v. Amharic: አፋጠኒ. English: speed up sth.

loollootto	[lo:lɔ:t:ɔ]f. Amharic: ተንጸጸኛ. English: tottering woman.
naana	[na:na]adv. Amharic: በቀሰታ. English: slowly.
sarasara hiyya	[sarasara hij:a]phr. Amharic: ቆሐ. English: creep.
shirriyya	[ʃir:ij:a]v. Amharic: ተሳቦ. English: slide, roll, crawl like a snake.

-Smallness

biile	[bi:lɛ]f. Amharic: ትናንሽ ነገር. English: small things.
duwwi	[duw:i]adj. Amharic: ራቂት. English: empty, bare, naked.
heeno	[he:nɔ]adj. Amharic: ትንሽ, ጥቂት. English: small, least, little, few.
heeno'ma	[he:nɔʔma]v. Amharic: አነሰ. English: become the least, fewest.
heenoocco	[he:nɔ:tʃ:ɔ]phr. Amharic: አነሰተኛ. English: small amount, a bit.

heenoonk'ic'o	[he:nɔ:nk'itʃ'ɔ]phr. Amharic: አነሰተኛ. English: bit, small amount.
shiit'aramma	[ʃi:t'aram:a]m. Amharic: ትናንሽ ነገሮች. English: little things.
shiit'ed'a	[ʃi:t'ɛda]v. Amharic: አነሰ. English: be small, little.
shiit'o	[ʃi:t'ɔ]adj. Amharic: ጥቂት. English: small, few, little.
yaayya	[ja:j:a]v. Amharic: አነሰተኛ ሆነ. English: remain small.

-Smoothness

dukkuud'a	[duk:u:ða]v. Amharic: ለሰለሰ. English: be smooth.
duuga	[du:ga]v. Amharic: ፋቀ. English: work on leather, tan.

k'unk'uma	[k'unk'uma]v. Amharic: አስተቃክሏል. English: smoothen, e.g. edges.
-----------	--

-SnapSuddenNoise

lok'otisa	[lɔk'ɔtisa]v. Amharic: አኮላተፈ. English: cause to be hoarse.
-----------	--

shokkiyya	[ʃɔk:ij:a]v. Amharic: ጠመመ. English: crack, e.g. of dry leaves.
-----------	--

-Sociality

daayyooma	[da:j:ɔ:ma]f. Amharic: ወንድምነት. English: becoming brothers, brotherhood.
dayyumma	[da:j:um:a]f. Amharic: ወንድምነት. English: brotherhood.
galced'a	[galtʃɛda]v. Amharic: አሳደረ. English: have someone as guest, be host.
gullicca	[gul:itʃ:a]m. Amharic: ጉልቻ. English: stove,

	fire place, three stones.
k'orba	[k'ɔrba]m. Amharic: ቡድን. English: team, group.
k'orbingenni me"a	[k'ɔrbingeni mɛʔ:a]phr. Amharic: በቡድን መሄድ. English: go in a group, walk together.

-Softness

d'idd'iiba [dɪd'i:ba]v. Amharic: አሸ. English: massage.
 laafa [la:fa]n adj. Amharic: ደካማ. English: weak man, soft person, mild one.
 luk'iluk'iyya [luk'iluk'ij:a]v. Amharic: ለሰለሰ. English: be shiny, smooth, fat.

luk'uluk'uuya [luk'uluk'uj:a]v. Amharic: ለሰለሰ. English: be shiny, smooth, fat.
 shakk'a I [ʃak'a]adj. Amharic: ደካማ. English: weak, soft.

-Sound

abbo! [ʔab:ɔ]intj. Amharic: እርሰዎ. English: oh dear.
 caala! [tʃa:la]intj. Amharic: አ! English: oh!
 c'id'ata [tʃ'idata]v. Amharic: ጎርሮ ማጽዳት. English: clear one's throat.
 c'ubbu'u! [tʃ'ub:uʔu]intj Or. Amharic: አ! English: expression of regret: what a loss!
 eyyi! [ʔej:i]intj. Amharic: ወይ! English: expression of shock: "oh!".
 foo'la [fo:ʔla]v. Amharic: ተነፈሰ. English: groan.
 gungunso [gungunso]f. Amharic: ጉሩምሩምታ. English: murmuring, noise, thunder.
 hayya! [haj:a]intj. Amharic: አ. English: oh, excl. of regret.

hoola abbo! [ho:la ʔab:ɔ]intj. Amharic: አቤት, አዩ. English: oh dear!
 hoolabbo! [ho:lab:ɔ]intj. Amharic: አ, እባክዎን. English: oh dear.
 hoola! [ho:la]intj. Amharic: አቤት. English: oh dear!
 k'onk'o [k'onk'o]f. Amharic: ላንቃ. English: voice, throat.
 luula [lu:la]v. Amharic: ድምጽ. English: make noise, sound.
 t'ot'a [t'ot'a]m. Amharic: ተንጣጣ. English: burning with hot iron, as cure.
 weeddo [we:d:ɔ]f. Amharic: ዜማ, ድምጽ. English: sound, voice.

-Sourness

d'angago'a [dangagoʔa]v. Amharic: መጎምዘዝ. English: be sour.
 d'angago'a [dangagoʔa]m. Amharic: የሚጎምዘዝ. English: sour taste, acid.
 geeshe [ge:ʃe]f Amh. Amharic: ጌሽ?? English: spice, bitter.
 ingiggo [ʔingig:ɔ]f. Amharic: ቃር. English: sourness, sour taste in the throat.

k'araara [k'ara:ra]v. Amharic: መረረ. English: be bitter.
 k'araarsa [k'ara:rsa]v. Amharic: አስመረረ. English: make bitter.
 majaja [madʒadʒa]v. Amharic: ይሚጎምዘዝ ነገር. English: be sour.

-Space

boga [bɔga]m. Amharic: መሬት, ቦታ. English: land, space, country, place.
 bogi hassheeni [bɔgi haʃ:e:ni]phr. Amharic: መሬቱ

መሸ. English: it became dark.
 duucinba [du:tʃinba]adv. Amharic: ሁሉም ቦታ. English: everywhere.

-Specialty

c'alla [tʃ'al:a]ppos. Amharic: ብቻ. English: only.

mella [mɛl:a]v. Amharic: ለወ. English: sort out,

-Speech

separate.

tennen c'alla [tɛn:ɛn tʃ'al:a] *phr.* Amharic: ቧህ ብቻ.
English: only this.

-Straightness

wele waalinni [wɛlɛ wa:lɪn:i] *phr.* Amharic: ብቻ,
ተለያየን. English: only, leaving aside other
things.

-Speech

haaso'a [ha:sɔʔa] *v.* Amharic: ተናገረ. English: speak,
talk.

haasossa [ha:sɔs:a] *v.* Amharic: አናገረ. English: let
speak.

kula [kula] *v.* Amharic: ተናገረ. English: talk, tell.

kulema [kulɛma] *v.* Amharic: ተናገረ. English: be told,
be said.

lassa [las:a] *v.* Amharic: ተናገረ. English: talk, tell.

mammaaka [mam:a:ka] *v.* Amharic: ታሪክ መናገር.
English: tell, esp. stories.

yaane [ja:nɛ] *f.* Amharic: ነገር. English: matter, word,
affair.

-Stammering

c'abak'a [tʃ'abak'a] *v.* Amharic: ማካለተፍ.
English: stammer, stutter.

dokkonkora [dɔk:ɔnkɔra] *v.* Amharic: ተንተባተቦ.

English: stammer.

giggisa [gig:isa] *v.* Amharic: ተኮለተፈ. English: stutter.

-Stealing

gaada [ga:da] *f.* Amharic: ቀማ. English: robbing.

hubema [hubema] *v.* Amharic: ተጎዳ. English: be hurt.

mood'a [mo:da] *v.* Amharic: ሰረቀ, ለራሱ. English: steal
for oneself.

moora [mo:ra] *v.* Amharic: ሰረቀ. English: steal.

mulk'a [mulk'a] *v.* Amharic: ወሰደ?? English: take
booty, rob.

-Stopper

buushe [bu:ʃɛ] *f.* Amharic: ቡሽ, ኪዳን. English: lid,

cork, e.g. of a bottle.

-Store

gootara [go:tara] *m Amh.* Amharic: ጎተራ.
English: granary, store house.

k'ulsa [k'ulsa] *v.* Amharic: አስቀረ, ለራሱ.
English: keep for oneself, economize.

k'usa [k'usa] *v.* Amharic: ቆጠቦ. English: economize.

sho'ed'a [ʃɔʔɛda] *v.* Amharic: ደብቀ, ለራሱ.
English: hide, for oneself.

sho'ema [ʃɔʔɛma] *v.* Amharic: ተደብቀ. English: be
hidden, secret.

sho'int'a yaane [ʃɔʔint'a ja:nɛ] *phr.* Amharic: የድብቅ,
ምስተር ነገር. English: secret, something hidden.

uggudd'a [ʔug:ud'a] *v.* Amharic: አስቀመጠ, ለራሱ.
English: set, put, put down for oneself.

-Straightness

c'orroyya [tʃ'ɔr:ɔj:a] *v.* Amharic: ጎረፈ. English: flow
out in a straight line, e.g. coffee.

dagale [dagalɛ] *f.* Amharic: እግድም.
English: straightness.

-StreamRiver

-Submission

finniissa	[fini:isa]m. Amharic: ብጉር. English: plank, log.
luuc'a	[lu:tʃ'a]m Amh. Amharic: ሉግ ጽጉር. English: straight hair.
raanp'a	[ra:np'a]fm. Amharic: እንጨት, ጥርብ?? English: plank of thick wood.
soote	[so:te]f. Amharic: ቀጥተኛ. English: straight, of things.

togga	[tɔg:a]v. Amharic: ቀና, ቀጥታ. English: be straight.
toggassa	[tɔg:as:a]v. Amharic: አቀና. English: set up, straighten out.
toggiyya	[tɔg:ij:a]v. Amharic: ቀና አለ. English: be straight, upright.

-StreamRiver

yaa'a	[ja:ʔa]v. Amharic: ተጓዘ, ተከተለ. English: flow.
yaa'a	[ja:ʔa]m. Amharic: በብዛት መጓዝ. English: crowd, moving crowd.

yaasuma	[ja:suma]m. Amharic: ወራጅ ወንዝ. English: river, flood, flow.
---------	--

-Strength

c'u'ma	[tʃ'uʔma]v. Amharic: ዘንዝ. English: hold in a fist.
hirre	[hir:ɛ]f. Amharic: የክንድ ጡንቻ. English: muscle, biceps.
jabaa	[dʒaba:]p m. Amharic: ጥንካራ. English: strong.
jabeessa	[dʒabe:s:a]v. Amharic: አጠናክረ. English: strengthen.

jabumma	[dʒabum:a]f. Amharic: ጠንካራነት. English: strength.
worba	[wɔrba]v. Amharic: ጠንካራ. English: be strong.
worbisa	[wɔrbisa]v. Amharic: አበራታው. English: strengthen.

-Subjection

allaacca	[ʔal:a:tʃ:a]m. Amharic: ጥገኛ. English: dependent person.
allaata	[ʔal:a:ta]v. Amharic: ተመክ. English: be dependent.
allaata	[ʔal:a:ta]m. Amharic: ጥገኞች. English: dependent ones.

garbunte	[garbuntɛ]f. Amharic: አሽከርነት. English: slavery.
kip'ema	[kip'ɛma]v. Amharic: ተደገፈ. English: be supported.
nagada	[nagada]v Amh. Amharic: ነገደ. English: trade.

-Subjectiveness

wonna	[wɔn:a]fm. Amharic: የሆነ ነገር.
-------	------------------------------

English: something.

-Submission

ajajema	[ʔadʒadʒɛma]v Amh. Amharic: ታዘዘ. English: obey.
guluffata	[guluf:ata]v. Amharic: መንበርክክ. English: kneel.

guluffisa	[gulufisa]v. Amharic: አንበረከከ. English: let kneel down.
-----------	--

-Substantial

hed'ecco [hɛdɛ:tʃɔ] *phr.* Amharic: ነገር.
English: object, something.

misecco [misɛtʃɔ] *m sg.* Amharic: አንዳንድ ነገር.
English: something.

misera 1 [misɛra] *m.* Amharic: አንዳንድ ነገር.
English: something.

woyi [wɔji] *pr indef.* Amharic: ማንኛውም ነገር.
English: something, anything.

-Substitution

bakka [bak:a] *ppos.* Amharic: ፋንታ. English: instead of.

mellisa [mɛl:isa] *v.* Amharic: አስመረጠ. English: give a choice.

okkone bakka [ʔɔk:ɔnɛ bak:a] *phr.* Amharic: የዚያን ፋንታ. English: instead of that.

-Success

injutata, injifata [ʔindʒutata, ʔindʒifata] *v.*

Amharic: አሸናፊ. English: win, conquer.

-Sufficiency

anee'e gelteeni [ʔane:ʔe gelte:ni] *phr.* Amharic: እነን ደርሶኛል. English: it reached me.

ani'a gelteeni [ʔaniʔa gelte:ni] *phr.* Amharic: ለእነ በቅተኛል. English: it is enough for me.

galati isoo'o gewo'o [galati ʔiso:ʔo gewoʔo] *phr.*
Amharic: ምስጋና ይድረሰው. English: may he be thanked.

geed'a [ge:da] *v.* Amharic: ቦቃ. English: be enough.

geya [geja] *v.* Amharic: ደረሰ, ሃብታም ሆነ.
English: be enough, reach.

goddisa [gɔd:isa] *v.* Amharic: አጠገበ. English: feed,

fill.

gudda [gud:a] *m.* Amharic: ጥጋብ. English: fullness, plenty.

hado geyeeni [hado geje:ni] *phr.* Amharic: አበቱ ደርሷል. English: he arrived at home.

onde saate gelteeni [ʔɔnde sa:tɛ gelte:ni] *phr.*
Amharic: አምስት ሰዓት ሆኖዋል. English: it is five o'clock.

seldo [sɛldɔ] *f.* Amharic: ጭንቅ. English: suffering, great trouble.

-Summit

guuto 2 [gu:tɔ] *f.* Amharic: ጫፍ. English: top of the house, pole, head.

hana [hana] *ppos.* Amharic: በላይ. English: on.

iimi [ʔiimi] *adj.* Amharic: የላይኛ. English: upper,

top, top one.

k'acc'e [k'atʃ':ɛ] *f.* Amharic: ጫፍ. English: top, horizon.

-Superiority

birasa'issa [birasaʔisa] *v.* Amharic: መስቃየት??
English: overdo, overstate, exceed.

c'aala [tʃ'a:la] *v Amh.* Amharic: ተሻለ. English: be better, surpass.

iima [ʔiima]adv. Amharic: በላይ. English: on top, superior.

yaane birasa'isseeni [ja:ne birasaʔis:e:ni]phr. Amharic: አጋነ. English: he overdid it.

-Support

baalla [ba:l:a]m. Amharic: ዓምድ. English: pillar, support.
 barc'umma [bartʃʼum:a]m. Amharic: መቀመጫ, ኩርሰ. English: stool, chair.
 barko [barko]f. Amharic: ባላ. English: forked stick, used as support, e.g. for houses.
 beera [be:ra]m. Amharic: አገዳሚ መቀመጫ. English: bench.
 boraate [bɔra:te]f. Amharic: ታከከ. English: neck rest.
 buusa 2 [bu:sa]m. Amharic: ድልድይ. English: bridge, pole.
 d'ank'o [dʌnkʼo]f. Amharic: ባላ. English: forked stick, used as prop.
 dibbe [dib:ɛ]f. Amh. Amharic: ዲቤ, ከበሮ. English: small drum.
 gaange [ga:nge]f. Amharic: በቅሎ. English: mule.
 ibbe [ʔib:ɛ]f. Amh. Amharic: ክብ ጠረጴዛ. English: wooden table, small and round.
 irkifata [ʔirkifata]v. Amharic: አማህኙ. English: give support.
 irko [ʔirkɔ]f. Amharic: ትራስ. English: support, e.g.

of head.
 lekka [lɛk:a]f. coll. Amharic: እግር. English: leg, foot.
 luu'ma [lu:ʔma]v. Amharic: መታቀፍ. English: carry a baby in one's arms, hug.
 luu'med'a [lu:ʔmeda]v. Amharic: ታቀፈ. English: hug, carry in one's own arms.
 ma'na [maʔna]f. Amharic: መኝታ. English: sleeping place.
 masoobe [maso:bɛ]f. Amh. Amharic: መሶብ. English: straw basket table for food.
 saleena [sale:na]f. Amharic: ኬሻ, ሰለን. English: mat of palm leaves.
 sikk'icco [sikʼitʃ:ɔ]f. sg. Amharic: ቦትር. English: stick.
 sikk'o [sikʼo]f. coll. Amharic: ቦትር. English: sticks.
 t'alco [tʼaltʃɔ]m. Amharic: ኬሻ. English: mat, woven of ensete leaves.
 uurricco [ʔu:r:itʃ:ɔ]m. Amharic: የቆመ?? English: stand, sth. standing.
 wonbere [wɔnbɛrɛ]f. Amh. Amharic: ወንበር. English: chair.

-Sweetness

daamo [da:mɔ]f. Amharic: የጣዝማ ማር. English: honey, from the ground.
 d'anto [dʌntɔ]f. Amharic: የንብ ዳቦ?? English: raw

honey.
 malebo [malebo]m. Amharic: ማር. English: honey.

-Taciturnity

c'a'isanjo [tʃʼaʔisandʒɔ]f. m. Amharic: ወረኛ ሰው.

English: taciturn person, male female.

-Taking

aad'a [ʔa:da]v. Amharic: ሚስት አገባ. English: take, marry, take a wife.
 aassa [ʔa:sa]v. Amharic: ሸኘ. English: accompany home,
 buta [buta]v. Amharic: ነጠቀ. English: pick, take by force, elope.
 c'ora [tʃʼɔra]m. Amharic: ለትምህርት ጠየከ.

English: beg for tobacco.
 c'u'med'a [tʃʼuʔmeda]v. Amharic: ዘገነ, ለራሱ. English: take in one's fist or hand.
 foya [fɔja]v. Amharic: ለየ. English: divide, take off some.
 golsha [gɔlʃa]v. Amharic: ነቀለ, ለራሱ. English: take sth. out for oneself, select.

- gunsa [ɡunsa]፱v. Amharic: አፈሰ. English: take a small portion, e.g. some grain.
- hiin'i [hi:nʔi]፱impv sg. Amharic: እንካ. English: take!
- k'att'afa [k'at'ʔafa]፱v. Amharic: ጠለፈ. English: catch with ropes.
- k'oc'a 1 [k'otʃ'a]፱v. Amharic: ለቀመ. English: pick, e.g. from a tree.
- k'oc'e [k'otʃ'ɛ]፱f. Amharic: ጠገራ. English: axe for cutting trees, used by males.
- k'oc'ed'a [k'otʃ'ɛda]፱v. Amharic: ለቀመ, ለራሱ. English: pick for oneself.
- k'oc'isa [k'otʃ'isa]፱v. Amharic: አስለቀመ. English: let pick.

- k'ot'a [k'ot'a]፱v. Amharic: መክለብ. English: catch, take.
- nagatt'a [nagat'a]፱v. Amharic: ነገደ, ለራሱ. English: trade for one's own profit.
- saa'ma [sa:ʔma]፱v. Amharic: ተሻመ. English: grab, struggle for, take, rob.
- saamisa [sa:misa]፱v. Amharic: ላከ, ለጦር. English: send to conquer.
- weli aassa [weli ʔa:sa]፱phr. Amharic: እርስ በእርስ ተሸኝዶ. English: accompany each other home.
- ya [ja]፱impv sg. Amharic: እንካ. English: take!
- yawwe [jaw:ɛ]፱impv pl. Amharic: እንኩ. English: take!

-Taste

- arraba [ʔar:aba]፱v. Amharic: ላሰ. English: lick.
- k'aana [k'a:na]፱f Amh. Amharic: ቃኖ. English: taste, good taste.
- lujjilujjiyya [ludʒ:iludʒ:i:j:a]፱v. Amharic: ቀመሰ. English: give taste when licked.
- mut'a [mut'a]፱v. Amharic: ላሰ. English: lick, lick off.

- t'e'ma [t'eʔma]፱v. Amharic: ጣፋጭ. English: be tasty.
- t'e'me [t'eʔmɛ]፱f. Amharic: ጣፈጠ. English: savouriness, good taste, sweetness.
- t'e'misha [t'eʔmiʃa]፱v. Amharic: አጣፈጠ. English: flavour, add spices.

-Teaching

- baraciisa [baratʃi:sa]፱v. Amharic: ግስተግር. English: teach.
- barannootinke mine [baran:o:tinke mine]፱phr. Amharic: የመማሪያ ቤት. English: school, school building.
- barata [barata]፱v. Amharic: መማር, ማወቅ. English: learn, know.
- ege'natike mine [ʔegeʔnatike mine]፱phr. Amharic: ትምህርት ቤት. English: school building.

- ege'nema [ʔegeʔnɛma]፱v. Amharic: ታወቀ. English: be known.
- ege'nisha [ʔegeʔniʃa]፱v. Amharic: አስታወቀ. English: make know, explain, announce.
- sabbaka 1 [sab:aka]፱v. Amharic: ሰበከ. English: preach.
- tamaarsisa [tama:rsisa]፱v Amh. Amharic: ግስተግር. English: teach.
- timirte [timirte]፱f Amh. Amharic: ትምህርት. English: school, teaching, lesson.

-Theology

- islaama [ʔisla:ma]፱m. Amharic: እስላም. English: Islam.

-Thief

- mood'alco 1 [mo:daltʃɔ]፱m. Amharic: ሌባ. English: thief, male.
- mood'alco 1 [mo:daltʃɔ]፱f. Amharic: የሌት ሌባ. English: thief, female.

- shitta [ʃit:a]፱m Amh. Amharic: ሽፍታ. English: outlaw, bandit.

-Thought

assaaba	[ʔas:a:ba] <i>m Amh.</i> Amharic: ሕሳብ. English: thought, idea.
hada	[hada] <i>v.</i> Amharic: አሰበ. English: think, remember, plan.
hedisa	[hedisa] <i>v.</i> Amharic: አሰበ. English: cause to think.
heduma	[heduma] <i>m.</i> Amharic: ዓላማ?? English: thought, thinking.

herrega	[her:ega] <i>m Or.</i> Amharic: አሰበ. English: idea, thinking, remembering.
k'albe	[k'albe] <i>f.</i> Amharic: ልብ. English: heart, emotion, thinking.
yaada	[ja:da] <i>m.</i> Amharic: ሐሳብ. English: idea, thoughts, sadness.
yaaddisa	[ja:d:isa] <i>v.</i> Amharic: አሳሰበው. English: make think, sadden.

-Threat

halo	[halo] <i>f.</i> Amharic: ቅም. English: revenge, grudge.
halo hissa	[halo his:a] <i>phr.</i> Amharic: ቅም በቀለ.

	English: retaliate.
t'oose	[t'o:se] <i>f.</i> Amharic: ዛቻ. English: threat.

-Time

baro	[baro] <i>m.</i> Amharic: ጊዜ, ወቅት. English: season, time.
bire sane	[bire sane] <i>phr.</i> Amharic: ያለፈ ጊዜ. English: the old days, past epoch.
bono	[bono] <i>m.</i> Amharic: በጋ. English: dry season.
dura	[dura] <i>adv.</i> Amharic: ገና. English: yet, still.
gala	[gala] <i>v.</i> Amharic: አደረ. English: spend the night, live, spend time.
gala	[gala] <i>m.</i> Amharic: ማደር. English: living, spending one's time.
haarso	[ha:rso] <i>m.</i> Amharic: ክረምት. English: rainy season.
hosa 1	[hosa] <i>v.</i> Amharic: ቀለ. English: spend the day.
nage'enginni galdette?	[nageʔengin:i galdet:ε] <i>phr.</i> Amharic: ደህና አደርክ? English: did you spend the night well?

nage'enginni hossette?	[nageʔengin:i hos:et:ε] <i>phr.</i> Amharic: ንደምን ዋልክ. English: greeting in the afternoon.
sa'emma sane	[saʔem:a sane] <i>phr.</i> Amharic: ያለፈ ዓመት. English: last year.
sa'emmaka sane	[saʔem:aka sane] <i>phr.</i> Amharic: ያለፈ ዓመት. English: last year.
sanbatin baro	[sanbatinbaro] <i>phr.</i> Amharic: እሁድ ዕለት. English: on Saturday.
sane	[sane] <i>m.</i> Amharic: ዘመን. English: season, epoch.
torba	[torba] <i>f.</i> Amharic: ሳምንት. English: week.
wogga	[wog:a] <i>f.</i> Amharic: ዓመት. English: year, time.
yanna	[jan:a] <i>f.</i> Amharic: ጊዜ. English: time.

-Timeliness

dano	[dano] <i>f.</i> Amharic: ዕድል. English: chance,
------	---

accident.

-Touch

anga	[ʔanga] <i>f.</i> Amharic: ክንድ. English: arm, esp. lower part, hand.
------	--

mut'a	[mut'a] <i>v.</i> Amharic: ላሰ. English: lick, lick off.
sunk'a	[sunk'a] <i>v.</i> Amharic: ሳመ. English: kiss.

-Traction

c'ora [tʃ'ɔra]ᵐᵛ. *Amharic: ማንጨት. English: pull out.*
 gosha [gɔʃa]ᵐᵛ. *Amharic: ነቀለ. English: pull out, get out.*
 harkisa [harkisa]ᵐᵛ. *Amharic: ሳበ. English: pull, extract, pull off.*

tot'a [tɔt'a]ᵐᵛ. *Amharic: መቀንጠስ. English: rip off, strip, e.g. leaves from a branch.*
 yaasa [ja:sa]ᵐᵛ. *Amharic: ተራ በተራ ሰጠ. English: ooze, hand out, give turn by turn.*

-Transfer

jijjira [dʒidʒ:ira]ᵐᵛ. *Amharic: ልውጥ. English: change, transfer, revolution.*

jijjira [dʒidʒ:ira]ᵐᵛ. *Amharic: ለወጠ. English: change, transfer, revolve.*

-Transference

adara [ʔadara]ᵐᵛ *Amh.* *Amharic: አደራ. English: trust.*
 d'aa'ma [dʌ:ʔma]ᵐᵛ. *Amharic: መልዕክት መላክ. English: send a message, send word.*
 duka [duka]ᵐᵛ. *Amharic: ተሸከመ?? English: carry.*
 dukisa [dukisa]ᵐᵛ. *Amharic: አሸከመ. English: load sth.*
 dulka [dulka]ᵐᵛ. *Amharic: ተሸከመ, ለራሱ. English: carry one's own load.*
 dulsiiisa [dulsii:sa]ᵐᵛ. *Amharic: አሳረደ. English: let kill.*
 ergata [ʔergata]ᵐᵛ. *Amharic: ተላከ. English: send.*
 geessisa [ge:s:isa]ᵐᵛ. *Amharic: አደረሰ. English: send.*
 idaga [ʔidaga]ᵐᵛ. *Amharic: አመጣ. English: bring.*

ikkila [ʔik:ila]ᵐᵛ. *Amharic: ቀዳ. English: fetch water.*
 iyyemara [ʔij:emara]ᵐᵛ. *Amharic: አብሮ መውሰድ. English: take away, go off with.*
 iyyemarsiisa [ʔij:emarsi:sa]ᵐᵛ. *Amharic: ማስውሰድ. English: send sth. off, with sb.*
 iyyeme'a [ʔij:emɛʔ:a]ᵐᵛ. *Amharic: ተወሰደ. English: take away.*
 luu'med'a [lu:ʔmɛdʌ]ᵐᵛ. *Amharic: ታቀፈ. English: hug, carry in one's own arms.*
 shik'isa [ʃik'isa]ᵐᵛ. *Amharic: አቀረበ. English: bring near.*

-Transience

gala [gala]ᵐᵛ. *Amharic: አደረ. English: spend the night, live, spend time.*
 jijjira [dʒidʒ:ira]ᵐᵛ. *Amharic: ልውጥ. English: change, transfer, revolution.*

jijjira [dʒidʒ:ira]ᵐᵛ. *Amharic: ለወጠ. English: change, transfer, revolve.*

-Triality

sakka [sak:a]ᵐᵛ *num adj.* *Amharic: ሶስተኛ. English: third.*

sase [sase]ᵐᵛ *num n adj.* *Amharic: ሶስት. English: three.*

-Triplication

sasek'ic'o [sasek'itʃ'ɔ]ᵐᵛ *adv.* *Amharic: ሶስት ጊዜ.*

English: three times.

sasele [sasele]adv. Amharic: ሶስት ጊዜ. English: three

times.

-Trisection

mootoole [mo:to:le]Of Or. Amharic: ባለስልጣን. English: chiefs, authorities.

sakkatt'a [sak:at':a]num adj. Amharic: ሶስተኛ. English: third.

sakkatt'a anga [sak:at':a ʔanga]phr. Amharic: ሶስተኛ እጅ. English: third part, one

third.

sase gama [sase gama]phr. Amharic: ሶስት ቦታ. English: in three parts.

saseba [saseba]adv. Amharic: በሶስት ቦታ. English: in three parts.

-Trophy

shilmaate [ʃilma:te]Of Amh. Amharic: ሽልማት, ስጦታ.

English: prize, gift, reward.

-Truth

doodeessa [do:de:s:a]v. Amharic: አንጎል አስደረገ. English: make dull.

d'uga [duga]adv. Amharic: እውነት ነገር. English: truly, in truth.

d'ugaa kula [duga: kula]phr. Amharic: እውነት መናገር. English: witness, bring evidence.

d'ugaati [duga:ti]adj. Amharic: እውነት. English: true.

d'ugandinni [dugandin:i]adv. Amharic: በእውነት. English: truly, honestly, sure, certainly.

d'ugoo'a [dugo:ʔa]v. Amharic: ታመነ. English: become true.

irgit'e [ʔirgit'ε]Of Amh. Amharic: ትክክል, እርግጥ. English: correctly.

likke [lik:ε]Of Amh. Amharic: ልክ. English: right, correct.

likko'a [lik:əʔa]v Amh. Amharic: ተስተካከለ. English: be corrected, balanced.

-Ugliness

garagop'a [garagop'a]v. Amharic: አስቀየመ. English: be ugly.

garagott'o [garagot':ə]Of. Amharic: አስቀያሚ ሴት. English: ugly woman.

-Uncertainty

dommiyya [dom:ij:a]v. Amharic: ግራ መግባት. English: be confused.

i'nata [ʔiʔnata]v. Amharic: ጠረጠረ. English: doubt.

mama [mama]v. Amharic: እርግጠኛ አለመሆን. English: doubt, hesitate.

mama [mama]m. Amharic: ጠረጠረ?? ጥርጥር??

English: doubt, hesitation, uncertainty.

mamisa [mamisa]v. Amharic: አስጠረጠረ. English: cause doubt, unsettle.

mamiyyo [mamij:ə]Of. Amharic: ግራ መግባት. English: doubt, hesitation.

-Uncleanness

bululo [bululə]m. Amharic: አመድ. English: ashes.

d'okk'eessa, d'okk'oossa [dɔk':e:s:a, dɔk':o:s:a]v. Amharic: አጨቃየ. English: make muddy.

-Unconformity

huura [hu:ra]ፀm. Amharic: አዋራ. English: dust.
 ibbanjo [ʔib:andʒə]ፀf m. Amharic: ቅጣላም ሰው. English: person with lice.
 kora [kɔɔra]ፀm. Amharic: ቆሻሻ. English: dirt.
 mat'ank'a [mat'ank'a]ፀf. Amharic: ዝልግልግ. English: mud, slime.
 mat'ank'o'a [mat'ank'əʔa]ፀv. Amharic: የጨቀየ. English: be muddy, slimy.
 mure [mure]ፀf?? Amharic: ቆሻሻ እግር. English: dirty feet.

-Unproductiveness

mureessa [mure:s:a]ፀm. Amharic: ቆሻሻ ሰው. English: dirty man.
 t'ure [t'ure]ፀm. Amharic: ቆሻሻ. English: dirt.
 t'ureessa [t'ure:s:a]ፀv. Amharic: አቆሻሻ. English: soil, make dirty.
 t'uro'a [t'uroʔa]ፀv. Amharic: መቆሻሻ. English: be dirty, soiled.
 t'uro'a [t'uroʔa]ፀn adj. Amharic: ቆሻሻ. English: dirty.

-Unconformity

c'alla [tʃ'al:a]ፀppos. Amharic: ብቻ. English: only.
 tennen c'alla [tɛn:ɛn tʃ'al:a]ፀphr. Amharic: ይህ ብቻ.

English: only this.

-Unction

buudd'a [bu:d:a]ፀv. Amharic: ቀባ. English: butter, smear one's own hair.
 hariirata [hari:rata]ፀv. Amharic: ራስን ቀባ.

English: anoint, cream.
 riga [riga]ፀv. Amharic: ታከከ. English: rub, scratch.

-Unfoldment

bakk'assa [bak'ʔas:a]ፀv. Amharic: ከፈተ. English: open one's eyes.
 bakk'iyya [bak'ʔij:a]ፀv. Amharic: ተገለጠ. English: be open, e.g. of eyes.
 dara [dara]ፀv. Amharic: ቀደደ. English: unfold, tear, rent clothes.
 darema [darema]ፀv. Amharic: ተቀደደ. English: be torn, in rags.
 diiga 2 [di:ga]ፀv. Amharic: አፈረሰ. English: unfold.

falsisa [falsisa]ፀv. Amharic: አሰጣ. English: spread sth.
 ille bakk'asse [ʔil:ɛ bak'ʔas:ɛ]ፀphr. Amharic: ዓይኑን ከፈተ. English: he opened his eyes.
 ille bakk'iyye [ʔil:ɛ bak'ʔij:ɛ]ፀphr. Amharic: የዓይን መገለጥ. English: the eyes were open.
 t'eera [t'e:ra]ፀv. Amharic: በተነ. English: spread out, scatter.

-Unity

mitte 2 [mit:ɛ]ፀnum. Amharic: አንድ. English: one.
 mittecco [mit:ɛtʃ:ə]ፀf m sg. Amharic: አንድ ነገር. English: one single thing.
 mittelco [mit:ɛltʃ:ə]ፀf m sg. Amharic: አንድ ነገር. English: one single thing.
 mittumma [mit:um:a]ፀf. Amharic: አንድነት.

English: oneness, unity, socialism.
 mittunte [mit:unte]ፀf. Amharic: አንድነት. English: unity, oneness, socialism.
 moja [mɔdʒa]ፀv. Amharic: ጎድሎ?? ቁጥር ሆነ. English: be odd, of numbers.

-Unproductiveness

-Unsavoryness

-Vaporizatin

bant'o [bant'ɔ] *fn adj. Amharic: ደረቅ, ለመሬት. English: barren, dry land.*

burra [bur:a] *fm. Amharic: ድንገያማ መሬት. English: stony land, bushy, fallow, uncultivated land.*

la'o fulabaa [laʔɔ fulaba:] *phr. Amharic: አልጠቀመም?? English: fruitless, useless.*

-Unsavoryness

busha [buʃa] *fv. Amharic: መጥፎ መሆን. English: be*

bad.

-Unskillfulness

balleessa [bal:es:a] *fv. Amharic: አጠፋ. English: spoil, destroy, sin, make mistakes.*

balleessa [bal:es:a] *ff. Amharic: ጥፋት. English: destruction, sin, error, mistake.*

balleessa [bal:es:a] *fv. Amharic: አጠፋ. English: spoil, destroy, sin, make mistakes.*

balleessa [bal:es:a] *ff. Amharic: ጥፋት. English: destruction, sin, error, mistake.*

boose'a [bo:seʔa] *fm. Amharic: ሰነፍ ሰው. English: lazy man.*

boosicca [bo:sitʃ:a] *fm. Amharic: ሰነፍ ወንድ. English: lazy man.*

-Untimeliness

c'ork'a [tʃ'ɔrk'a] *fm. Amharic: አንጭጭ.*

English: green, unripe fruit.

-Untruth

d'ara [dara] *fm. Amharic: ውሽት. English: lie,*

untruth.

-Use

dikko [dik:ɔ] *ff. Amharic: ገበያ. English: market.*

k'att'ara [k'at':ara] *fv Amh. Amharic: ቀጠሎ.*

English: employ.

-Utility

elook'ic'o elo [ʔɛlo:k'itʃ'ɔ ʔɛlo] *phr. Amharic: በጣም*

ጥፋ. English: very good, better.

-VaporGas

bubbe [bub:ɛ] *ff Or. Amharic: ነፋስ. English: wind, storm.*

finincc'o [finintʃ':ɔ] *fm. Amharic: እንፋሎት. English: vapour.*

-Vaporizatin

dine [dine]ፊ. Amharic: ጨስ?? ጭስ. English: smoke.

wiliilca [wili:ltʃa]ፊ. Amharic: አጨስ. English: smoke.

-Vaporization

wiliille [wili:lɛ]ፊ. Amharic: ጭስ. English: smoke.

-Variegation

beddiyya [bed:ij:a]ፊ. Amharic: ነጥብ ያለው. English: be dotted, have spots.

beddo [bed:ɔ]ፊ. Amharic: ነጥብ. English: dots, marks, spots.

bido [bidɔ]ፊ. Amharic: ነጥብ. English: spots like freckles.

bodde [bɔd:ɛ]ፊ. Amharic: ቀባሳ. English: dots, marks, spots.

k'abbante [k'ab:antɛ]ፊ. Amharic: ንቅላት. English: tattoo marks.

taltalle [taltal:ɛ]ፊ. Amharic: ዝንጉርጉር. English: coloured clothes.

-Vegetation

bik'ila [bik'ila]ፊ. Amharic: መብቀል. English: grow.

hicc'aac'e [hitʃ'a:tʃ'ɛ]ፊ. Amharic: የስንዴ, ንብስ ንብ. English: stalk of barley, wheat etc.

k'uut'iisa [k'u:t'i:isa]ፊ. Amharic: ቡቃያ. English: grow, come out from the soil, sprout.

-Vehicle

gaarre [ga:rɛ]ፊ. Amharic: ጋራ. English: horse

cart.

-Velocity

dida [dida]ፊ. Amharic: ሮጦ. English: run.

dooda [do:da]ፊ. Amharic: ሞኝ, የዞረበት. English: be absent-minded, foolish.

gulfisa, gulufisa [gulfisa, gulufisa]ፊ. Amharic: አስጋለበ. English: let ride.

gulufa [gulufa]ፊ. Amharic: ጋለበ. English: ride, esp. horse or mule.

guula [gu:la]ፊ. Amharic: ሮጦ. English: move, run.

karsiisa [karsi:sa]ፊ. Amharic: አስደባለቀ. English: fell, let fall, esp. of trees.

kopp'a [kɔp'a]ፊ. Amharic: ፍጥነት. English: hurry.

k'opp'ik'opp'iyya [k'ɔp':ik'ɔp':ij:a]ፊ. Amharic: ቶሎ ቶሎ መሄድ, መስራት. English: hurry.

leenjisa [le:ndzisa]ፊ. Amharic: ተገራ. English: teach how to gallop, let ride.

leenjisema [le:ndzisema]ፊ. Amharic: መግራት. English: learn how to ride, dash.

muddama [mud:ama]ፊ. Amharic: ቸኮላ. English: hasten to.

muddanca [mud:antʃa]ፊ. Amharic: አስቸኮላ. English: speed up sth.

raka [raka]ፊ. Amharic: ቶሎ አደረገ. English: be quick.

sullimutt'isa [sul:imut'i:sa]ፊ. Amharic: ወዲያና ወዲህ መሮጥ. English: run around.

-Verticality

alee'ni aadek'ic'o'ni [ʔale:ʔni ʔa:dek'itʃ'ɔʔni]ፊ. Amharic: ከላይ እስከ ታች. English: from to to

Amharic: ከላይ እስከ ታች. English: from to to

bottom.
 d'enniyya [dɛn:i:j:a]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ቀጥብሎ መቆም.*
English: stand straight, stiff, hard.
 genniyya [ɡɛn:i:j:a]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ቆም አለ.*
English: stand.
 irkata 1 [ʔirkata]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ተንተራሰ.*
English: support.
 karrisanjo [kar:isandʒɔɔ]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: የበር ቅዋሚ እንጨት.* *English: pole, of fence or door.*
 k'enniyya [k'ɛn:i:j:a]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ቆም አለ.*
English: stand straight.
 sooddo [so:d:ɔ]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ሐውልት.* *English: stele,*

rock.
 toggicca 1 [tɔɡ:itʃ:a]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ጥሩ ነገር??*
English: straight thing.
 toggicca 2 [tɔɡ:itʃ:a]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ታማኝ ወንድ.*
English: honest man.
 toggitte [tɔɡ:itʃ:ɛ]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ታማኝ ሴት.*
English: honest woman.
 toggunte [tɔɡ:unte]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ቀናነት.*
English: sincerity, uprightness, straightness.
 urra [ʔur:a]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ቆመ.* *English: stand.*
 uurrisa [ʔur:isa]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: አቆመ.* *English: erect.*

-Vice

balleessa [bal:ɛ:s:a]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: አጠፋ.* *English: spoil, destroy, sin, make mistakes.*
 balleessa [bal:ɛ:s:a]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ጥፋት.*
English: destruction, sin, error, mistake.
 balleessa [bal:ɛ:s:a]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: አጠፋ.* *English: spoil, destroy, sin, make mistakes.*
 balleessa [bal:ɛ:s:a]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ጥፋት.*
English: destruction, sin, error, mistake.

busha [buʃa]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: መጥፎ መሆን.* *English: be bad.*
 c'ubbo [tʃ'ub:ɔ]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ሓጥያት.* *English: sin, fault.*
 gife [ɡifɛ]ᐅᐅ. *Amh. Amharic: ግፍ.*
English: wickedness.

-Vindication

k'ullumma fula [k'ul:um:a fula]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ነጻ ሆነ, ቅዱስ ሆነ.* *English: be free from accusation,*

justified.

-Violence

buba [buba]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ቦግ አለ.* *English: flare up, be in flames.*
 bubassa [bubas:a]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: አነደደ.* *English: fan a fire.*
 c'anc'ana [tʃ'antʃ'ana]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: መታ, ወቀጠ.*
English: beat, pound.
 d'o'a [dɔʔa]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ፈነዳ.* *English: explode, burst.*
 d'oosa 1 [dɔ:sa]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ነፋ.* *English: blow up, let burst.*

guba [guba]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: አቀጣጠለ.* *English: kindle a fire.*
 joggissa [dʒɔɡ:is:a]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ቀዝቃዛ ሰው.*
English: impetuous man.
 joggitte [dʒɔɡ:itʃ:ɛ]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ቀዝቃዛ ሴት.*
English: impetuous woman.
 tuntumisa [tuntumisa]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: በበክስ መምታት.*
English: box, push.

-Virtue

ba'lunte [baʔlunte]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ጥርነት, ደግነት.*
English: generosity, wide heart.
 k'ulliyye [k'ul:i:j:ɛ]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ቅዱሳን.*

English: righteous people, saints.
 k'ullumma [k'ul:um:a]ᐅᐅ. *Amharic: ቅዱስነት.*
English: holiness, purity.

umo isika abitt'a [ʔumo ʔisika ʔabit'a] *phr.*
Amharic: ራስን በጠባይ መጠበቅ. English: have

self control, discipline.

-Visibility

fariyya [far:ij:a] *nv.* Amharic: ተዘረጋ, ተጋለጠ.
English: be clear, open.

leellisha [le:lifa] *nv.* Amharic: አሳየ. English: show, let appear.

leella [le:l:a] *nv.* Amharic: ታየ. English: appear, be seen.

lemmiyya [lem:ij:a] *nv.* Amharic: ውር አለ, ብቅ አለ.
English: peep, appear and disappear fast.

leellilsha [le:lilʃa] *nv.* Amharic: አሳየ, ለራሱ.
English: have a look.

-Vision

bakk'assa [bak:ʔas:a] *nv.* Amharic: ከፈተ. English: open one's eyes.

መገለጥ. English: the eyes were open.

bakk'iyya [bak:ʔij:a] *nv.* Amharic: ተገለጠ. English: be open, e.g. of eyes.

jooge [dʒo:ge] *vf.* Amharic: ሽውራራ.
English: squinting.

dooyya [do:j:a] *nv.* Amharic: ሰለለ. English: spy.

k'eek'a [k'e:k'a] *nv.* Amharic: ዓይኑን ጨፈን አደረገ.
English: squint.

gaara 2 [ga:ra] *nm.* Amharic: ቅንድብ.
English: eyebrows, lashes.

k'o'a 2 [k'oʔa] *nv.* Amharic: ሰርቆ አየ?? English: see through sth.

hubata 2 [hubata] *nv.* Amharic: አስተዋለ. English: look attentively.

leella [le:l:a] *nv.* Amharic: ታየ. English: appear, be seen.

ifi t'ett'ata [ʔifi t'et':ata] *phr.* Amharic: ጥንቁቅ.
English: heed, be careful.

t'ett'e'ata [t'et':eʔata] *nv.* Amharic: ተጠነቀቀ.
English: be careful, watch.

ille [ʔil:ε] *vf.* Amharic: ዓይን. English: eyes.

toka [tɔka] *nv.* Amharic: ሰርቆ አየ. English: peep, look.

ille bakk'asse [ʔil:ε bak':as:ε] *phr.* Amharic: ዓይኑን ከፈተ. English: he opened his eyes.

uuda [ʔu:da] *nv.* Amharic: ተመለከተ. English: see, look.

ille bakk'iyye [ʔil:ε bak':ij:ε] *phr.* Amharic: የዓይን

-Voice

aje aje! [ʔadʒe ʔadʒ:ε] *intj.* Amharic: ግድነቅ.
English: expression of wonder: "oh".

hi''i! [hiʔi:] *intj.* Amharic: አንካ. English: oh, exclamation of annoyance.

bacco! [batʃ:ɔ] *intj.* Amharic: አ! ድንቅ. English: oh! exclamation of wonder, surprise.

lok'ot'a [lɔk'ot'a] *nv.* Amharic: መኮተፍ.
English: babble, talk gibberish, speak unclear.

foo'la [fo:ʔla] *nv.* Amharic: ተነፈሰ. English: groan.

-Warfare

c'ok'oma [tʃ'ɔk'ɔma] *nv.* Amharic: ምጩቃጩቅ.
English: argue, fight.

English: send on a campaign.

c'ok'oma [tʃ'ɔk'ɔma] *nm.* Amharic: ጥል.
English: fighting.

geeraarsa [ge:ra:rsa] *nm.* Amharic: ፉኩራ. English: song type, for war and hunting.

duula [du:la] *nv.* Amharic: ዘመተ. English: campaign.

lola [lɔla] *nv.* Amharic: ተጣለ. English: fight, quarrel.

duulcisato [du:ltʃisato] *nv.* Amharic: አዘመተ.

lolema [lɔlema] *nv.* Amharic: ተጣለ. English: quarrel.

-Warning

weli c'ok'oma [weli tʃ'ək'oma] *phr. Amharic: እርስ በእርስ መጫቃጫቅ. English: fight with each other.*

welinni weli lelendaani [welini weli lelenda:ni] *phr. Amharic: እራስ*

-Weariness

በራሳቸው ተጣሉ. *English: quarrel with each other.*

wottaadara [wot:a:dara] *m Amh. Amharic: ወታደር. English: soldier, soldiers.*

-Warning

tirfe [tirfe] *f Amh. Amharic: ትርፍ. English: profit,*

gain, surplus.

-Waste

faanga [fa:nga] *v. Amharic: አባከኑ. English: waste, squander.*

faange'a [fa:ngɛ'a] *f m. Amharic: የሚያባክን ሰው. English: squanderer, male or female.*

milik'a [milik'a] *v. Amharic: ተሰወረ. English: escape, get lost.*

-Water

c'oodd'e [tʃ'o:dɛ] *f. Amharic: ምንጭ. English: spring of water, from between stones.*

ikki'la [ʔiki:ʔla] *v. Amharic: ቀዳ, ለራሱ. English: fetch water for oneself.*

muumme [mu:m:ɛ] *f. Amharic: ምንጭ. English: spring, source.*

oyyo [ʔɔj:ɔ] *f. Amharic: ወንዝ. English: river, area*

with water.

suut'a [su:t'a] *v. Amharic: ፉት አለ. English: sip, drink.*

tima 1 [tima] *m. Amharic: የውሃ መገናኛ. English: confluence of rivers, rills.*

wede'e [wɛɛʔɛ] *m. Amharic: ውሃ. English: water.*

-Weakness

dakkaama [dak:a:ma] *n adj Amh. Amharic: ደካማ. English: weak.*

finino'a [fininoʔa] *v. Amharic: ደረቀ, ደከመ. English: become weak of hunger.*

gaggama [gag:ama] *v. Amharic: ሞኝ, ቁል ሆነ. English: faint, be unconscious.*

gopa [gɔpa] *v. Amharic: ደከመ. English: be weak, fail, be sick, powerless, tired.*

gopisa [gɔpisa] *v. Amharic: አባጣ. English: tire out, exhaust sb.*

hase gopeeni [hase gɔpe:ni] *phr. Amharic: ፈልጎ አጣ. English: he tried to find and failed.*

reensha [re:nʃa] *f. Amharic: ደካማ ሴት. English: weak woman.*

suruup'a 2 [suru:p'a] *m. Amharic: ደካማ ሰው. English: weak, sick person.*

-Wealth

karra [kar:a] *f. Amharic: ሀብት. English: property.*

-Weariness

hinc'ino'a [hintʃ'inoʔa] *v. Amharic: ተናደደ. English: be annoyed, vexed, angry.*

-White

c'alc'alayya [tʃ'altʃ'alaj:a]ᵛ. Amharic: ኦብለጨለጨ.
English: be shiny, white.

gola'la [gɔlaʔla]ᵛ. Amharic: ነጭ ሆነ. English: be or
become white.

golalca [gɔlaltʃa]ᵛ. Amharic: ነጭ አደረገ.
English: make white.

golalo [gɔlalɔ]ᵛadj. Amharic: ነጭ. English: white.

-Whole

biso [biso]ᵛm. Amharic: ሰውነት. English: body.

haranga [haranga]ᵛadv n. Amharic: ፍጹም.
English: totally, perfectly, absolutely.

manjunte [mandʒunte]ᵛf. Amharic: ሰውነት.
English: body.

-Width

wide [wide]ᵛadv. Amharic: ማዶ. English: other side,

other bank of a river.

-Will

gaabba [ga:b:a]ᵛ. Amharic: ፈለገ. English: desire,
wish, being jealous.

gaabbe [ga:b:ɛ]ᵛf. Amharic: ቅናት, ምቀኝነት.
English: jealousy, envy, wish, zeal, lust.

hasa [hasa]ᵛf. Amharic: ፍላጎት. English: need.

uussho [ʔu:f:ɔ]ᵛf. Amharic: ፍጥረት. English: purpose,
behaviour.

wo'laana [wɔʔla:na]ᵛ. Amharic: ተገለጸ. English: try,
make an effort, struggle.

-Wind

bussa [bus:a]ᵛ. Amharic: ነፋ. English: blow, blow
out.

buufa [bu:fa]ᵛ. Amharic: ነፋ. English: blow, e.g.
bellows.

buulfa [bu:lfa]ᵛ. Amharic: ነፋ. English: blow.

c'id'ata [tʃ'idata]ᵛ. Amharic: ጎሮሮ ማጽዳት.
English: clear one's throat.

diidalle [di:dal:ɛ]ᵛf. Amharic: ንፋስ. English: wind.

diidalleessa [di:dal:ɛ:s:a]ᵛ. Amharic: አናፈስ, አበጠረ.
English: winnow.

d'uufo [du:fɔ]ᵛf. Amharic: ፋስ. English: fart.

fiissa [fi:s:a]ᵛ. Amharic: አፏጨ. English: whistle.

hafuura 1 [hafu:ra]ᵛm. Amharic: ሙተንፈስ.
English: breath, time to breathe.

haruufadd'a [haru:fad:a]ᵛ. Amharic: ተንፈስ.
English: breathe.

hekk'e'mo [hek':ɛʔmɔ]ᵛf. Amharic: ስቅቅ.
English: hiccup.

hett'ifata [het':ifata]ᵛ. Amharic: አስነጠሰ.
English: sneeze.

hobonbalte [hɔbɔnbaltɛ]ᵛf. Amharic: አውሎ ንፋስ.
English: storm, with dust or waves.

k'ufa'a [k'ufaʔa]ᵛ. Amharic: ሳለ. English: cough.

sora 1 [sɔra]ᵛ. Amharic: አበጠረ. English: winnow
small quantities.

sora 2 [sɔra]ᵛ. Amharic: ውሽንፍር. English: blow in,
e.g. rain into the house.

uffassa [ʔuf:as:a]ᵛ. Amharic: ነፋ. English: blow.

uffiyya [ʔuf:ij:a]ᵛ. Amharic: ኡፍ አለ. English: blow.

ufuufa [ʔufu:fa]ᵛ. Amharic: ነፋ. English: blow.

-WisdomIntelligence

beekkumma [be:k:um:a] *f*. Amharic: እውቀት.
English: wisdom.

k'arumma [k'arum:a] *f*. Amharic: ብልጠት.
English: cleverness.

-Woman

dubarricco [dubar:itʃ:ɔ] *f*. Amharic: ልጃገረዲቷ.
English: girl, unmarried.

ise, isee'e [ʔise, ʔise:ʔe] *pr f obj*. Amharic: እሷ.
English: she.

manjicco [mandʒitʃ:ɔ] *f sg*. Amharic: ሴትዮ.
English: woman.

manjo [mandʒɔ] *f*. Amharic: ሴት. English: woman.

meeya [me:ja] *adj*. Amharic: ሴት. English: female.

melaalle [mela:l:ɛ] *f coll*. Amharic: ያገቡ ሴቶች??
English: married women.

teeyyo! [te:j:ɔ] *pr vocat f*. Amharic: አንቺ. English: you!
general address to females.

tee! [te:] *pr vocat f*. Amharic: አንቺ. English: you!
general address to females.

-Wonder

ant'i gali [ʔant'i gali] *phr*. Amharic: ማድነቅ, ማቆላመጥ.
English: expression of wonder: "oh!".

henkekkiyya [henkək:ij:a] *v*. Amharic: ድንጋጤ.
English: be astonished, surprised.

ifi jaja [ʔifi dʒadʒa] *phr*. Amharic: ራስን ማድነቅ.
English: consider oneself great, be proud.

jaja [dʒadʒa] *v*. Amharic: አደነቅ. English: be
amazed, wonder.

jaja [dʒadʒa] *m*. Amharic: አድናቆት.
English: wonder, amazing thing.

jajino [dʒadʒino] *f*. Amharic: አድናቆት.
English: wonder, extraordinary.

jajjendeet'a [dʒadʒ:ende:t'a] *ptcp f*. Amharic: ታምር

ሰራ. English: astonishing, famous, miraculous.

manbe'a [manbeʔa] *v*. Amharic: ደግ አለ, ደነቅ??
English: wonder, be astonished.

manbe'a [manbeʔa] *n adj*. Amharic: ደግነት, ድንቅ
ነገር?? English: miraculous, astonishing.

manbe'a hiyya [manbeʔa hij:a] *phr*. Amharic: ደግ አለ.
English: be astonished, wonder.

maso [masɔ] *f*. Amharic: ድንቅ. English: wonder.

memmiyya [mem:ij:a] *v*. Amharic: ግራ ገዛው.
English: be confused.

saada [sa:da] *v*. Amharic: አደነቅ. English: wonder,
admire.

-Word

k'aale [k'a:l:ɛ] *f Amh*. Amharic: ቃላት. English: word.

-Workshop

aldu'me [ʔalduʔmɛ] *f*. Amharic: ውድማ. English: place
for threshing grain.

duula [du:l:a] *v*. Amharic: ዘመተ. English: campaign.

duulcisato [du:ltʃisato] *v*. Amharic: አዘመተ.
English: send on a campaign.

-World

araarissho [ʔara:riʃ:ɔ] *f m*. Amharic: ጸሃይ.

English: sun.

-Worship

-Youth

bahire gama [bahire gama] *phr.* Amharic: ባህር ማዶ.
 English: overseas.

butta [but:a] *adv.* Amharic: በታች.
 English: downward.

buttanni 2 [but:an:i] *adv.* Amharic: በስር, በታች??
 English: down.

butti'a [but:i'a] *adv.* Amharic: ወደታች.
 English: down, downward.

dadee [dade:] *m ptcp.* Amharic: ፈጣሪ.

English: creator.

daduma [daduma] *m.* Amharic: ፍጥረት.
 English: creation, nature.

mageninke mine 1 [mageninke mine] *phr.*
 Amharic: ሰማይ. English: sky, heaven.

samaaye [sama:je] *f Amh.* Amharic: ሰማይ.
 English: heaven, sky.

urje [ʔurdʒe] *f coll.* Amharic: ኮከብ. English: stars.

-Worship

galata [galata] *m.* Amharic: ምስጋና. English: praise,
 thank.

kad'a [kɑdɑ] *f.* Amharic: ጸሎት. English: begging,
 prayer.

sagada [sagada] *v Amh.* Amharic: ሰገደ. English: bow
 in worship.

ulfeessema [ʔulfe:s:ema] *v.* Amharic: መከበር.
 English: be honoured, glorified.

-Writing

hafuuradd'a [hafu:rad:a] *f.* Amharic: ምራፍ.
 English: chapter, rest.

k'oola [k'o:la] *m.* Amharic: ገለባ. English: leaf, layer,
 sheet.

s'aafa [s'a:fa] *v Amh.* Amharic: ጻፈ. English: write.

s'aafe [s'a:fe] *f Amhl.* Amharic: ጸሃፊ. English: clerks,

writers.

s'aafema [s'a:fe:ma] *v Amh.* Amharic: ተጻፈ.
 English: be written, recorded.

s'ifate [s'ifate] *f Amh.* Amharic: ጽህፈት.
 English: script.

-Wrong

balleessa [bal:e:s:a] *v.* Amharic: አጠፋ. English: spoil,
 destroy, sin, make mistakes.

balleessa [bal:e:s:a] *v.* Amharic: አጠፋ. English: spoil,
 destroy, sin, make mistakes.

likketebaa [lik:eteba:] *phr.* Amharic: ልክ አይደለም.

English: wrong, incorrect.

oddikaya 1 [ʔod:ikaja] *m.* Amharic: መገከለኛ.
 English: somebody who takes sides when
 judging.

-Yellow

bule [bule] *f.* Amharic: ባራጫ. English: beige
 coloured.

we'lisa [we'lisa] *v.* Amharic: ቢጫ ሆነ. English: be
 yellow.

-Youth

buruusa [buru:sa] *m.* Amharic: ጠቦት. English: young
 animal, e.g. lamb.

c'iika [tʃ'i:ka] *v.* Amharic: ቀጫጫ. English: appear
 younger.

daafamara [da:famara] *v.* Amharic: ደነፈ.

English: brat.

dubarra [dubar:a] *m coll.* Amharic: ልጃገረድ.
 English: girls, unmarried.

dubarricco [dubar:itʃ:o] *f.* Amharic: ልጃገረዲቷ.
 English: girl, unmarried.

-Youth

k'ee'licco [k'e:ʔlitʃ:ɔ]ᵐ. *Amharic: ሀላገዓ ወጣት.*

English: young man.

k'ee'lo [k'e:ʔlo]ᵐ coll. *Amharic: ያላገጋ, ጎረቤት.*

English: young men, unmarried.

k'ee'loole [k'e:ʔlo:lɛ]ᵐ coll. *Amharic: ወጣቶች.*

English: young men, unmarried.

oosumma [ʔo:sum:a]ᵐ. *Amharic: ህጻንነት.*

English: childhood.

oosunte [ʔo:sunte]ᵐ. *Amharic: ልጅነት.*

English: childhood.

-Youth